HERITAGE AUCTIONS EUROPE **MILITARIA AUCTION** MARCH 21-23, 2024 | IJSSELSTEIN | THE NETHERLANDS Lot front: 2642

Lots back: 198, 201, 317, 406, 835, 981, 2131, 2872

Heritage Auctions Europe Energieweg 7 3401 MD IJsselstein The Netherlands Tel: +31 (0)30-6063944 Email: info@ha-europe.com www.ha-europe.com www.ha.com (other auctions)

IBAN: NL15ABNA0501684581

BIC: ABNANL2A

BTW nr.: NL855382429B01 KVK Utrecht 63746999



Approved register appraiser



Member NVMH



Member KNGMP



Member NVPH



Member IFSDA



Member PTS



Member IBNS

Official Submission Center for:









Opening hours office:

 Monday
 09.30-17.00

 Tuesday
 09.30-17.00

 Wednesday
 09.30-17.00

 Thursday
 09.30-17.00

 Friday
 09.30-17.00

 Saturday
 Closed

 Sunday
 Closed

A U C T I O N S E U R O P E

Dear Collector.

A little less then ten years ago the first military items were auctioned off by us. What started as a small category in the Arts & Collectibles auction has now grown

into a three-day stand-alone auction.

Over 3000 lots were described and photographed by our team, resulting in this illustrated catalogue.

On Thursday the 21st of March we will start with the Arms and Armour section, including part one of a Special knive collection. Orders and decorations and other small militaria items will be auctioned on that day as well. We will auction a variety of interesting pieces on Friday, including the second part of the collection of binoculars from the southern part of Germany. Saturday is completely reserved for World War II militaria, including the first part of a very large uniform collection.

The viewing days will be held both in Zaventem (Brussels), Belgium and in IJsselstein, the Netherlands.

We will start the viewing in Zaventem on Monday March 4th until Friday March 8th, with a limited number of lots available, please contact us in advance if you would like to know exactly which lots are possible for viewing.

After that ALL lots can be viewed at our office in IJsselstein on Friday and Saturday March 15th-16th and from Monday March 18th to Wednesday March 20th, including two evening sessions. Please check the exact viewing dates and times on page 6.

As usual the auction will take place in our own auction room, Energieweg 7.

3401 MD, IJsselstein, the Netherlands.
Of course you can also participate via live-online bidding, please view our website for more information.

We hope to see you soon and wish you good luck with your bids!

Sincerely,

Heritage Auctions Europe

Jeroen den Hertog, Kevin Thirij, Tim van Deutekom, Winter Ceunen and all other staff at Heritage Auctions Europe

TIP

A limited number of lots are shown in this catalog. If you go to our website (www.ha-europe.com) there will be more pictures.

Introduction

HAE Online

Terms of Sale (Dutch)

Terms of Sale (English)

Dates public lot viewing & Auction dates

Deadline dates of absentee bids

Contents

Staff

SHUBLION

3

4

6

7

8

9

10

		Romania	000	Russia	4744 4750
Thursday March 21			992	USA	1744-1753 1754-1763
Antique arms and armour	1-44	Bulgaria Russia	993-996	World	, , .
Rifles and pistols		Thailand	997-1010	Time of Napoleon	1764-1814
Netherlands	45-60	_	1011	Until WWI	1815-1816
Belgium	61-94	Paraguay	1012		4047 4004
France	95-119	USA World	1013-1017	Netherlands	1817-1824
Austria-Hungary	120-122		1018-1057	Austria-Hungary	1825
Germany	123-150	Medals	0	Belgium	1826-1836
United Kingdom	151-184	Netherlands	1058	France	1837-1843
Russia	185-196	USA	1059	United Kingdom	1844-1850
USA	197-207	World	1060	Germany	1851-1896
World	208-277	Buttons	1061-1069	USA	1897-1900
Swords, daggers etc.		Badges and insignia		World	1901-1903
Netherlands	278-368	Netherlands _	1070-1104	Livery and Court dress	1904-1914
Belgium	369-373	France	1105-1105	Interbellum	
France	374-385	Germany	1106-1107	Netherlands	1915-1920
Austria-Hungary	386-390	United Kingdom	1108-1127	Belgium	1921-1924
Germany	391-454	Russia	1128-1130	United Kingdom	1925
United Kingdom	455-467	USA	1131-1171	Germany	1926-1929
Russia	468-469	World	1172-1197	USA	1930
USA	470-484	Friday March 22		World	1931
World	485-542	Books, documents etc.		Figurines and toys	1932-1943
Commercial daggers and	543-639	Netherlands	1200-1355	WWI-WWII Collection of binoculars from the	1944-2121
hunting knives		Dutch-Indies	1356-1362	southern part of Germany,	
Bayonets and miscellaneous		Belgium	1363-1365	part two	
Netherlands	640-651	France	1366-1367	Dutch-Indies	2122-2148
Belgium	652-655	United Kingdom	1368-1382	Korean War	
France	656-668	Austria-Hungary	1383	Netherlands	2149-2150
Germany	669-708	Germany	1384-1520	USA	2151-2153
United Kingdom	709-723	Russia	1521-1523	World	2154-2157
Switzerland	724-732	USA	1524-1535	Vietnam War	
Russia	733-741	World	1536-1570	France	2158-2160
USA	742-755	Uniforms	1571-1616	USA	2161-2172
Japan	756-757	Cartridge cases	1617-1619	Australia	2173
World	758-814	Miscellaneous		Vietnam, ARVN	2174
Orders and decorations		Netherlands	1620-1645	World	2175
Netherlands	815-848	Belgium	1646	Saturday March 23	
Belgium	849-859	France	1647	WWII	
Luxembourg	860	Germany	1648-1650	Netherlands	2200-2290
France	861-867	Russia	1651-1655	Belgium	2291-2299
United Kingdom	868-882	United Kingdom	1656-1673	France	2300-2305
Germany	883-976	USA	1674-1688	United Kingdom	2306-2394
Austria	977-979	World	1689-1700	Germany	2395-3008
Finland	980	Larger lots and collections		USA	3009-3132
Greece	981-984	Netherlands	1701-1723	Canada	3133-3141
Italy	985	Belgium	1724-1730	Australia	3142-3145
Vatican	986-987	France	1731	Japan	3146-3153
Spain	988	United Kingdom	1732-1735	World	3154-3192
Portugal	989-991	Germany	1736-1743	Airplane parts	3193-3203
···	J-J JJ±	•	. ,		

Public lot viewing

Public viewing in Zaventem, Belgium

(PLEASE NOTE: ONLY LIMITED NUMBER OF LOTS AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING)

Please contact us for the exact list of lots via info@ha-europe.com

Monday	March 4	10.00 - 18.00 hours
Tuesday	March 5	10.00 - 18.00 hours
Wednesday	March 6	10.00 - 18.00 hours
Thursday	March 7	10.00 - 18.00 hours
Friday	March 8	10.00 - 18.00 hours

Public lot viewing in IJsselstein, The Netherlands (all lots)

Friday	March 15	10.00 - 21.00 hours
Saturday	March 16	10.00 - 17.00 hours
Monday	March 18	10.00 - 17.00 hours
Tuesday	March 19	10.00 - 21.00 hours
Wednesday	March 20	10.00 - 17.00 hours

Auction dates

Thursday March 21

Part I	1-1197 Start at 09.30 hours	
--------	-----------------------------	--



Part II 1200-2175 Start at 10.00 hour	S
---------------------------------------	---



Part III 2200-3203 Start at 09.30 hours



Live online bidding possible for all lots



Deadline dates of absentee bids via email/phone/post

Wednesday March 20 18.00 hours 1-1197 Part I

Thursday March 21 18.00 hours 1200-2175 Part II

Friday March 22 18.00 hours 2200-3203 Part III

Deadline dates of absentee bids on ha-europe.com website

 Thursday March 21
 08.00 hours
 1-1197 Part I

 Friday March 22
 08.00 hours
 1200-2175 Part II

 Saturday March 23
 08.00 hours
 2200-3203 Part III

See the table of contents on page 5 for the lot numbers by section.

You can send us your absentee bids via our website www.ha-europe.com (see page 9, this is our preference). You can also send us an e-mail if you are not able to bid via website.

You can also download a bid sheet

(PDF) https://ha-europe.com/content/files/BiedbriefNL_PDF.pdf or

(WORD) https://ha-europe.com/content/files/BiedbriefNL.doc.

You can email your bids to haeurope@ha.com or you can call us: +31(0)30-6063944.

Staff

Jacco ScheperManagementjaccos@ha.comHuib PelzerManagement / Ancient coinshuibp@ha.comJeroen den HertogManagement / Militariajeroend@ha.comLeoni KatanAdministrationleonik@ha.comMarita AzpilcuetaAdministrationmaritaa@ha.com

Mylena Buchler Administration
Petra van Schaik Administration

Floris Bouwman Logistics florisb@ha.com

Brian Eijndhoven Marketing & communication briane@ha.com

Joyce Tanamal Marketing & communication joycet@ha.com

Victor Schouten Photography victors@ha.com

Frederique Jansen Photography frederiquej@ha.com

petrav@ha.com

Daniela Quist Photography
Samuel Quist Photography

Kevin Thiry Militaria kevint@ha.com

Tim van Deutekom Militaria

Winter Ceunen Militaria winterc@ha-europe.be

Jan Schoten Currency / Provincial coins / VOC jans@ha.com

Marcel Frissen Currency / Collectibles marcelf@ha.com

Marcel van der Beek Medals

Frits Piso Netherlands Kingdom coins

Ton Verdoorn Netherlands Kingdom coins / Ancient coins

Idsard Septer World coins idsards@ha.com

Orders, decorations and medals

Marcel Talpau World coins / Currency marcelt@ha.com

Pim van der Voort Stamps
Bram Piet Stamps
Steven Terlouw Stamps

Carol Eybergen Art and collectibles / Gold, silver and jewellery carole@ha.com

Donald Kröner Art and collectibles

Johan Koutstaal Art and collectibles johank@ha.com

Michael Meijering Art and collectibles mmeijering@ha.com
Patrick Becks Art and collectibles patrickb@ha.com

Joyce Drijver Gold, silver and jewellery

Renato Saturnino Trading Cards renatos@ha.com

With thanks to Bert Swanink

Frans Doorn John Spaan Michel Koning

Willem van Straaten

Celina Dorrestein: Photography

Julia Boose

Job Lunter: Militaria



Z Ź

Heritage Auctions Europe Online

Online auction

Follow the auction at www.ha-europe.com. Here you can not only place your bids in advance, but also bid live during the auction.

In order to make full use of www.ha-europe.com you must register once. Processing your registration can take up to 1 business day, so do not wait until the last minute.

Absentee bidding

Instead of absentee bids, please use www.ha-europe.com to place your bids in advance. The system is fast and flawless and it has now been proven that the number of errors is lower than with the known handwritten bidlists. Another advantage is that you get instant feedback and the possibility to raise your bids if necessary. In addition, your bids are processed immediately. This can give an advantage up to 48 hours. Important if equal bids are placed!

Live bidding | | |



We offer all of our lots to be not only auctioned at our office, but simultaneously online. To bid live, you must sign up for the specific auction. In order to sign up for an auction, log in at www.ha-europe. com and then click on the blue 'Register Live'-button at the particular auction. An orange 'Register'button appears on the next page. Processing your request can take up to 1 business day, so do not wait until the last minute. The Bid Live-button will turn green shortly prior to the auction.

Please send your bids and questions about the auction only to info@ha-europe.com

Terms of Sale (Dutch)

Geldende bij de aankoop in veiling van roerende

Artikel 1 toepasselijkheid

- 1.1 Deze algemene voorwaarden zijn van toepassing op alle onderdelen van de relatie tussen de veilinghouder en de koper waaronder die betreffende koop, verkoop, bemiddeling. waardering, beoordeling, taxaties, catalogisering, bewaring en overige diensten. Onder koper wordt mede de aspirant koper verstaan die deelneemt aan de veiling ongeacht of deze in persoon biedt, per telefoon, door achterlating van een schriftelijke of mondelinge biedopdracht, elektronisch of door middel van het internet en ongeacht of een koopovereenkomst tot stand komt.
- 1.2 Afwijking van deze algemene voorwaarden is alleen mogelijk indien en voor zover uitdrukkelijk schriftelijk door de veilinghouder aanvaard.
- 1.3 De toepasselijkheid van de algemene voorwaarden wordt aan de veilingbezoekers kenbaar gemaakt door publicatie in de catalogus voorafgaande aan de veiling en/of mededeling voorafgaand aan de veiling en/of vermelding via internet/op de website van de veilinghouder. Een ieder die aan een veiling deelneemt geeft daardoor te kennen de toepasselijkheid van deze voorwaarden volledig te aanvaarden.

Artikel 2 informatie-/onderzoeksplicht

- 2.1 Omschrijvingen in de catalogus en alle schriftelijke of mondelinge inlichtingen worden door de veilinghouder en zijn personeel naar beste weten verstrekt.
- 2.2 De koper dient vóór de koop de staat en de beschrijving van een voorwerp in de catalogus of kavellijst ten eigen genoegen nauwkeurig en deskundig te (laten) inspecteren en een eigen oordeel te vormen over de mate waarin het voorwerp overeenkomt met de beschrijving ervan en de koper dient waar redelijkerwijs nodig of gewenst onafhankelijk advies van deskundigen in te roepen, terwijl de koper niet op illustraties in de catalogus dient af te gaan. Indien in de catalogus bepaalde gebreken of onvolkomenheden zijn vermeld, beoogt dat een indicatie te zijn die niet uitputtend is en waaraan de koper geen rechten kan ontlenen.
- 2.3 De veilinghouder kan niet aansprakelijk gehouden worden voor de onjuistheid van de beschrijving in de catalogus of op andere wijze kenbaar gemaakt, van materialen zoals bijvoorbeeld houtsoorten, stoffen, legeringen, aardewerk, porselein en diamant, een en ander met uitzondering van edele metalen. De veilinghouder aanvaardt alleen aansprakeliikheid voor onjuiste omschrijvingen voor zover voorzien in artikel 6 van deze voorwaarden.

Artikel 3 bieden

- 3.1 De koper kan in persoon bieden, tevens accepteert de veilinghouder biedingen:
- Schrifteliik
- Telefonisch
- E-mail
- Internet, zowel voor de veiling als via de LiveBid. Let op! LiveBid wordt belast met 3% extra commissie, zoals vermeldt in artikel 3.6

Kavels worden toegewezen aan de hoogst biedende. Bij een gelijk bod van 2 schriftelijke bieders wordt het betreffende kavel toegewezen aan de bieder wiens bieding het eerst ontvangen is.

Internet, zowel voor de veiling als via de LiveBid. Let op! LiveBid wordt belast met 3% extra commissie, aankopen via Drouot, The Saleroom, Lot-tisimo, of Invaluable worden belast met 5% extra commissie, zoals vermeldt in artikel 3,6

- 3.2 Schriftelijke biedopdrachten dienen ondubbelzinnig en duidelijk te zijn en naar het oordeel van de veilinghouder tijdig genoeg voor de aanvang van de veilingzitting door de veilinghouder te zijn ontvangen. Indien er meerdere schriftelijke biedopdrachten door de veilinghouder worden ontvangen waarbij de te bieden bedragen gelijk zijn en deze biedingen ter veiling de hoogste biedingen op het voorwerp zijn, wordt het voorwerp verkocht aan de persoon wiens bieding door de veilinghouder het eerst is ontvangen.
- 3.3 Biedopdrachten hoeven slechts te worden uitgevoerd indien de veilinghouder redelijkerwijs daartoe gelegenheid heeft en de veilinghouder heeft te allen tijde het recht van het voeren van een biedopdracht af te zien.
- 3.4 Indien koper telefonisch of -indien mogelijk- elektronisch of via internet wil bieden, dient dit uiterlijk 24 uur voor de veiling schriftelijk met de veilinghouder te worden overeengekomen. Afwijking van deze termijn kan alleen met uitdrukkelijke schriftelijke instemming van de veilinghouder.
- 3.5 De veilinghouder sluit steeds iedere aansprakelijkheid ter zake van het om welke redenen dan ook niet slagen van een telefonische bieding uit, evenals het om welke redenen dan ook niet slagen van een schriftelijke bieding, elektronische bieding of bieding door middel van het internet.
- 3.6 Alle biedingen zijn onderhevig aan een aankoopcommissie.
- Drieëntwintig procent (23%) commissie en €2 kavelgeld voor ieder gekocht kavel bij alle Postzegel- en Muntveilingen
- Vijfentwintig procent (25%) commissie en €2 kavelgeld voor ieder gekocht kavel bij alle Kunst en Curiosaveilingen

Kavels verkregen via LiveBid worden belast met 3% extra commissie. Kavels verkregen via Drouot. The Saleroom, Lot-tisimo, of

Invaluable worden belast met 5% extra commissie.

Artikel 4 totstandkoming koopovereenkomst

4.1 De koop komt tot stand bij definitieve toewijzing. Van definitieve toewijzing is sprake wanneer de veilinghouder het bod van de koper heeft geaccepteerd dan wel het voorwerp aan de koper heeft toegeslagen

4.2 Alle voorwerpen worden verkocht in de toestand waarin zij zich op het ogenblik van toewijzing bevinden. Wezenlijke wijzigingen in de toestand die blijken na verschijning van de catalogus en/of het tonen op de kijkdagen en/of op het internet waaronder ernstige beschadiging of breuk, of herroeping van de omschrijving van een voorwerp in de catalogus en/of het internet zullen voorafgaand aan de verkoop worden medegedeeld. Na een dergelijke mededeling (bijvoorbeeld in een "sale room notice") kunnen aan de oude omschrijving geen rechten worden ontleend.

Artikel 5 verplichtingen koper

5.1 De koper dient zich op eerste verzoek van de veilinghouder te legitimeren.

5.2 De koper wordt geacht voor zichzelf te hebben gekocht en is aansprakelijk voor betaling zonder zich op een lastgever te kunnen beroepen.

De rechten plichten uit hoofde en koopovereenkomst en deze algemene voorwaarden komen uitsluitend toe aan de koper en kunnen door deze niet aan derden worden overgedragen.

Artikel 6 terugnameverplichting veilinghouder

6.1 Tenzij uitdrukkelijk voor bepaalde voorwerpen in de catalogus of kavellijst uitgesloten, is - onverminderd de artikelen 2 en 4.2 - de veilinghouder bereid een geveild voorwerp tegen gelijktijdige restitutie van de in rekening gebrachte koopprijs en veilingkosten terug te nemen, indien de koper binnen een periode van zes weken na de verkoop ten genoegen van de veilinghouder bewijst dat het geveilde zulke ernstige verborgen gebreken vertoont of de verstrekte omschrijving zo onjuist is, dat indien deze gebreken of de juiste omschrijving aan de koper op het ogenblik van toewijzing bekend waren geweest, hij van de koop zou hebben afgezien of slechts tegen een aanmerkelijk lagere prijs gekocht zou hebben. Dit geldt niet indien de gebreken alleen de conditie van het voorwerp betreffen (zoals bijvoorbeeld slijtage en restauraties).

6.2 De veilinghouder is niet bereid tot terugname indien de omschrijving in de catalogus voorafgaande aan of tijdens de veiling werd herroepen en de juiste omschrijving mondeling of schriftelijk aan het publiek werd medegedeeld.

6.3 De bereidheid tot terugname vervalt ook als de koper het geveilde niet kan teruggeven in dezelfde staat als waarin het zich bij toewijzing bevond, zulks ter beoordeling van de veilinghouder.

Artikel 7 rechten veilinghouder en veilingmeester

7.1 De veilinghouder en de veilingmeester die leiding geeft aan de veiling behouden zich de volgende rechten voor

a. zonder opgave van redenen personen als bieder of koper te weigeren;

- b. te allen tijde wijziging te brengen in de orde van verkoop;
- c. voorwerpen te doen uitvallen of toe te voegen;
- d. kopen te combineren of te splitsen;
- e. kopen niet te gunnen of op te houden;
- f. vergissingen bij biedingen en toewijzing te herstellen, of een koop ongedaan te maken zonder dat een bieder van vergissingen gebruik mag maken en zich in dat geval op een tot stand gekomen koopovereenkomst mag beroepen;
- g. na toewijzing onmiddellijk gehele of gedeeltelijke betaling te vorderen, terwijl bij weigering of onmacht van betaling de veilinghouder en de veilingmeester het recht hebben de koopovereenkomst ongedaan te maken en daarna het betreffende voorwerp te herveilen en het bod van de nalatige bieder niet weer aan te nemen;
- h indien de koper weigert op eerste verzoek volledige naam en adres aan de veilinghouder bekend te maken en daarop betrekking hebbende legitimatie te tonen, de koopovereenkomst te ontbinden en te herveilen;
- voorwerpen niet over te schrijven van de rekening van de oorspronkelijke koper op die van een ander;
- gedurende de veiling geen voorwerpen af te geven;
- k. namens kopers of verkopers biedingen uit te brengen; l. voorwerpen waarover tijdens of kort na de veiling een geschil gerezen is, opnieuw in veiling te brengen, en een eventuele

Artikel 8 betaling/eigendomsoverdracht

koopovereenkomst te ontbinden.

8.1 De betaling door de koper van de koopsom in Euro verhoogd met veilingkosten, andere kosten, waaronder indien van toepassing, het verschuldigd volgrecht, en eventuele BTW, één en ander als door de veilinghouder vast te stellen, moet vóór de aflevering van de gekochte voorwerpen plaatsvinden en binnen de door de veilinghouder te stellen termijn, zonder dat korting of verrekening is toegestaan, een en ander tenzij anders is overeengekomen.

8.2 Een beroep op de zogenaamde margeregeling kan uitsluitend worden gedaan indien vooraf aan de veiling aan alle ter zake geldende voorschriften is voldaan onder andere met betrekking tot de inkoopverklaring. Zulks ter uitsluitende beoordeling van de veilinghouder.

8.3 De eigendom van de voorwerpen gaat niet eerder over dan na volledige betaling van de koopsom en in geval van niet-tijdige betaling niet eerder dan na volledige betaling van de koopsom inclusief de in artikel 9 genoemde kosten.

Artikel 9 niet-tijdige betaling

9.1 Bij niet-tijdige betaling zal de veilinghouder aan de koper rente in rekening mogen brengen gelijk aan de wettelijke rente verhoogd met 3% dan wel - naar keuze van de veilinghouder - 1% per maand, te rekenen vanaf de datum waarop de betalingstermijn is verstreken. Tevens komen alle

gerechtelijke en buitengerechtelijke kosten voor rekening van de nalatige koper, welke kosten worden begroot op 15% van de koopsom vermeerderd met de veilingkosten met een minimum van € 250 (zegge: tweehonderdvijftig Euro), onverminderd het recht om de werkelijke kosten te verhalen. 9.2 De veilinghouder heeft tevens het recht om, indien de koper de betalingstermijn overschrijdt en daardoor van rechtswege in verzuim is, de koopovereenkomst schriftelijk te ontbinden. Eventuele gedeeltelijke betalingen vervallen in geval van ontbinding bij wijze van vergoeding van schade aan de veilinghouder die tevens het recht heeft de volledige schade, zoals een mindere opbrengst, en kosten op de koper te verhalen en het geveilde onmiddellijk of later te herveilen of uit de hand te verkopen. De nalatige koper kan geen aanspraak maken op een eventuele meeropbrengst.

Artikel 10 ophaaltermijn

10.1 De koper is verplicht de gekochte voorwerpen tot zich te nemen en af te (laten) halen binnen de door de veilinghouder aan te geven termijn. Behoudens het recht van de veilinghouder een kortere of langere termijn aan te geven geldt als uiterlijke ophaaltermijn, een termijn van vijf werkdagen na de laatste veilingdag.

10.2 Bij nalatigheid van de koper het gekochte af te nemen en op te (laten) halen binnen de gestelde termijn is de koper van rechtswege in verzuim en is het gestelde in artikel 9 van overeenkomstige toepassing. Tevens heeft de veilinghouder het recht het gekochte voor rekening en risico van de koper in opslag te geven, waarbij vervoerskosten en het daaraan verbonden risico eveneens ten laste van de koper komen.

Artikel 11 onverkochte voorwerpen

11.1 Indien een voorwerp ter veiling onverkocht blijft, heeft de veilinghouder gedurende een periode van veertien dagen na de veiling het recht doch nimmer de plicht het onverkochte voorwerp alsnog te verkopen tenzij anders overeengekomen met de inbrenger

11.2 De veilinghouder zal een dergelijke verkoop na veiling ("aftersale") alleen aangaan indien die verkoop kan geschieden voor een priis die resulteert in een bedrag dat minimaal geliik is aan de netto verkoopopbrengst waarop de verkoper recht zou hebben gehad indien het voorwerp voor de voor deze veiling geldende limiet zou zijn verkocht, zulks tenzij een andere regeling met verkoper wordt overeengekomen

11.3 Een aankoop door een koper in de zin van dit artikel geldt als aankoop ter veiling waarop deze algemene voorwaarden onverkort van toepassing zullen zijn.

Artikel 12 aansprakelijkheid veilinghouder

12.1 De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor schade ontstaan aan schilderijlijsten, overige omlijstingen en al wat daarvan deel uitmaakt zoals glasplaten, passe-partouts etc., behoudens het geval dat de schade is veroorzaakt door opzet of bewuste roekeloosheid van de veilinghouder en/of door hem ingeschakelde hulppersonen of personeelsleden.

12.2 In geen geval is de veilinghouder aansprakelijk voor bedrijfs-, gevolg-, vermogens- en/of indirecte schade.

12.3 De veilinghouder is nimmer aansprakelijk voor enig ongeval of enige vorm van schade iemand overkomen in of nabij de gebouwen of terreinen waar gelegenheid is tot inbreng, opslag of bezichtiging, waar de veiling plaats heeft of waar de verkochte goederen worden afgehaald, behoudens het geval dat de schade is veroorzaakt door opzet of bewuste roekeloosheid van de veilinghouder en/of door hem ingeschakelde hulppersonen of personeelsleden en/of behoudens voor zover door een verzekering van de veilinghouder gedekt.

12.4 Het betreden van de gebouwen of terreinen geschiedt op eigen risico.

Artikel 13 foto's en illustraties

13.1 De veilinghouder is gerechtigd alle ter verkoop aangeboden voorwerpen te fotograferen, te illustreren of anderszins in beeld te brengen en af te (doen) beelden op welke wijze dan ook, zowel voor, tijdens als na de veiling, rekeninghoudende met geldende wettelijke bepalingen De veilinghouder behoudt het auteursrecht op al deze afbeeldingen.

Artikel 14 diversen

14.1 Nietigheid, vernietiging of onverbindendheid van één der bepalingen van deze algemene voorwaarden laat de geldigheid van de overige bepalingen onverlet. In het geval één of meer bepalingen nietig, vernietigd of onverbindend zijn, worden tussen koper en veilinghouder vervangende bepalingen overeengekomen die wel geldig zijn en die het meest de inhoud en strekking van de nietige, vernietigde of onverbindend gebleken bepaling(en) benaderen.

14.2 Op deze algemene voorwaarden is uitsluitend Nederlands recht van toepassing.

14.3 Alle geschillen ter zake van, voortvloeiende uit of verbandhoudende met een tussen de veilinghouder en de koper gesloten koopovereenkomst, de totstandkoming van een koopovereenkomst of deze algemene voorwaarden worden uitsluitend ter beslechting voorgelegd aan de bevoegde rechter van de woonplaats of plaats van vestiging van de veilinghouder, tenzij uit de wet anders voortvloeit behoudens het recht van de veilinghouder om het geschil aanhangig te maken bij de bevoegde rechter van de woonplaats van de koper

Extract of the conditions of sale

The auction sale occurs by upward bidding in euro. To the hammer price a buyers commission will be added of 25% and 2 euros for every bought lot. Purchases via the livebid system have an alternate commission fee of 28% and 2 euros for every bought lot.

When purchased via Drouot, The Saleroom, Lot-tisimo, or Invaluable the commission fee is 30% and 2 euros for every bought lot.

Lots are assigned to the highest bidder. In case of two even bids the concerning lot will be assigned to the first received bidsheet. Bidders can submit written bids with the accompanying bidsheet. Please notice: no bids below the starting price will be accepted!

The auction sale takes place with increasing steps as follows: up to 40 euro with 2 or 3 euro, from 40 to 100 euro with 5 euro, from 100 to 300 euro with 10 euro, from 300 to 500 euro with 20 euro, and from 500 to 1000 with 50 euro and above 1000 euro with 100 euro. The auctioneer has the right to deviate from these amounts. Bids under the starting price are not accepted.

During and after the auction lots bought can be taken along by the purchaser. This is possible after direct payment (cash or bank) or after permission of the auctioneer to wire the amount within an agreed period. Payment with creditcard is also possible, the auctioneer will charge 5% extra to the invoice due to bankcosts. Cheques and PayPal are not accepted. Every bidder is considered to buy for him- or herself and can never be entitled 'in-betweens' without responsibility.

Purchases will not be sent before the invoice is paid in full. Heritage Auctions Europe takes no responsibilities for bank or wire transfer surcharges (which some banks charge).

A minimum of 30 euro will be charged for shipping costs. Heritage Auctions Europe is free to raise these costs if the actual shipping costs are higher than invoiced. We attempt to ship as quickly as possible, but operate a queue system with purchases shipped in order of payment. Buyers will receive a tracking number once the package is ready to be shipped out.

We reserve the right to decline to ship lots deemed too fragile, heavy or large for postal services. Every effort is made to pack securely but we are not a professional shipping company, our services are used at the buyers risk and we cannot be held responsible for damage in transit.

Ownership of the lots remains with the seller until payment has been made in full. Buyer's risk is valid from the moment of knock-down.

All lots are sold as viewed. Authenticity of every single lot (or lots with no more than 2 pieces) is guaranteed.

All disputes during or after the auction are decided by a present supervisor. All parties are subject to his/her pronouncement. Any disputes followed by legal actions will be handled according to the conditions as deposited at the Court of Law in Utrecht under no. 383/1999 (15/11/1999). Only the Dutch text of conditions of sale is in force.

According to Dutch taxlaw your VAT-number will NOT exclude VAT. All prices are reserve prices.



First session, Thursday March 21, 2024

09.30 hours CET

Part I (1 - 1197) with livebid

Please make sure to submit your absentee bids in time. See page 7 for the deadlines.

Advice:

Take a look on our website www.ha-europe.com. You will find the photos of all lots, including those not published in our catalogue.

Another advice:

Enter your postal bids at www.ha-europe.com. This prevents errors and lost bid slips. Your bids are also processed faster, which provides a time advantage of up to 48 hours. This is important when equal bids are placed. You will also receive immediate feedback and the option to increase your bid if necessary.

Heritage Auctions is the largest numismatic auction house in the world with over 1,500,000 members/bidders. No other auction house even comes close! Consigning to our auctions is possible via HAE in IJsselstein, inquire about the possibilities. Call +31(0)30-6063944 or info@ha-europe.com







kavel Inzet

Antique arms and armour

6 1	Open face Burgonet, ca 1560-1620 probably of German make, with plume holder, thin spots in comb. Provenance Wallis and Wallis 1974	400
6 2	Closed Burgonet Helmet, ca 1550-1580 Flemish style, decorated with brass rivets and plume holder, with multi piece collar and minor repairs	1000
5 3	Closed Helmet, ca 1600-1650, decorated with iron rivets, single piece collar and minor repairs. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1975	1000
4	Closed Helmet, ca 1550-1600 German or Flemish style, with single piece collar. Provenance: Museum Prinsenhof 1973	500
5	Early European Burgonet helmet, ca 1520-1550, two piece skull with hinged cheek pieces, some wear. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1974	200
6	Early European Burgonet helmet, ca 1520-1550, single piece hammered skull with replaced hinged cheek pieces, Dent in comb, wear and damages but interesitn early piece	150







6 7	German black and white morion, circa 1600, including plume holder, few rosettes missing, minor repairs. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1978	500
6 8	German black and white morion with Fleur de Lis decoration, circa 1600, few rosettes missing, minor repairs. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1973	500
6 9	German Morion, Nuremberg circa 1590, including plume holder, repair on left rim.	500
10	German or Dutch lobster-tail helmet or 'pot', circa 1630-1650	400
11	German or Dutch lobster-tail helmet or 'pot', circa 1630-1650	400







kavel		Inzet
1 2	German or Dutch lobster-tail helmet or 'pot', circa 1630-1650	400
o 13	Spanish style Morion helmet, 16th century, minor repairs, plume holder absent. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1976	500
14	Spanish style Morion helmet, circa 1550-1600, plume holder absent, front rosettes missing	500
15	Spanish style Morion helmet, circa 1550-1600, plume holder absent, minor repairs	400
16	Spanish Morion Or Cabasset helmet, ca 1550-1600, typical Cabasset helmet which has been used by many European countries, some thin spots, tip of rim replaced	150
17	Spanish Morion Or Cabasset helmet, ca 1575-1625, typical Cabasset helmet which has been used by many European countries. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1980	250
1 8	Spanish Morion Or Cabasset helmet, ca 1575-1625, typical Cabasset helmet which has been used by many European countries. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1980	250
19	Spanish Morion Or Cabasset helmet, ca 1575-1625, typical Cabasset helmet which has been used by many European countries, two small holes in rim. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1976	250
20	Spanish Morion Or Cabasset helmet, ca 1575-1625, typical Cabasset helmet which has been used by many European countries. Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1973	250
21	Spanish Morion Or Cabasset helmet, ca 1575-1625, typical Cabasset helmet which has been used by many European countries. Two piece riveted construction, some wear	150
22	Etched Morion Or Cabasset helmet, ca 1550-1600, typical Cabasset helmet which has been used by many European countries, some repairs Provenance: Wallis and Wallis 1976	250











	23	24	26	33	37
o 23		ical Cabasset helmet which has been used by ma	ny European countries, pro	obably italian.	150
	Repairs and damages				
o 24	English or Dutch Pikeman's, circa 1620-16	50, two piece construction set with a plume holder	er at the back, somewear. I	Provenance:	300
0 24	Davies & Hales 1973				300
25	English or Dutch Pikeman's Pot, circa 162	5-1650, two piece construction with plume holder	r, some repairs and wear		200
o 26	Early 16th century German style Halberd v	vith monogram 'FG', replaced shaft, total length	237 cm.		100
27	16th century German style Halberd, replace	ed shaft, total length 225cm.			100
28	16th century German style Halberd, replace	ed shaft, total length 192cm.			100
29	17th century German style Halberd, replace	ed shaft, total length 253cm.			100
30	17th century German style Halberd, replace	ed shaft, total length 243 cm.			100
31	18th century Halberd, detachable point, tot	al length 219cm.			80
32	18th century Halberd, detachable point, tot	al length 219cm.			80
5 33	18th century partisan, remainings of etchin	g, total length 220cm.			100
34	18th century partisan, total length 223 cm.				100
35	18th century partisan, remaings of etching,	total length 199cm.			100
36	18th century partisan, total length 193cm.				80
o 37	18th century partisan, detachable point, tot	al length 215cm.			150
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				





kavel		Inzet
38	18th century spear, repaced shaft, total length 227cm.	50
39	18th century spear, repaced shaft, total length 237cm.	50
40	18th century spear, repaced shaft, total length 207cm.	50
41	18th century spear, total length 194cm.	50
42	17th century lance or pike, replaced shaft, total length 200cm.	50
43	18th century lance or pike, total length 200cm.	50
44	19th century lance or pike, replaced shaft, total length 200cm.	50
	Rifles and pistols	
	Netherlands	
1 45	M1815 Flintlock Pistol, 'Hollandsch Pistool Nieuw Model M1815' Small crack in stock, some wear but overall in decent condition, lock functioning, Various inspector marks	400
46	M1815 flintlock pistol, faint 'M 1815' marking on top, barrel marked '693'. Pitting and rust on metal parts, some small parts replaced	300
5 47	M1815/41 percussion pistol, 'M 1815' marked on top, barrel marked '1815' and 'PB', lockplate marked 'HL55 under Crown', various other markings on brass parts, some wear, but overall in fairly good condition, strong action	300
48	Decorative replica flintlock pistol, marked "LAC" Amsterdam "1735"	30





1 49	Fintlock poacher rifle, lockplate maker marked 'J. Nelleman, Utrecht', probably early 18th century, stock and barrel removable, small wooden ramrod in stock, in need of some mechanical attention, very interesting and unusual piece	200
5 0	1769-1780 Military flintlock rifle made by the Culemburg factory, lockplate marked 'Kulem Borg', top jaw missing, four brass bands, stock in relic conditon, very rare!	300
51	19th century Military rifle converted for hunting, former flintlock lockplate marked 'Kulen Borg' interesting for parts	25





52	Sappers rifle, flintlock to percussion conversion, marked on stock 'LN' (Landstorm Nederland), various markings on metal, with ramrod, some pitting, in working condition	300
53	M1815 flintlock rifle, conversion to percussion, shortened stock, lock springs in good condition, intersting for parts or restauration	60
54	M1815 carbine transformed to percussion, various markings and inspector marks, functioning lock, some wear and parts missing	100
5 5	Cavalry carbine Model 1815-41, flintlock to percussion conversion, various markings on metal and stock. With ramrod, pitting to metal, few screws later replaced, but otherwise in good working condition	300
56	Beaumont Model 1871 rifle, chamber marked 'P. Stevens, Maastricht' and dated '1874', mismatched, finish partially worn off, with cleaning rod, in working condition	200
57	Beaumont Model 1871/79 rifle, chamber dated '1872' and faintly maker marked 'P. Stevens, Maastricht', mismatched, part of rear sight and some screws missing, with cleaning rod, in working condition	150





5 8	Beaumont rifle for Marine, chamber dated '1871', marked 'P. Stevens, Maastricht', matching numbers '2778' on chamber, bolt parts and rear sight, with cleaning rod, nice and rare piece in working condition	300
5 9	Remington Carbine for Cavalry or Military police with folding bayonet. ELC proofmarks on barrel, no visible serial numbers, demilitarized by metal rod in chamber, rare	500
60	WWI/WWII, Dutch M95 rifle, early production, made by: "Steyr", dated "1900", serial nr: "2088H" this example is a preserved "Water" find, with oxidation but complete, treated against further corrosion, interesting example	100







kavel		Inzet
	Belgium	
o 61	Nice boxed set of percussian pistols, Elc marks on barrel, one pistol with replaced trigger guard, bullet mould and nipple wrench	250
62	1840's double barrel percussion pistol made by: "A. Laport & Vies in Rio de Janeiro", "ELG" marked, functional	100
63	1840's percussion pistol marked "ELG", nicely decorated with "Alpaca" (Berlijns zilver) fittings, functional condition	75
64	19th century Belgian Double Barreled Brass Percussion Pistol marked 'LL' and ELG proof mark, mechanism not fully functioning	80
65	Percussion pistol, Barrel is marked with ELG proof markCirca 1830-1860. nice engravings	50
66	Percussion pistol, Barrel is marked with ELG proof mark, Circa 1830-1860.	50
67	Percussion pistol, Octagonal barrel is marked with ELG proof mark Circa 1830-1860, mechanism not fully functioning	25
68	Percussion pistol, Octagonal barrel is marked with ELG proof mark, Circa 1830-1860.	25
o 69	Percussion Double barrel over and under travelling pistol circa 1850, nice engravings and decorations, marked 'FT'	80
70	Pocket percussion pistol, hammer not locking, circa 1840-1850.	30
o 71	19th century engraved four shot underhammer Mariette Brevete percussion Pepperbox revolver, ELC marked	150
72	19th century engraved four shot underhammer Mariette Brevete percussion Pepperbox revolver, ELC marked, some wear	100





o 73	19th century Belgian Double Action Pinfire Pepperbox revolver, 6 shot, ELC marking on cylinder, bone grips, nicely engraved	150
74	Lot of two 19th century French Pinfire Revolvers, 6 shot, mechanical issues or incomplete	50
75	19th Century Hammerless Bulldog revolver, mechanical issues	25
76	Velo-dog Flobert pistol. Several markings on barrel. Circa 1865-1875	25
77	Pair of Velo-dog Flobert pistols. Mechanical issues Circa 1865-1875.	25
78	Lot of two Velo dog pistols, not properly functioning	25
o 79	19th century six shot pinfire revolver, with Belgian proofmarks, needs some attention to mechanism	50
80	Percussion over/under pistol, proofmarked 'ELG' on left side of lockplate, triggers and hammers functional, perfect for restauration	25
81	Four barrel Sharps style rimfire pocket pistols	40
82	Double barrel pinfire pocket pistol	40
83	Interesting lot of five pistols and revolvers, percussion and pinfire, mostly Belgian all restauration pieces	70
84	M1777/AN-9 carbine, flintlock to percussion conversion, possibly Belgian customs, lacquered stock, in good working condition	100





03	
19th Century side by side percussion shotgun, damask barrel and decorated stock	40
Flintlock to percussion conversion hunting rifle, ca 1830-1850	25
M1870 Comblain rifle converted to hunting rifle, marked 'brevete' and various other marks	25
19th century Belgian pattern M1874 Gras rifle, in sporterized configuration, some faint markings visible on receiver, in working order	50
Flobert rifle ca 1870-1880, ELC proof mark, octagonal barrel, damage to hammer	40
19th Century Flobert rifle, various markings	40
Flobert rifle, no markings present, in working order	50
Flobert rifle, no markings present, hammer broken off, but otherwise in working order	40
Flobert rifle, in very good condition, only marking visible is nr: "823", in working order	50
	Flintlock to percussion conversion hunting rifle, ca 1830-1850 M1870 Comblain rifle converted to hunting rifle, marked 'brevete' and various other marks 19th century Belgian pattern M1874 Gras rifle, in sporterized configuration, some faint markings visible on receiver, in working order Flobert rifle ca 1870-1880, ELC proof mark, octagonal barrel, damage to hammer 19th Century Flobert rifle, various markings Flobert rifle, no markings present, in working order Flobert rifle, no markings present, hammer broken off, but otherwise in working order





kavel		Inzet
5 94	WWII, FN Herstal model 1936 rifle, marked on chamber: "ELG" (Etab pieper Herstal), rifle is non matching, serialnumber: R6708, cleaning rod missing, Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
	France	
95	Flintlock pocket pistol, Circa 1780-1820, Brass with cannon barrel, mechanism not fully functioning, some wear	80
o 96	Flintlock pistol, Gendarme Model AN 9, marked 'A in Circle' on lockplate, pan made of metal instead of brass, metal in worn condition, strong action	200





o 97	Flintlock pistol, Mle. AN. 13, barrel dated '1812', marked 'Manuf. Imp. De Charleville', various markings on brass parts and stock,	250
	pitting on metal, mechanically good	150
5 98	Flintlock pistol, Mle. AN. 13, lockplate faintly marked 'Manuf. Imp. De St. Etienne', various markings on metal, with belt hook,	
90	worn condition, in need of some mechanical attention	150
99	Percussion pistol, Mle. AN. 13, civilian conversion flintlock to percussion, crack in stock and metal parts heavily worn, but in work-	100
99	ing condition	100
100	M1842 gendarmerie percussion pistol (Tulle), ramrod missing and lock not functioning	25





1 01	French target percussion pistol made by famous gunmaker "La Page-Moutier, Paris", serial nr: 13799, dated between 1842-1865, nicely engraved metal parts and stock, in storage box complete with all accessories, like powder flask, ramrod, box is disguised as a book, great set, box shows wear	1000
102	Lefaucheux four-barrel pinfire pepperbox, marked 'Lefaucheux a Paris', 'LF 346', grips possibly replaced, nice piece	100
103	M1777 Charleville Rifle, Lock in working condition, stock composed from two parts, wooden ramrod, for restauration or parts, including bayonet	100
1 04	Flintlock Cavalry carbine, based on Model 1777, some parts later added, brass trigger guard, needs some mechanical attention, with ramrod and nice reproduction sling	150
105	Flintlock Cavalry carbine, based on Model 1786, some parts later added, lockplate marked 'St. Etienne', with ramrod, rust and pitting, but in working condition	100
106	Model 1825 Gendarme percussion musket, flintlock to percussion conversion, no maker marks visible, in functional condition	50



	107	
1 07	French Model 1840/42 percussion, faint makers mark visible on the lockplate, used by both Union and Confederate Army's in small quantities, in good fuctional condition	150
108	Pre WWI, French Gras M1874 cadet rifle, non firing specifically made for training purposes, interesting "rifle", bolt functions, complete with cleaning rod, has cartouche on stock marked "Paris", stock has pinholes all over from woodworm	50
109	19th century M1874 Chassepot/Gras M80 rifle, in sporterized configuration, marked on the side of the receiver with "M80" and serial nr: "A27021"	50





kavel		Inzet
1 10	French Model 1866/74 modified 1880, Gras carbine, marked 'St Etienne', with Liege proofmarks present on the barrel, possibly used by Belgian forces in Interbellum period, complete with leather sling, in good working condition	75
1 111	WWII, French Lebel M1886/R35 carbine, marked on the left side of receiver, made originally by "MAT" (Tulle), nice original factory cut down Lebel rifle into the carbine version, done in 1939, by "MAC" (Châtellerault), as marked on the right side of the receiver, matching serial nr: "43547", on receiver, stock, frontgrip, nice original piece, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
112	WWI, French Lebel M1886/M93 rifle, marked on the left side of receiver, on the top of the receiver marked with "MAS" (Manufacture d'armes de Saint-Étienne), serial nr: "34822", original condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100





	115	
1 13	WWI, Berthier model 1907/15 rifle, made by "St. Etienne arsenal", serial nr: 8896, rifle has matching numbers except for the bolt, in good condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	120
	<u> </u>	
114	WWI, Berthier model 1907/15 rifle, made by "St. Etienne arsenal", serial nr: 87143, non matching, missing magazine, Deactivated	100
	according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	
115	WWI/WWII, Berthier carbine, serial nr: "9371", non matching parts, metal parts show signs of oxidation, Deactivated according to	80
113	Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	
116	Early 19th Century flintlock conversion hunting rifle by 'Tomson' Lockplate marked 'Tomsons Rotterdam' Nicely egraved brass fit-	50
110	tings, trigger missing and lock not working properly, nice restauration project	
117	19th century French double barrel black powder percussion hunting rifle, with nicely carved stock, with ram rod, some proofmarks	80
117	visible on underside of barrel, locking bar missing	
118	Double barrel flintlock hunting rifle, wear and tear, restauration piece	25
119	Flobert rifle, screw in hinge and stock missing	25
	Austria-Hungary	
1 20	Military M1854 Lorenz rifle conversion, probably percussion transformed to flintlock, including bayonet and sling, intersting piece	150





1 21	18th Century, Air rifle made after the "Girandoni" principle, made between 1780 / 1820, unmarked example as common on these rifles, used by the Austrian army against the Turks and French, with air resevoirand ramrod, mechanically complete and functional, not pressure tested, very rare piece of gun history	800
1 22	18th Century, Air rifle made after the "Girandoni" principle, made between 1780 / 1820, unmarked example as common on these rifles, used by the Austrian army against the Turks and French, with air resevoir, mechanically complete and functional, not pressure tested, very rare piece of gun history	800
	Germany	
123	WWI, Model 1894 Hebel flare gun, maker marked 'V.C.S.', unit marked 'J.R.1', non-functional condition	25
124	19th century percussion Sharpshooters or target rifle, octagonal rifled barrel with markings, ramrod missing, some wear and barrel loose in stock	40
125	Germany, Pre 1900's Mauser model 1871 made by "Erfurt", serialnumber "50924", regimental markings "15R5 109" on buttstock, matching rifle, cleaning rod missing with modified stock in working order, nice condition	80
126	WWI, Gewehr 88, receiver marked "Danzig, dated 1890", partially matching, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
127	WWI, Argentina/Germany, Mauser Model 1891, without cleaning rod, various parts missing, in worn condition. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	30





	120	
1 28	Argentina/Germany, Model 1891 Mauser, marked on the side of the receiver "Mauser modello Argentino 1891", made by "DMW" (Deutsche Waffen-und Munitionsfabriken. Berlin), with leather sling, interesting model, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
1 29	Brazil/Germany, WWI-Interbellum, DWM Brazilian Mauser M1908, marked 'Deutsche Waffen-und Munitionsfabriken. Berlin' on rail and Brazilian crest on top of receiver, serial nr: "6971", bolt matching, rest non matching, full of correct proofmarks trough out, including cartouche on stock, very nice and interesting rifle. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	120
130	Brazil/Germany, Interbellum/WWII, DWM Brazilian Mauser M1908/34 carbine, marked 'Deutsche Waffen-und Munitionsfabriken. Berlin' on rail and Brazilian crest on top of receiver, serial nr: "5570", matching, factory modified carbine from rifle to new standards during the 1930's, very nice and interesting	120
131	Spain/Germany, WWI/Interbellum, Spanish Model 1893 Mauser rifle, serial nr: "G2425", non matching, marked on the chamber with "Fabrica de Armas, Oviedo 1893", with cleaning rod, in good condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
132	Portugal/Germany, WWI/Interbellum, Mauser Espingarda 6,5mm Mod.1904, made in Berlin, numbers not matching, without cleaning rod, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70





kavel		Inzet
133	Portugal/Germany, WWI/Interbellum, Mauser Espingarda 6,5mm Mod.1904, made in Berlin, numbers not matching, with cleaning rod, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	75
134	Turkey/Germany, Interbellum/WWII, Turkish Mauser, marked on chamber "AFSA Ankara, 1943", partially matching numbers, with cleaning rod, in fairly good condition. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	50
135	Turkey/Germany, Interbellum/WWII, Turkish Mauser, marked on chamber "AFSA Ankara, 1933", with cleaning rod, in fairly good condition. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	50
136	WWI, Germany, G98 rifle, marked on the receiver with "C.G. Haenel, Suhl, 1917" and on the side with "Gew. 98, serial nr: 5653", the rifle is put together using a very nice wooden stock, complete with clear Mauser markingsand serial numberand a "Restored" metal part, with signs of corrosion, should be viewed, Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70
137	WWII, German Mauser G98, wartime converted to K98, originally made by: "DWM" (Deutsche Waffen und munitions fabrik, Berlin) in 1916, serial nr: "6575", rifle is non matching, with cleaning rodand reproduction leather sling, rifle has moving boltand trigger, Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2018, Cannot be shipped outside the EU	200
138	WWII, German K98 rifle, maker markings not present or visible, except for 'WaA214 marking underneath barrel, metal partially in relic condition, wooden stock added, barrel shorter than usual, should be viewed. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70
1 39	WWII, German K98 rifle (post war Norwegian re-issue), mostly matching numbers "2085", except for bolt and rear sight, marked with code "S/42" which stands for "Mauser, Obendorf am Neckar" and dated 1937, with numerous waffenambt stamps all over including the stock, post war Norwegian markings removed from bolt carrier, metal parts retain most of the blue finish, with sight hood on front, nice example overall, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	200
1 40	WWII, Hitlerjugend K98 training rifle, in .22LR cal., the top of the barrel is marked "FLUSS-STAHL-KRUPP-ESSEN" and the left side of the barrel has, "KAL. 22 Long Rifle serial nr: 166212", the top of the chamber is marked "Mod. W625C BSW ((Berlin-Suhler-Waffen und Fahrzeugwerke), Suhl", rifle is overal in very nice condition, comes with reproduction leather sling, rare rifle, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	150
141	WWII, K98 full lenght rifle stock, without hardware, with "Waffen-ambt" cartouche on the stock	30
142	WWII, K98 full lenght rifle stock, without hardware, with number on the stock	30
143	WWII, K98 full lenght rifle stock, without hardware, with number on the stock	30







WWII, Czech ZB37 heavy machine gun, marked on receiver 'Kilomet VZ. 37, V., 4099, CZO', with separate tripod, as used by **o** 144 Waffen-SS troops. Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2023. Cannot be shipped outside the 400 WWII, MG34 machine gun, marked on the receiver with "dot, 2585, 1942" (Waffenwerke Brunn), receiver cover dated 1939, the gun 1000 **o** 145 is a restored "Barnfind" with signs of corrosion to the metal, newer parts added like flashhider, bakelite stock and bipod Germany/Yugoslavia, WWII/Postwar, MG53 (Yugo copy of German MG42) machine gun, serial nr: "M-40640", made by "Zastava", **o** 146 complete with tripod AA (anti-aircraft) pedestal mount, top cover can be opened, in overal nice condition, Deactivated according to 600 EU law, with French deactivation certificate dated 2019, Cannot be shipped outside the EU Germany, 1920's sporting rifle, gilded lettering "Haenel Original Aydt" on top of breach, "serialnumber 5745", missing scope and 147 75 trigger system Postwar, .22 training/sporting rifle, has some markings, should be viewed. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped 148 25 outside the Netherlands 149 Postwar, Diana Mod. 22 Air rifle, in nice and working condition 20 Postwar, Diana Mod.22 air rifle, marked on top with "Original" and on the side with "Made in Germany", cal 4.5mm, in working 150 25





kavel		Inzet
	United Kingdom	
5 151	Brass flintlock pistol, barlel and lockplate maker marked 'Mortemore, London, various proofmarks and one later marking on barrel, with safety and ramrod, minor wear, considering the age in good condition	400
5 152	Brass flintlock pistol with double barrel, lockplate maker marked 'King, London, various proofmarks and barrels marked '1' and '2', in need of some mechanical attention, otherwise very nice and rare piece	300





1 53	Flintlock pistol, lockplate maker marked 'W. Parker', barrel marked 'Maker to his Majesty Holborn, with swivel ramrod and safety, in nice and working condition	300
o 154	Pair of flintlock all metal pocketpistols, maker marked 'Seglas, London', with screw-on barrels, slightly worn, but nice pair	300
155	Flintlock pocketpistol, screw-on double barrel, maker marked 'Ripley, T-Crowther', with safety, in good mechanical condition	150
156	Flintlock pocketpistol, maker marked 'W&S Rooke, 14 Batn St., Birm.' with folding trigger, in good mechanical condition	150
157	Brass Flintlock pocket pistol signed 'Grefain London' Circa 1800-1820, various markings on barrel including London proof marks, some wear	100
158	1800's muff flintlock pistol with hidden triggersystem and belthook, English proofmarks present, functional piece, some oxidation visible	75
159	1800's pocket flintlock pistol with cannon barrel, marked "Londen" with proofmarkes visible, functional piece	50





1 60	1840's cased set of two percussion dueling pistols, made by "Thomas Hammond Fiske, Portsmouth", set is engraved and adorned with silver inlay on the bottom of the grips, nice complete set, with original accessories	1000
1 61	Pair percussion pistols, maker marked 'Stevens, London', one with small crack in wood, beautifully engraved barrel and metal parts, both with ramrods and safety	300
162	Percussion pistol, folding trigger and belt hook, octagonal screw-on barrel maker marked 'Thos (Thomas) Conway, Manchester', some wear, but in good working condition	100
163	Percussion pistol, with folding trigger, octagonal screw-on barrel maker marked 'Nock, London', some wear, but in good working condition	100
164	Percussion pistol, barrel maker marked 'Conway, Manchester', some wear, but in good working condition	100
165	Percussion pistol, without maker markings, two proofmarks, in nice and working condition	70
166	Percussion pistol, barrel maker marked 'Reilly, New Oxford St., London', with swivel ramrod and belt hook, minor pitting, in good working condition	100
167	19th Century Percussion Pocket Pistol, Octagonal barrel spreading outward to percussion mechanism, marked 'KETLAND, LON-DON' circa 1830, with Birmingham and ELC proof marks	80
168	Double barrel pocket percussion pistol, maker marked 'Mortimer, London', over and under screw-on barrels, very fine checkering, not in working condition, needs to be checked and repaired, otherwise in nice condition	100





kavel		Inzet
1 69	Double barrel percussion pistol, maker marked 'George Adams', with screw-on barrels, in very nice condition, beautiful piece	200
170	1840's transitional percussion revolver, polished, engraved, no makersmark visible, serialnumber 77, in working order	200
171	Transitional percussion revolver, maker marked on barrel 'Egan Bradford', metal polished, in working condition	150
1 72	Early 19th century compressed air rifle, made by "Reilly, Oxford street, London", this engraving dates it to be made around 1840, these where made to be used as walking canes, but this example has an "Accessory" buttstock air reservoir, covered in ray skin, has brass muzzle coverand loading mechanism works, only thing missing is the "Trigger" key, example shows some wear, but very rare type of rifle, not pressure tested	500
173	Early 19th century Brown bess flintlock rifle converted to hunting rifle, Tower marked lockplate, hammer broken, stock in relic condition, intersting for parts	25
174	United Kingdom/Belgium, percussion rifle, lockplated marked and dated 'Enfield, 1862', unit marked on buttplate '37.R.E.B., 4. 34', with Belgian barrel with 'ELG' proofmark, probably put together, in working condition	50
175	Percussion rifle, old copy made in region of India, partially based on an Enfield Rifle, lockplate with 'Tower' marking, mechanically not working, in need of restauration	25
176	Percussion rifle, old copy made in region of India, partially based on an Enfield Rifle, lockplate with 'Tower' marking, mechanically not working, in need of restauration	25
177	Martini Henry Carbine, probably locally made in region Afghanistan/Pakistan/India, bit worn condition, in need of some maintenance, but mechanically working	100
178	Martini Henry Greener Shotgun, marked 'W.W. Greener. Maker Patent No. 463628/35', bit worn, interesting weapon. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70





Martini Henry MKII, dated 'Enfield, 1887', converted to .303, marked 'B.E.Co, 1900, M.E. 303., II' and 'De-mil by Sedgemoor Eng. England', without cleaning rod, in fairly good condition. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands

WWI, Lee Enfield SMLE MKIII rifle, dated '1917', probably later used as training rifle, worn condition. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands

Great-Britain/USA, WWI/WWII, Enfield P14 rifle, made in licence in the USA, by "ERA" (Eddystone Repeating Arms), marked on the right side of receiver with serial nr: "616112", on left side of receiver stamped with British proofmarks, overall in very good condition, only the rear sight is missing a part, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands





1 82	WWII, Sten MKII, submachine gun, serial number "FP20850" marked "E&C" (Elkington & Co.), with skeleton stock, Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2023, Cannot be shipped outside the EU	300
183	Complete Brown Bess Lockplate and lock in functioning condition, nicely marked 'Tower' and 'GR'	50
184	Lot of two brass powderflasks, one marked "G&J.W Hawksley", with different measurements on the nozzleand one marked "Made in Italy"	40
	Russia	
1 85	Russia, WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891 rifle, made by "VKT" marked on the receiver, serial nr: 33427, with cleaning rod, Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70
186	Russia, WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891 rifle, marked on the receiver with various markings, USSR logoand dated 1929r, serial nr: "94156", with cleaning rod, non matching numbers, Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
187	Russia/Finland, WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891 rifle, receiver dated '1899' and Finnish 'SA' marked. With cleaning rod, some wear. Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
188	Russia/Finland, WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891 rifle, marked with Russian imperial eagle and dated "1915", captured and addorned with Finnish "SA" acceptance stamp, with cleaning rod and sling, Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
189	Russia/Finland, WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891 rifle, made by "VKT" and Finnish 'SA' marked, dated "1944", with cleaning rod, stock addorned with brass studs (Afghan used?), Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
190	Russia/Finland, WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891 rifle, made by "VKT" and Finnish 'SA' marked. With cleaning rod, wooden handguard on top of barrel missing, Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70
191	Russia/Finland, WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891 rifle, Finnish 'SA' marked, with cleaning rod and sling, Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
192	WWII, Mosin Nagant M1891/30 rifle, receiver dated '1943' and marked with serial number "KC1520" matching on bolt, floorplate and buttplate, with sling and cleaning rod, in very good condition. Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	120





kavel		Inzet
1 93	WWII, Mosin Nagant M1944 carbine, receiver dated '1944', partially matching numbered 'nr830', bolt mismatched, complete with folding bayonet and cleaning rod, in good condition. Deactivated according to Dutch law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
1 94	WWII, DP-28 machine gun, dated 1943, serial number "506", with bipod, in nice condition, only missing the front sight, Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2023, Cannot be shipped outside the EU	300





1 97	Colt 1849 Pocket factory engraved with rare Nickel Finish, Matching Serial numbers 228595 (1863)	800
	USA	
196	Postwar, PPSH-41 submachine gun, dated '1952', serial number '7482'. Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2023, trigger still moves under spring pressure, safety still moveable, with sling, Cannot be shipped outside the EU	200
1 95	WWII, PPSH-41 submachine gun, undated, serial number "5769", weapon is all matching numbers, from barrel to stock, Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2023, trigger still moves under spring pressure Cannot be shipped outside the EU	200





1 98	Cased Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver, Matching Serial numbers 203247 (1867). In wooden case including nipple wrench, bullet mould, powder flask oil bottle and percussion cap tin. In attractive used condition	1250
1 99	Colt Model 1851 Navy Revolver, Matching Serial numbers 117494 (1861) barrel marked 'ADDRESS COL SAML COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA'	800



Colt New line .30 Caliber Rimfire revolver. barrel marked 'COLT'S PT.F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD. CT. U.S.A.'. frame the marked '32 CAL'. Serial number 12522 (1876)

202
Colt 3rd model (Thuer) Derringer .41 Caliber Rimfire pistol. Frame marked '41 CAL' and barrel marked 'COLT'. Serial number 8170 Circa 1875-1912. Near mint condition





kavel		Inzet
5 203	United States. Winchester Model 1873 .38 Caliber centerfire lever-action repeating rifle, 3rd model. Barrel engraved 'WINCHES-TER'S-REPEATING-ARMS. NEW HAVEN C.T. KING'S-IMPROVEMENT-PATENTED-MARCH 29. 1866, OCTOBER. 16. 1860.' and 'MODEL. 1873.' serial 154746A. Circa 1884. very attractive piece	1000
5 204	United States. Winchester Model 1873 .44 Caliber centerfire lever-action repeating Carbine, 3rd model. Barrel engraved 'WINCHESTER'S-REPEATING-ARMS. NEW HAVEN C.T. KING'S-IMPROVEMENT-PATENTED-MARCH 29. 1866, OCTOBER. 16. 1860.' and 'MODEL. 1873.' serial 374793B. Circa 1891.	800
205	Remington Arms Co. Model 1889 Double Barrel Break Action Shotgun, blackpowder, serial number 87581	200





2 06	WWII, Thompson M1A1, .45 Submachine Gun, marked 'Auto-Ordnance Corporation, Bridgeport, Connecticut, USA', serial number 601317, Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2023. Cannot be shipped outside the EU	400
207	WWII, Paratrooper folding stock for the M1 carbine, mix of original and reproduction parts	75
	World	
2 08	Finland, WWII, Suomi KP31 submachine gun, serial number '73705', marked 'Suomi Tikkakoski, 'Patent 1932'', with stick magazine, Deactivated according to EU law, with Austrian deactivation certificate dated 2023, cocking handle still moves under spring pressure, fairly hard to find piece. Cannot be shipped outside the EU	300
209	Sweden, WWI, M1896 Carl Gustaf rifle, marked on chamberand dated "1917", Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80





5 210	Sweden, WWII, M1938 Carl Gustaf carbine, made from cut down M1896 rifle, as done on large scale during the late 1930's, marked on the top of the chamber and dated "1915", serial nr: "342390", matching example, in very good condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
211	Austria/Hungary, WWI/WWII, "Steyr M.95" carbine, marked on the chamber with "Budapest M95", barrel, receiverand stock matching with serial nr: "9974Z", stock shortened for use as a sport / hunting rifle, otherwise in good condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	50
212	Brazil/Czecho-Slovakia, Interbellum/WWII, Brazilian police Mauser model M198/34, made by the "Czech Arsenal at BRNO", marked so on the side, marked with Brazilian crest on top of receiver, serial nr: "1148", non matching, with original leather sling, in need of some attention to details, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
213	Czech, Air pistol model TEX 086 Cal.177 (4,5mm), in original box, in working order	20
1 214	Spain, miquelet lock rifle, converted to percussion system, beautiful engravings on barrel and various metal parts, unusually light piece, in working condition, with ramrod	150
215	Spain, Postwar, Spanish Mauser model 43, marked on the top of receiver "Fabrica de armas, La Coruna, 1954", serial nr: "7841", rifle has partial matching components, in overal very good condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
216	Spain, Postwar, Spanish Mauser model 43, marked on the top of receiver "Fabrica de armas, La Coruna, 1949", serial nr: "6259", rifle has matching components, in good condition except for the bolt catch which is supplied seperated, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	75





	==*	
kavel		Inzet
217	Spain, Postwar, Spanish modified Mauser rifle, model FR8, marked on the receiver with "Fabrica de Armas La coruna 1952" and on the side with "FR8 serial nr: 17550", this type of rifle was an ad hoc type made from old pattern Mauser rifles, used for training and second line troops, because of shortage of Cetme rifles, also used by the "Guardia Civil", interesting postwar modification of a Mauser pattern rifle, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	75
218	Italy, WWI, M1870/87/15 Vetterli-Vitali rifle, very interesting italian rifle, which started as a blackpowder rifle in 1870and was modified in 1915, to 6,5mm carcano ammunition, by adding a magazine well, narrowing the barrel diameter, very interesting piece of rifle history, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
219	Italy, WWI/WWII, Carcano Modello 1891 rifle, made by Terni, receiver and stock both numbered 'SM91', with cleaning rod, in very nice condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70
2 20	Switserland, M1869 Vetterli rifle, only marking to be found is the serial nr: "M301017", in very nice condition, with cleaning rod, in working order	150
5 221	Canada, WWI/WWII, Canadian Ross rifle, marked on the receiver "Ross Rifle Co., Canada M-10, patented" serial nr: "5C661420", this one is marked all over with "DP" (Drill purpose), so it was used during WWII as a training rifle because by then it was obsolete for front use, also has the red and white color markings to indicate this use, rifle is all completeand hard to find, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	100
222	17th Century style Japanese matchlock rifle, Period Barrel with newer fittings, not functioning and crack in stock	80
223	Japan, WWII, Arisaka Type 38 rifle, receiver numbered '1026909', without cleaningrod, defaced mum, some parts later restored, with dust cover. Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	70





o 224	sight, some metal parts polished, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped outside the Netherlands	80
	China, WWI/WWII, Hanyang type 88 rifle, Chinese license built Mauser Gew. 88, marked on the receiver with chinese arsenal mark-	
225	ingsand on the side with serial nr: 4037, rifle overall in very nice condition, Deactivated according to Dutch Law, cannot be shipped	80
	outside the Netherlands	
1 226	Middle-East, flintlock blunderbuss, with nice decorated barrel, made around 1800, little crack in stock, some wear, but in working condition	200
227	Middle Eastern or Indian matchlock style long gun, heavy old barrel with steel and brass fittings, total lenght 215! Cm.	50
228	Lot of two Indonesian style blunderbusses, cracked stock, incomplete and defects	25
229	India, English style percussion rifle, lock plate marked with "VR and Crown", in working order with ramrod	50
230	Indonesian-style percussion blunderbuss, mix of original and locally made parts, in working condition, decorated barrel and stock	100
231	Flintlock rifle, probably made in region Afghanistan/Pakistan/India, worn condition, in need of some mechanical maintenance, deco-	30
231	rative piece	30
232	Flintlock rifle, probably made in region Afghanistan/Pakistan/India, worn condition, in need of mechanical maintenance	25
233	Old percussion rifle, probably Central Asia, with higly decorated stock, probably older barrel and hammer, later reworked	30
234	Percussion rifle, probably made in the India/Pakistan area, some markings on the locking plate, in non functional / damaged condition	25
235	19th Century rolling block rifle, probably military converted to hunting	25
236	19th Century military rifle converted to Matchlock, good quality barrel and ramrod	80
237	19th century, double barrel black powder hunting rifle, various inspector markings on underside barrel	70
238	19th century, double barrel black powder hunting rifle, lots of proofmarks on underside barrel including Belgian "ELG" markings	70
239	Older North African made decorative pistol, together with an old leather powder flask	25
240	Double barrel pinfire hunting rifle, no markings visible, mechanisms in working order, restauration project	40
241	Double barrel percussion rifle, no markings visible, in good condition	40
242	Training rifle for bayonet practise, based on flintlock rifle	25
243	Lot of two Air rifles, various conditions, but mechanically working, added some two stocks, one action and part of a barrel, nice for restauration	25
244	Wooden display for five air rifles, original "Diana" made item, shows some wear	20
245	Postwar, Sport/Hunting crossbow, model: Barnett panzer 2, complete in working order, with scope, spanners and additional arrows in pouch	50
246	Vintage wooden handbow, marked "Wings", with 4 arrows, string broken	20





2 47	South-East Asia, 19th century Lantaka cannon, bronze, on wooden basement, some wear, size 49cm	150
248	Detailed Gribeaval style cannon model, brass ornaments and barrel, total Length ca 35cm	25
249	Detailed field artillery style cannon model, brass ornaments and barrel, total Length ca 37cm	25
5 250	Flintlock pistol, damask barrel, no maker markings visible, beautifully engraved metal parts, with ramrod, in very good condition,	400
230	stunning piece	
251	Pair flintlock pistols, probably made in region Afghanistan/Pakistan/India, mechanically in working order, considering the age in	50
231	fairly good condition, with belt hooks and ramrods	50







kavel		Inzet
252	Flintlock pistol, probably made in region Afghanistan/Pakistan/India or the Balkans, with ramrod, metal parts decorated, worn and in need of mechanical attention	30
253	18th century flintlock pistol, stock cracked and replaced, lock not functioning properly, together with an incomplete blunderbuss	40
254	18th century military flintlock conversion pistol, hammer not locking	60
255	Large percussion pistol, conversion from flintlock, no markings visible, with ramrod, in good mechanical condition	40
256	Percussion pistol, no maker markings visible, various metal parts marked 'IB under crown', non-functional condition	30
257	Percussion pistol, probably made in region Afghanistan/Pakistan/India, some wear but mechanically working, with swivel ramrod	40
258	Unknown double barrel pinfire pistol, "serialnumber: 42", no makers marks visible, functional condition	50
259	Lot of two theater replica non functional pistols, one flintlockand one percussion pepperbox, old production	30
260	Lot various; Air rifle, fantasy sword and two daggers	25
261	Group of three various pistols, two percussion and one Hammerless velo dog revolver, all with issues	50
262	Postwar, Air pistol, marked: "Made in Italy", cal. 4,5mm, in good working order with good pressure	10
o 263	19th century bone powder flask, probably German made after 17th century style. Carved with a Hunter shooting rabbits.	250
264	Brass powderflask, interesting pattern, likely middle eastern	10
265	Collection of two powder/shot flasks, including one made of brass and horn, leather shot pouch, powder and shot measure and a small dagger, various conditions	10
266	Selection of powder and shot flasks, six pieces	50
o 267	19th century (Ottoman) leather cartridge belt with embroidery on flap. Some wear and imperfections but interesting	100
o 268	Copper powder chest, marked 'IA' tekst painted reads '1632 GWR SCHERP' possibly for Beaumont rifle clips	50
269	Lot of seven brass powder and shot measures, wooden handles, including 'G.&J.W. Hawksley'	25
270	Lot of seven brass and metal powder and shot measures, including a double piece, brass, metal and wooden handles	25
271	Lot of four leather holsters and a large horn powder flask with brass fittings	10
272	Lot of rifle cases, two hard casesand one soft case	20
273	Reference book 'Buskruit, roermaker en schutter' by 'J.R. van der Neut', with newspaper article from 10 March 1982 about this book and framed etching depicted in the article	5
274	Books, Lot of weapon related books, including two about "Winchester", one "Colt Model 1851" and some various	10
275	Lot of reference books, about the Fal rifle, the M16 rifleand the mini 14, commercial and original army in struction manuals included	15
276	Lot of various reference books, mainly US civil warand american rifles, pistols and knives, some very good titles included	25
277	Box filled with various weapon and ammunition related books, including some very good titles	20





Swords, daggers etc.

	Netherlands	
1 278	Netherlands/France/Finland, Light Cavalry Sabre, converted from French Model AN XI, spine marked 'Mfture Imple du Klingenthal Avril 1813', various French control markings on ricasso and and hilt. Blade with Dutch inscription 'Wilhelm Lahm aus Haag in Holland, 21 Juni 1824. Guard removed and blade shortened, possibly for use in Finnish Light Cavalry, some wear and tear, very interesting and unusual piece	100
2 79	Cutlass, ricasso maker marked 'A & E. Holler, Solingen, some pitting on blade, should be viewed	100
280	Early 20th century rapier for ceremonial or theatrical use, blade marked 'de Jager Haarlem' and a Clemen & Jung Solingen factory stamp	50





kavel		Inzet
o 281	Court sword Amsterdam, nice triangular etched blade, coat of arms Amsterdam on crossguard, with restored white painted sheath	100
282	M1820 Infantry Officers sword, folding guard, ricasso on one side illegibly marked (most likely P. Mansvelt & Zoon), other side marked 'te s Hage', with leather scabbard, used in good condition	80
283	M1820 Infantry Officers sword, folding guard, blade bit pitted, ricasso maker marked 'C. van Wagtendonk in Amsterdam' with leather scabbard with small crown	60
284	M1820 Infantry Officers sword, folding guard, very nice blade, ricasso maker marked 'Knecht?, Solingen', with metal sheath with two carrying rings	80
285	M1842 Artillery sword, small marking 'V.D.' visible on crossguard, sheath and hanger probably later added, rare and interesting, should be viewed	80
5 286	Navy Officers Sword M1843 with gilded brassware and leather scabbard, some wear, rare piece	100





2 87	NCO sword M1843 voor Marine Adjudant, so-called 'machinisten sabel', ricasso maker marked 'W.K&C', spine marked 'A.A. Knuyver, s Hage', with slightly damaged scabbard, hard to find piece	250
o 288	Infantry Officer sword M1852, metal sheath with two carrying rings, blade marked 'Seegers & Zoon Breda'	80
289	Infantry Officer sword M1852, spine marked 'J.F. Segers, Breda, Eisenhau.' metal sheath with two carrying rings, with sword knot	70
290	Infantry Officer sword M1852, maker marking 'Horster' on riccaso, rust and wear	50
291	Infantry Officer sword M1852, no markings visible, metal sheath with single carrying ring	70
292	Infantry Officer sword M1852, spine inscribed 'Acier fondu coupant le fer' (steel which cuts iron), hilt polished, with slightly dam-	70
292	aged metal sheath with single carrying ring and sword knot	
293	M1859 NCO sword made from a French ANXI short sword, added Charleville bajonet	40





	2)7	
o 294	Circa 1860-1880, Officer sword Grenadiers, ray skin grip, with metal sheath, hard to find piece	200
295	Officer sword Grenadiers, maker marked 'E.u.F. Hörster, Solingen', inscribed 'Yzerhouwer', spine marked 'Regiment Grenadiers',	100
	ray skin grip, crown on hilt bit loose, with metal sheath	100
296	Cavalry Officer sword M1876, ray skin grip, ricasso marked 'Yzerhouwer', 'W.K&C' and 'C. Mouw en Zoon, Hofleveranciers van	70
290	Nederland en Belgie, Breda', slightly damaged metal sheath with single carrying ring, with sword knot	70
297	Cavalerie officiers sabel model M1876, ricasso marked "WK&C" (Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Co, Solingen), with sword knotand	75
297	carring belt, with wear and rust, should be viewed	73
298	Cavalry sword M1876, lower ranks, with ray skin grip as used by officers, ricasso maker marked 'Aug & Alb Schnitzeler, Solingen'	80
290	and dated '1876', interesting variation	80
2 99	M1882 Navy Officers sword, probably 1920-1940, some wear	150
300	Postwar, M1882 Marine Officer Sword, ricasso maker marked 'W.K.C., Solingen, Germany, Stainless' and 'Yzerhouwer', nicely	150
300	engraved, with sword knot and sheath	150
301	Postwar, M1882 Marine Officer sword, marked 'Carl Eickhorn, Solingen' and 'Yzerhouwer', nicely engraved, complete with sword	150
301	knot, sheath, cover and carring belt, in good condition	150
302	Meesterdegen M1896, no maker marking on ricasso, with metal scabbard and sword knot	50





kavel		Inzet
303	Meesterdegen with scabbard and sword knot, marked WKC, rust on blade. From the estate of Bronze Lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986)	50
304	Infantry Officer sword M1897, ricasso maker marked 'W.K&C', marked on blade 'Yzerhouwer' and 'Gebr. van Leer, Utrecht', hilt painted black, with metal sheath and sword bag	70
5 305	Wandelsabel M1912 for General Officers with gold sword knot. Upgraded for promotion to General by adding an extra carry ring on scabbard. From the estate of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986)	100
306	Wandelsabel M1912, inscribed "Yzerhouwer" on the ricasso, with sheath, in good condition, total lenght 100cm	80
307	Wandelsabel M1912, inscribed "Yzerhouwer" on the ricasso, with sheath (worn condition)and sword knot, total lenght 109cm	80
308	Wandelsabel M1912, maker marked 'Carl Eickhorn, Solingen', inscribed 'Yzerhouwer', with matching sheath, metal chain and sword knot, in nice condition	80
309	Wandelsabel M1912, maker marked 'E.u.F. Hörster, Solingen', inscribed 'Yzerhouwer', with sheath and hanger, in fairly nice condition	80
310	Wandelsabel M1912, blade marked 'Hörster' and 'Yzerhouwer', without scabbard	40
311	M1912 wandelsabel, chromed iron version for use by police officers, with matching sheath, blade in rough condition	60
312	M1912 wandelsabel, maker marked on ricasso with WKC logo, inscribed 'Yzerhouwer' and 'Jos Cranen en Zoon Breda' with matching sheath	80
313	M1912 wandelsabel, maker marked on ricasso with Eickhorn logo, inscribed 'Yzerhouwer', with matching sheath	80
314	M1912 wandelsabel hilt/grip combined with straight pipe back blade	40
315	Scabbard for M1912 "wandelsabel" (sword), length approx. 83 cm, some wear	25
o 316	WWI-WWII, Stormdolk M1917, cross guard numbered '8340 C', sheath marked '7549 E', overall nice example	100
317	WWI-WWII, Dutch Stormdolk M1917, cross guard numbered '3511 D', sheath marked with "CW" and number "5740 I", overall in nice condition	100
318	WWI/WWII, Dutch M1917 trench knife "Stormdolk", nr: "7635B", with "Trench-art" decorated scabbard, nice example	100





WWII, Dutch army Klewang, made by: "WK&C" (Weyersberg & Kirschbaum), with rarely seen etching on the blade "Nederl. Wapenmagazijn, Haarlem-Haag", in very good condition, with brown leather scabbard (stitching seperating on tip)and belt hanger	125
WWII, klewang, ricasso marked 'P.D. Luneschloss Solingen', with sword knot	80
WWII, klewang, marked on the ricasso with "Hembrug" and proofmark, on grip and hilt marked with "R.V.W. 4509" (Rijks veldwacht), with leather scabbard and belt hanger in very good condition, blade retains most of the bleu finish	100
WWII, klewang, ricasso marked 'Hembrug', with sword knot and leather sheath, klewang and sheath matching numbered '4934A', some wear anjd rust. From the estate of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986)	100
Dutch-Indies, Klewang, ricasso marked 'Milsco', copper plate marked 'T.0152', (T= Military school) with leather sheath and tab, handguard is modified probably for TNI use, fairly nice condition	50
WWII, Police Klewang, marked on one side of ricasso with the logo of "Hörster, Solingen" and on the other side with "Hollandsch wapenmagazijn, Eigenaar: J.H. Volkers, Leverancier aan Rijk-Leger en Vloot, s'Gravenhage", in very good condition with 99% of original blue finish on blade, with black leather scabbard, rare markings	125
	enmagazijn, Haarlem-Haag'', in very good condition, with brown leather scabbard (stitching seperating on tip)and belt hanger WWII, klewang, ricasso marked 'P.D. Luneschloss Solingen', with sword knot WWII, klewang, marked on the ricasso with "Hembrug" and proofmark, on grip and hilt marked with "R.V.W. 4509" (Rijks veldwacht), with leather scabbard and belt hanger in very good condition, blade retains most of the bleu finish WWII, klewang, ricasso marked 'Hembrug', with sword knot and leather sheath, klewang and sheath matching numbered '4934A', some wear anjd rust. From the estate of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986) Dutch-Indies, Klewang, ricasso marked 'Milsco', copper plate marked 'T.0152', (T= Military school) with leather sheath and tab, handguard is modified probably for TNI use, fairly nice condition WWII, Police Klewang, marked on one side of ricasso with the logo of "Hörster, Solingen" and on the other side with "Hollandsch wapenmagazijn, Eigenaar: J.H. Volkers, Leverancier aan Rijk-Leger en Vloot, s'Gravenhage", in very good condition with 99% of





kavel		Inzet
5 325	WWII, Police Klewang, marked on one side of ricasso with the logo of "Hörster, Solingen" and on the other side with "Hollandsch wapenmagazijn, Eigenaar: J.H. Volkers, Leverancier aan Rijk-Leger en Vloot, s'Gravenhage", in very good condition with 99% of original blue finish on blade, with black leather scabbard, rare markings	125
326	Klewang 'plopper', marked 'Milsco' on ricasso, with sheath and hanger	40
327	19th Century Police or hunting sword, Brass Hilt	60
5 328	Rural police sword 'Rijksveldwachterssabel' 1880-1920, horn grip with Berlin silver fittings, slightly short scabbard, nice piece	150
329	Early 20th Century general issue Police sword, rayskin grip, Chromed Hilt and fittings, blade marked 'Nederl Wapenmagazyn Haarlem-Haag' and 'WKC'	60



5 330	Early 20th Century Police sword, White metal Hilt and fittings, leather scabbard, unusual shell shaped guard, nice condition	100
331	Early 20th Century police officers sword with Lion head, Leather scabbard, nice condition	80
332	Early 20th Century police officers sword with Lion head, rayskin grip and leather scabbard	80
333	Early 20th Century police officers sword with Lion head, rayskin grip, pipe back blade marked 'Yzerhouwer' and 'FHS' (Hörster) no scabbard	50
334	Early 20th Century general issue Police sword, Brass Hilt and fittings, blade marked 'S. de Jager Haarlem' nice piece	80
335	Early 20th Century general issue Police sword, White Metal hilt and fittings, blade marked 'J.B. Witte Zutphen' nice piece	80
336	Interbellum, Police sword as used in Utrecht, blade and scabbard marked '6.'	60
337	Early to Mid 20th Century general issue Police sword, Chromed Brass Hilt and fittings, steel scabbard, blade and sword numberd	60
338	Early to Mid 20th Century general issue Police sword, White metal Hilt and fittings, leather scabbard	60
339	Early to 20th Century general issue Police sword, Chromed Iron Hilt, steel (repainted) scabbard, blade and sword both numberd '75'	60
340	Mid 20th Century general issue Police sword, solid cast painted grip, blade marked 'Hembrug' some wear, intersting variety	60
341	Mid 20th Century Police sword as used in the city of Amsterdam, chromed brass hilt, sword and scabbard numbered	60
o 342	20th Century (Mounted) Police sword, Chromed Brass Hilt and fittings, rayskin grip, leather scabbard, blade marked 'Original Eickhorn' (1935-1941 Logo) sword and scabbard both numberd '84'	100
343	Police sword as used by many local police forces, blade marked with Eickhorn logo 1921 to 1933	60
344	Police sword as used by many local police forces, blade marked with Eickhorn logo 1933 to 1935	60
345	Police sword as used by many local police forces, blade marked with WKC logo ca 1930-1940	60
346	Police sword as used by many local police forces, blade marked with the E & F Horster, Solingen logo	60
347	Police sword as used by many local police forces, unmarked with metal scabbard and rayskin grip, probably for an adjudant, closing stud missing	50
348	Police sword as used by many local police forces, short scabbard, marked with WKC logo	60
349	Police sword as used by many local police forces, short scabbard, marked with WKC logo	60
350	Police sword as used by many local police forces, hilt numbered '43', with scabbard	30
351	Police sword as used by many local police forces, modified for training purposes, hilt numbered '58', with metal scabbard and leather hanger, unusual piece	30



5 352	Pair of Police swords as used by many local police forces, short scabbards, both marked with WKC logo	80
353	Lot of three Police swords as used by many local police forces, short scabbard or other small issues, two with Eickhorn logo	100
354	Lot of three Police swords as used by many local police forces, no scabbard, all three marked with WK&C and spine marked 'S de Jager Haarlem'	80





kavel		Inzet
355	Lot of three Police swords as used by many local police forces, no scabbard, all three marked with Carl Eickhorn logo, nice conditions	100
356	Lot of 9 scabbards and two blades for Police swords, ideal for repairs and restauration	80
357	Lot of three scabbards for police sword, two metal and one leather, dents/wear	25
358	Postwar, Dutch Royal Airforce (KLU), ceremonial dagger, made by "Carl Eickhorn, Solingen", with signs of wear due to use, all complete	100
5 359	Postwar, Royal Dutch Airforce dagger (ponjaard), maker marked 'Carl Eickhorn, Solingen', with scabbard and hanger, in cardboard box of issue	150
360	WWII/ Postwar, Dutch navy sailors knife, blade marked "Hollandsche messenfabriek", with leather scabbard and belt, both marked with matching soldiers serial number, added one large machete with leather scabbard	30
5 361	Postwar, Royal Dutch Navy dagger (ponjaard), maker marked 'E. & F. Hörster, Solingen' and importers marking 'J.W. Houfer, Schiedam', with scabbard, in decent condition	120
362	Carrying belt for navy dagger (ponjaard adelborsten)	20
363	Lot various restauration parts and bits for the Navy dagger (ponjaard) and belt	20





5 364	Postwar, Dutch Airforce "Break out Knife" model 42 Klu, made by: "Hill Knives Holland", in new condition in dpm scabbard, with original order documents and blue print, these where used by helicopter crews, in warzone's like Yugoslavia in the mid 1990's, very rare example	300
5 365	Postwar, Dutch special forces (KCT) survival knife, model KCT-002, made by: "Hill knives Holland", in new condition with test report of the companyand original bill of sale 2009, with a price of €1175,-	350
366	Postwar, Dutch special forces (KCT), commerative dagger model: Fairbairn & Sykes CD-02, made by: "Hill knives Holland", with KCT logo engraved on the bladeand numbered "008/250", with original certificate and bill of sale from 2013	100
367	Postwar, Lot of 16 Dutch army pocket knives, old and new type in de mix, all with camouflage pouch	30
368	Lot of two Royal Navy sword knots	20





	Belgium	
1 369	Small court sword, possibly for a child, nice triangular gilt and blued blade, handguard slightly bent, mother of pearl grips, Belgian coat of arms and motto 'l Union fait la Force' on crossguard, with restored sheath, interesting piece	70
370	19th century Lion head Police sword marked 'Auguste Fonson Bruxelles' and C 293	80
371	19th century Lion head Police sword marked 'Auguste Fonson Bruxelles' C 87	80
372	Infantry Officer sword, unmarked blade, some wear, but overall in fairly good condition, with sheath	70
373	Infantry Officer sword, with inscription on blade 'Pour le Roi et la Patrie' ricasso marked 'Fonson, Bruxelles', with leather sword knot and slightly damaged scabbard	70
	France	
374	Court sword, triangular blade with various engravings, ricasso marked 'W', mother of pearl grips and folding guard, grip bit loose, considering the age in fairly good condition	40
375	18th Century hunting sword with etchings on (repaired) blade, some wear, Bone grip with Turkey shaped guard	50
5 376	18th century silver hilt smallsword, incomplete blade in relic condition, attractive silver guard and pommel, very interesting restauration project	100
	Fencing sword, probably 19th century, ricasso marked 'Coulaux, Klingenthal', knight helmet on pommel, with ray skin grip	25





kavel		Inzet
5 378	Sabre 'Briquet An XI'. Blade stamped with the marks of Jean George Bick and Francois Louis Lobstein. The spine is marked 'Mfture Imple du Klingenthal Decembre 1814'. Guard marked with VERSAILLES and inspector mark. Total length: 74 cm, scabbard incomplete/wear	100
379	Circa 1900, sabre briquet, maker marked on ricasso 'W.K&C', hilt polished, with sheath	40
5 380	First Empire Officials or Officers smallsword, triangular blade marked 'N K' with traces of bluing and gilding, gripplates missing	80
381	M1767 style Infantry sword, long blade with engravings including a revolutionary soldier	80
382	Glaive artillerie mle 1816, Artillery sword model 1816 with Fleur de Lis decoration on hilt, blade marked Klingenthal and various inspector markings	50
383	French light cavalry sabre Model 1822, spine marked 'Manufre de Chât 11-9bre 1873' Various markings on guard, removed ring on scabbard	50
384	M1831 Foot Artillery Sword, ricasso unmarked, bit worn, with scabbard	50





3 85	M1854/82 Heavy Cavalry sword, Spine marked 'fefrier 1875 Dragon mle1854 1882' Single ring scabbard with sword knot	150
	Austria-Hungary	
386	Postwar, Original Glock "Perfection" FM-81 survival knife, black version, in original unopened factory packaging	25
387	Postwar, Lot of five Glock FM-78 fighting knives (normal blade), in black color, all blade marked, in new condition	75
5 388	Postwar, Lot of 10 Glock FM-78 fighting knives (normal blade), in light brown color, all blade marked, in like new condition	150
389	Postwar, Lot of five Glock FM-81 fighting knives (with sawback), in light brown color, all blade marked, in new condition	75
390	Postwar, Lot of four Glock fighting knives, mix of FM-78 and FM-81 model, in four different colors	50





	Germany	
5 391	18th Century Smallsword with bronze decorated grip, blade with brass inlay 'Cor-Jesu' and oval with Lamb and sword, total length:	150
391	92cm	
392	Early 19th Century hunting sword with fine etchings on blade, carved wooden grip	60
393	19th Century hunting sword with etchings on blade, some wear, Antler grip, with incomplete leather sheath	50
5 394	WWI, Model 1811 Blücher sword, spine marked and dated 'W under Crown, 16', no other markings visible, bit rusty but good origi-	150
394	nal piece, with sheath	
395	Prussia, Model 1852 Cavalry sword, ricasso maker marked 'W.K&C.', with leather thumb ring and ray skin grip	50
396	WWI, Prussian Infantry Officer Sword M1889 with decorated folding cross guard, ricasso marked "W.K.&C" (Weyersberg & Kirsch-	80
390	baum), with leather thumb ring and iron hilt, complete with scabbard	
397	WWI, Infantry NCO sword, various markings on spine, bit damaged ray skin grip, some pitting	25
200	WWI, German army trench knife (Nahkampfmesser), marked "ERN Wald, Rheinl. Rasiermessenfabrik" with black painted scabbard	80
398	and original leather loop with functional press stud, with engraving in de wooden grip "A.M. 1918/1944"	





kavel		Inzet
399	WWI, German army trench knife (Nahkampfmesser), marked "Gottlieb, Hammesfahr, Solingen Foche" on one side of the blade and	80
3//	a proofmark on the other side, with black painted scabbard and original leather loop with functional press stud	00
o 400	WWII, Heer dagger, ricasso maker marked 'Tiger, Solingen', with portepee, in very nice condition	200
401	WWII, Heer dagger, ricasso unmarked, with scabbardand portepee (worn condition)	200
402	WWII, Heer dagger, makers mark on the ricasso "Alcoso, Solingen" (ACS), needs some attention/cleaning	100
403	WWII, scabbard for Heer dagger, some damage to the lower part (corrosion), but still usable for restauration purposes	20
5 404	WWII, late DLV glider pilot dagger, maker marked 'Gebruder Heller, Marienthal', marked 'K' on the crossguard wings, marked on	250
	the throat, piece is in overall worn condition, no Moroccan leather present, with matching scabbard and hanger, rare piece	230





1 405	WWII, 1st Model Luftwaffe dagger, maker marked on ricasso 'Siegfried Waffen, Ernst Pack & Sohne, M.B.H. Waffenfabrik, Solingen', hanger marked 'Ges. Gesch. OLC', minor wear, nice piece	300
406	WWII, 2nd Model Luftwaffe dagger, ricasso maker marked 'Original Eickhorn, Solingen', with scabbard, in nice original finish	200
5 407	WWII, 2nd Model Luftwaffe dagger, ricasso maker marked 'Original Eickhorn, Solingen'. With scabbard, 'D.R.G.M.' marked hanger	250
U 407	and portepee, nice piece	
408	WWII, 2nd model Luftwaffe dagger, maker marking 'Paul Weyersberg & Co., Solingen' and 'Luftamt 5' marking on ricasso, overall	200
	in nice condition	200





o 409	WWII, Kriegsmarine Dagger, maker 'Carl Eickhorn, Solingen', nicely engraved ricasso	200
410	WWII, Kriegsmarine Dagger, maker marked 'Original Eickhorn, Solingen', nicely engraved	200
411	WWII, Kriegsmarine Dagger, maker marked 'F.W. Höller, Solingen', nicely engraved	200
412	WWII, Kriegsmarine Dagger, makers mark barely visible but can be id'ed as 'Original Eickhorn, Solingen', blade shows oxidation	150
413	WWII, Kriegsmarine dagger, ricasso maker marked 'Paul Weyersberg & Co, Solingen', some postwar parts, in heavily damaged condition, with scabbard, perfect for restauration or parts	25
414	WWII, Kriegsmarine belt hanger for parade dagger, strap shortened, but hardware could be used for restauration purposes	25
1 415	WWII, Hitlerjugend dagger, blade marked 'RZM M7/14, 1941' (Ewald Lüneschloß, Solingen), with scabbard, some wear and rust stains, but overall in good condition	120
416	WWII, Hitlerjugend Leader dagger, ricasso marked 'RZM M7/36 (E.&F. Hörster, Solingen), blade engraved 'Blut und Ehre!'. Possibly early copy, interesting piece, should be viewed	100
417	WWII, SA dagger, ricasso maker marked ",E.P.&S. Solingen" (Ernst Pack & Sohne) and etched 'Alles für Deutschland', the dagger is probably an combination of original and postwar components, should be viewed	50





5 418	WWII, SA ground Rohm dagger, nicely etched 'Alles für Deutschland', remains of maker marking still visible (probably E. Pack & Sohne, Solingen), crossguard marked 'NM' (Nordmark), in fairly good condition	250
1 419	WWII, chained SS dagger, type II chain, SS proofmark on reverse of link, dark toning on links. With dagger, ricasso marked 'RZM M7/91, RZM 1221/39 SS' (Carl Spitzer, Malsch), marked 'I' on crossguard. Some wear overall to scabbard, chain and dagger, but good original piece, should be viewed	1000
420	WWII, SS dagger, ricasso marked 'SS, 1211/39, RZM'. Blade etched 'Meine Ehre heißt Treue' and 'Blut und Ehre', hanger marked 'A. DRGM, RZM M5/8,', mix of original and well-made reproduction parts, should be viewed	50





kavel		Inzet
5 421	WWII, RAD EM dagger, wit motto 'Arbeit Adelt', maker marked 'Carl Jul. Krebs, Solingen' and numbered '838' on ricasso, with repainted scabbard	300
5 422	WWII, Deutsches Rotes Kreuz (DRK) hewer, ricasso marked 'Ges. Geschützt', leather frog maker marked 'Carl Busse, Mainz, 1941', nice and hard to find piece	300
423	WWII, lot consisting of Heeresdolch and 2nd Model Luftwaffe dagger, maker markings 'Siegfried Waffen, Solingen' and 'Alcoso, Solingen', either heavily worn original pieces or reproductions, should be viewed	50
424	WWII, Infantry NCO sword, ricasso maker marked 'Puma' and 'No.9', some oxidation, complete with sheath	75





5 425	WWII, lion head Officer sword, ricasso maker marked 'F.W. Höller, Solingen', complete with sheath, portepee and 'DRGM' marked	250
	hanger, considering the age overall in nice condition	
426	WWII, lion head Officer sword, ricasso maker marked 'Carl Julius Krebs, Solingen', complete with damaged sheath	100
427	WWII, lion head Officer sword, ricasso maker marked 'Siegfried Waffen, Ernst Pack & Sohne M.B.H. Waffenfabrik Solingen', some	150
	wear on grip, with sheath	
	WWII, Heer/Wehrmacht, officers sword, with lion head hilt, with red eyes, marked on ricasso with: "W.K.&C." (Weyersberg &	
428	Kirschbaum), late war production with gilted white metal hilt and handguard, with scabbard, sword has seen a lot of use and shows	150
	wear, with sword knot	
429	WWII, dove head Officer sword, ricasso maker marked 'E.F. Hörster, Solingen', complete with sheath, some damage to grip	120
430	WWII, dove head Officer sword, unmarked blade, complete with sheath	125
421	WWII, Heer/Wehrmacht, officers sword, so called dove-head hilt, marked on the ricasso with: "Alcoso, Solingen" (Alex Coppel),	150
431	earlier model with gilted brass hilt and handguard, shows wear from use, with original scabbard	150
432	WWII, Heer/Wehrmacht, officers sword, so called dove-head hilt, marked on the ricasso with "W.K.&C." (Weyersberg & Kirsch-	150
432	baum), earlier model with gilted brass hilt and handguard, has normal wear, with original scabbard	150
6 433	WWII, Eickhorn Feldherrn sword, pattern 1693 Wrangel (left facing eagle), ricasso maker marked 'C. Eickhorn, Solingen', marked	150
U 433	'Ges. Gesch.' on bottom of crossguard, with scabbard, nice piece	130
	WWII, Eickhorn "Feldherrn" sword, pattern 1693 Wrangel, ricasso maker marked 'C. Eickhorn, Solingen', most of the gilt still	
434	present, sword has minor wear, blade in good condition, with original scabbard without major defectsand Heer officers sword knot,	200
	overal beautifull example	
435	WWII, Eickhorn "Feldherrn" sword, pattern 1693 Wrangel, no makers mark on ricasso, but with etching "Im Treue Fest", late war	150
433	model with gilted white metal hilt and handguardand original scabbard, sword shows a lot of wear, but no major defects	150
436	WWII, lot of two Heer Officer swords, ricasso maker marked 'P S, Solingen' and 'Eickhorn, Solingen', various damages, with scab-	40
430	bards and one sword knot, perfect for restauration	40
437	WWII, Luftwaffe Officer sword, ricasso maker marked 'Puma, Solingen', ring on sheath missing	200







	444	
kavel		Inzet
	WWII, Police NCO sword, no makers mark, but with SS acceptance stamp on the blade, Police personal under the directorate of the	
439	SS, would wear the police sword, has Police logo on the grip (small chip to the back), with original scabbard, both overal in good	350
	condition, with original leather sword knot	
- 440	WWII, Police officers sword, marked on the blade with: "W.H. Höller, Solingen", brown grip with early style copper Police logo,	200
o 440	some wear to the finish of the handguard, with original scabbardand leather Police officers sword knot, nice original piece	300
4.41	WWII, Police Officer sword, ricasso maker marked 'Clemen & Jung, Solingen', complete with sheath and sword knot, uncleaned	150
441	original condition	150
	WWII, SS NCO sword/Degen, unmarked blade, pommel cap marked with dubble runen embossed, sword has SS acceptance stamp	500
o 442	on underside of handguard, blade has some pitting on the upper portion but doesn't distrect, most of the finish of the handguard is	
4 42	worn off, scabbard has SS acceptance stamp on upper throat mount, at some point the scabbard was painted over, because of pitting	
	underneath the paint, hard to find sword	
443	WWII, SS NCO Sword knot	80
1 444	WWII, Waffenfabrik Paul Seilheimer, Solingen. Original eight-page factory catalogue	25
4.45	WWII, modern reproduction of a Luftwaffe General's sword, marked 'Der Oberbefehshaber der Luftwaffe, Hermann Göring'and 'In	2.5
445	Dankbarer Anerkennung' and maker marking 'WKC' on ricasso, with sheath	25
110	WWII, modern reproduction of a Luftwaffe General's sword, marked 'Der Oberbefehshaber der Luftwaffe, Hermann Göring'and 'In	25
446	Dankbarer Anerkennung' and maker marking 'WKC' on ricasso, with sheath	25
447	WWII, lot of two reproduction daggers, 2nd Model Luftwaffe and Heer dagger, both older copies	50
110	WWII, lot of three reproduction daggers, SS High Leader, Railroad Protection and interesting well-made Diplomatic dagger, various	50
448	conditions, all with scabbards	50
449	WWII-postwar, lot of four Hitlerjugend/scouting daggers, possibly some wartime parts, should be viewed	50
450	Postwar, German Bundeswehr fighting knife, marked "WKC '71" (Weyersberg Kirschbaum & Cie, 1971) on the ricasso, with frog,	25
430	added two pocket knives marked "Bund"	23
451	Postwar, Bundeswehr Combat Knife KCB-77 CS Combat Knife, in green scabbard with wirecutter, in new condition	40
452	Postwar, German bundeswehr ACK (Advanced Combat Knife), made by Eickhorn, marked "BUND, 7340-01002", these saw limited	50
432	use by the German army in Bosnia during the 1990's, complete with scabbard, rare	30
453	Postwar, Current model German army fighting knife, KM2000, made by "Eickhorn, Solingen", nicely blade marked, with original	75
433	scabbard, in new condition	/3
454	WWI/WWII, Lot of three reference books, about German daggers, from both world wars	15
	United Kingdom	
455	Late 19th century knive, marked 'Simpsom 55 Strand' marked knife with very nicely carved bone grip	40
456	British Pattern 1796 Light Cavalry Officer's Saber By Osborn & Gunby. Richly decorated blade with oval reading 'Osborn &	250
430	Gunby's' and scroll 'warrented' cleaned with pitting, nice Georgian piece	230
457	Model 1845 Infantry Officer Sword, older reproduction	40
458	Pattern 1897 Infantry Officer sword, proofmark 'Rob Mole & Sons, Birmingham, Makers to the War & India Offices', Victoria mono-	70
430	gram on ricasso, ray skin grip, some wear, with leather sheath	70
459	WWI-Interbellum, Pattern 1897 Infantry Officer sword, maker marked 'Fenton Brothers Ltd., Sheffield, Sword Cutlers to the War	70
439	Office', George V monogram on ricasso, ray skin grip, with leather sword knot and sheath	70
460	Lot consisting of reproduction Scottish Basket Hilt Sword with sheath and unknown large axe	50



WWII, UK, Original 2nd pattern "Fairbain & Sykes" fighting knife, with brass grip, ricasso etched with maker "Wilkinson sword **o** 461 London" and on the other side "The F&S fighting knife", nice early version, blade not altered, complete with leather scabbard, great 200 example (originally bought from Rob Streuli) WWII, Original Kukri or Gurkha knife, with Yak bone handleand leather scabbard, engraved on the blade with "E.J. Williams, Hima-50 462 layas, 1943", so most likely bringback from a British soldier, nice original piece 463 Postwar, British army No2 golok machete, made by "Martindale", dated 1985, with 1966 dated canvas scabbard 20 WWII, lot consisting of machete, ricasso marked 'Endure Beal & sons', dated 1944, with leather sheath, pocket knife, marked and 464 30 dated 'Broad Arrow, 1943, Richards, Sheffield' and Lee-Enfield No4 MKII spike bayonet Postwar, Original NATO issue Fairbairn&Sykes 3rd pattern commando dagger, marked on the handguard "NATO No. 4658827, 1977" and on the other side "^Sheffield, England", with leather scabbard, military spec example not a Pakistan reproduction





Postwar, Original NATO issue Fairbairn&Sykes 3rd pattern commando dagger, marked on the handguard "England"and various proofmarks, with brown leather scabbard, military spec example not a Pakistan reproduction by "Eickhorn, Solingen" **Russia** Lot of three combat daggers made by "Kyzlar knives", these daggers where specifically developed for the R with "Stiletto" style bladesand leather stacked grips, currently used by Russian special forces Lot of three various models of combat knives, made by "Kyzlar knives", these are favored by Russian special condition **USA**	duction ermany", likely produced 45 Russian Armed Forces, 100 ial forces, in like new 100 rsion, with sheaths 25
by "Eickhorn, Solingen" **Russia** Lot of three combat daggers made by "Kyzlar knives", these daggers where specifically developed for the R with "Stiletto" style bladesand leather stacked grips, currently used by Russian special forces Lot of three various models of combat knives, made by "Kyzlar knives", these are favored by Russian special condition	Russian Armed Forces, 100 ial forces, in like new 100 rsion, with sheaths 25
Lot of three combat daggers made by "Kyzlar knives", these daggers where specifically developed for the R with "Stiletto" style bladesand leather stacked grips, currently used by Russian special forces Lot of three various models of combat knives, made by "Kyzlar knives", these are favored by Russian special condition	rsion, with sheaths
with "Stiletto" style bladesand leather stacked grips, currently used by Russian special forces Lot of three various models of combat knives, made by "Kyzlar knives", these are favored by Russian special condition	rsion, with sheaths
condition	rsion, with sheaths 25
USA	
470 Civil war, Lot of two Reproduction "Confederate states" swords, consists of: one Officers and one NCO ver	. 1000 1020 50
471 Masonic or Knights Templar sword by 'M.C.Lilley & Company Ohio' silverplated details and decorations,	circa 1880-1920 50
472 Masonic or Knights Templar sword by 'Horstmann' chromed details and decorations, circa 1880-1920	50
WWII, US M3 fighting knife, blade marked "U.S. M3 PAL 1943", complete with USM8 scabbard made by	"B.M. Co" 75
10 WWII, US M3 fighting knife, blade marked "U.S. M3 UTICA", complete with USM8A1 scabbard made by	y "PWH" and small strap 75
WWII, Original Camillus reproduction of the WWII US M3 combat knife, these where made during the 199 facturer, in new condition	90's by the original manu-
WWII, Original Camillus reproduction of the WWII US M3 combat knife, these where made during the 199 facturer, in new condition	90's by the original manu-
Postwar, US army machete, made by "Ontario knife co." dated 1983, with scabbardand army issue M10 figl as used in "Operation Desert Storm" in the early 1990's	hting knife in desert color, 40
Postwar, US Army issue M10 fighting knife in desert color, as used in "Operation Desert Storm" in the early	y 1990's, NOS condition 25
Postwar, US Airforce survival knife, made by "Ontario Knife Co.", dated 7-'08, with original scabbard with	n label, Nos condition 40
Postwar, Lot of two Vietnam War era edged weapons, consists of: one US Army machete made by "Ontario bar" style knife also made by "Ontario knife Co."	knife Co."and one "Ka-
Postwar, Modern made "Kabar" to WWII specs, by the original manufcturer "Ka-Bar, Olean, N.Y.", with le marked USMC, in original factory box	eather scabbard both 25
Postwar, Modern made "Kabar" to WWII specs, by the original manufeturer "Ka-Bar, Olean, N.Y.", with le marked USMC, in original factory box	eather scabbard both 25
Postwar, 1998 commerative made "Ka-Bar" knife by: "Case xx, Bradford, Pa", marked on the ricasso with leather scabbard embossed with "EGA", in original collectors boxand certificate	maker and date, with 40
Postwar, Modern made commerative limited edition "Ka-Bar" knife made by "Ontario knife Co", with brigh handguard and pommel, with leather scabbard, in original factory box	ht finished bladeand brass 50





	World	
O 485	15th century kidney dagger, possily re-assembled from later parts	50
1 486	European 'Walloon' style double-edged sword. One shell guard missing, 17th century. Total length: 78cm	100





kavel		Inzet
5 487	European 'Walloon' style double-edged sword. One shell guard missing, 17th century. Blade engraved in Latin 'Me Saties Sin Bazon	200
40/	and Me in Baines Sin Honor' Total length: 85cm, some wear	200
488	18th Century Northern Europe military sword with 1739 dated bladed and 'Passau Wolf' brass wired grip, total length: 94cm	150
489	Very nice hunting sword (Hartsvanger), with antler grip, nice etching on ricasso, no makers mark, with leather scabbard, overal	50
409	length: 56 cm	30
o 490	Boarding axe, marked '28 under Anchor', brass cap marked '28, Thann', with belt hook, possibly German or Austrian made, rare	200
491	Sabre Briquet, no markings visible	25
492	Postwar, Poland WZ 55, fighting knife, dated "1955" on the ricasso, made by the "Radom" factory, with original scabbard, non	40
772	matching numbers	40





6 493	Serbia, WWI, sapper sword, various markings on ricasso and crossguard, some rust to blade, with sheath, hard to find	40
494	Postwar, Sweden, Lot of 12 "Frosts by Mora of Sweden" survival knives, in plastic scabbards (some missing belt clip)	50
495	Spain/France, Large Navaja knife, total length opened: 57cm	25
496	Spain, Cavalry sword, with ray skin grip, ricasso maker marked 'Ballesteros Fs. de Armas, Toledo', numbered I 741 AE', with sheath	70
497	Cavalry sword, probably Spanish	25
498	Cavalry sword, probably Spanish	25
499	Italy, Model 1871 Cavalry sword, ricasso maker marked 'Alexander Coppel, Solingen', sheath numbered '237', considering the age in good condition	50
5 00	Italian Air Force Officer's Eagle Head Sword with scabbard, postwar republic period	100
501	Argentina, M1909 Artillery machete, ricasso maker marked 'Weyersberg Kirschbaum & Co, Solingen' and 'Modelo Argentino 1909', spine marked 'A'. Crossguard and scabbard matching numbered 'CO5238', rare	50





502	Argentina, M1909 Artillery machete, ricasso maker marked 'Weyersberg Kirschbaum & Co, Solingen' and 'Modelo Argentino 1909', spine marked 'A'. Crossguard and scabbard matching numbered 'CO3775', rare	50
503	WWII, Japan, IJA NCO Type 95 "Shin Gunto" sword (Katana), wartime production with painted aluminium grip, non decorated Tsuba, both blade and scabbard matching numbered "107780", with Tokyo Arsenal proofmarks, very nice example	250
504	Japan, Reproduction short samurai sword, decorative piece	20
505	Nepal, Kukri Gurkha dagger with sheath and two small daggers	10
506	Nepal, Kukri Gurkha dagger with sheath and two small daggers	10
507	Talwar sword, some wear and rust, should be viewed	25
508	Talwar sword, some wear and rust, with damaged leather sheath, interesting piece, should be viewed	40
509	Unknown sawback sword, slightly damaged, with sheath	25
510	Mangbetu dagger, DRCand two spear ends, Central Africa - L. 30 and 47 cm -	20





kavel		Inzet
511	African throwing knife, Kpinga, the blade decorated with abstract floral decorations, Republic of Congo, 1st quarter 20th century - L. 40 cm -	25
512	19th/20th century Takouba sword of the "Tuareg" tribe, type of sword used by the Saharan nomadic tribe of the "Tuareg", dated late 19th to early 20th century, marked with half moon symbols, with accompanied correspondens about this example	100
513	20th Century, South east asian traditional sword called "Dha", as used by tribal groups like "Montagnards" in Vietnam, Laos and Thailand, with decorated scabbard, overall lenght 75cm	25
514	Keris Djokjakarta without sheath, Keris Madura and keris blade without mountings - L. 29 and 40 cm -	25
515	Keris Solo without scabbard and keris Djokjakarta - L. 35 and 45 cm -	20
516	Keris lurus, 6 luk, Sumatra with with blewah sheath, L. 37,5 cm - restauration on hilt -	20
517	Lot of two Kris/Keris, Bali, one 8 luk pamor blade, wooden hilt and sheat, one Ukiran Bondolan, straight blade, with cecekahan wooden hilt	25
518	Two straight Sumatra, Indonesia krisses; Keris/Kris, Sinom style, straight pamor blade (L 38,6cm), comes with wooden sheath and an iron bladed keris with wooden hilt showing an anthropomorpic face (L. 44,1 cm)	30
519	Postwar, Lot of three various knives, consists of: one Kabar style knive marked "Japan", one vintage diving knifeand one vintage hunting knife	30
520	Postwar, small collection daggers, consisting of East-German NVA Officer dagger, West-German Bundeswehr dagger and Polish paratrooper knife, dated '1955', interesting lot	100
521	WWII-postwar, lot of circa 10 machetes and daggers, including one marked on ricasso 'Legitimus Collins & Co', various conditions with four sheaths	50
522	Lot of three swords, likely made in India, all complete with scabbard	25
523	Lot of four fencing swords, one marked WKC and other marked 'C.v.Reller A Solingen'	50
524	WWII-postwar, lot consisting of Bundeswehr dagger, dagger marked 'Original Bowie Knife, German Model, four metal bayonet scabbards and two webbing frogs	15
525	Lot of various, two Kukhri, small knive, modern Wakizashi, Spear and sword	25
526	Lot of two krisses and Spanish M1913 bayonet, marked 'Artilleria Fca. Nacional Toledo', with sheaths, various conditions	30
527	Lot of five various knives and daggers, some of them composed of various ''Older'' parts	50
528	Postwar, lot consisting of small German Navy dagger, maker marked 'Imco Solingen, made in Germany', two Dutch sword knots and Danish Madsen bayonet for M1947 rifle	25



529	Lot of two combat knives, made by "Eickhorn Waffentechnik, Solingen Germany", consists of one "Limited edition 10th Parachute Brigade (Malaysia) Tindak Pantas" survival knife nr: 0465and one "KM3000" combat knife, both in very good condition	125
530	Large lot of replacement bits and parts	25
531	Lot of four reference books, about Fighting knives and daggers of WWII, very nice documentation	20
532	Lot of four reference books, about British edged weapons of WWII, mainly about the Fairbairn & Sykes fighting knife, included very good titles	50
533	Lot of eight reference books, mainly about Bayonetsand bayonet indentification	20
534	Lot of seven reference books, about American military knives, including very good and sought after titles	50
535	Lot of three reference books, written by "Dietmar Pohl" very good and interesting books	20
536	Lot of reference books, about knives, daggers, bayonets, various languages	15
537	Lot of two antique style weapons, one long sword measuring 130cmand one "Man Catcher" (Sasumata), marked with eagle logo, likely both of them are modern era replica's, should be viewed	20
538	Lot of two swordsand one French Chassepot bayonet, in worn/damaged condition, should be viewed	10
539	Lot of various, knives, pocket knives, miniature swords etc., should be viewed	15
540	Large machete, with decorated leather scabbard, marked "Legitimus, Collins, Guatamala", in unused condition	20





kavel		Inzet
541	Complete early medieval re-enactment attire, two swords, two tabbards, spangen helmet, flag, chainmail coif and shirt, unfortunately the round table is missing	50
542	Lot of four various spears, including a 7 luk spear point and a spear, origins: Congoand Indonesia - L. between 150 and 219 cm -	25
	Commercial daggers and hunting knives	
5 43	Handmade custom special order "Bowie" knife, made by: "Hill knives Holland", with custom made leather scabbard, in new condition, with original bill of sale from 1993, with a price of FL. 1325,-, very nice example	200
544	Western Knife Co. W49 Bowie knife, with scabbard, complete in original box, with instruction sheet, in very good condition	50
545	Very nice blade engraved, 10" Bowie, made by: "G. Wostenholm, Washington Works, model I XL, "Sheffield England", the engraving says: "The United States, the Land of the Free and the Home of the Brave, protected by Her noble brave volunteers. Geo. Wostenholm & Son sole manufacturer of the real I*XL cutlery. Americans ask for nothing but what is right and submit to nothing that is wrong", with leather scabbard, in new condition	75
546	Lot of two "Rambo" knives, in like new condition	30
547	Lot of two modern "Kukri" styyle bushcraft knives, in cordura sheets	30
548	Handmade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Popl Custom, Holland", with damast bladeand wood grip, in handmade "Snake" skin scabbard, with original signed certificate, high quality knife	200
5 49	Handmade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Popl Custom, Holland", with damast bladeand bone grip, in handmade "Snake" skin scabbard, with original signed certificate, high quality knife	200
550	Large "Bowie" knife, made by: "Down under knives", model: "The Outback", in good condition with scabbard in "Crocodile" style finish, with sharpening tool	50
551	Handmade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with damast blade, horn gripand leather scabbard	150





5 52	Handmade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with damast blade, horn gripand leather scabbard, very well made piece	150
553	Small pattern handmade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with polished damast blade, wood gripand leather scab- bard, early made knive, blade marked with name only no company logo	100
554	Handmade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with polished brass back blade, stag gripand leather scabbard, very well made piece	150
555	Handmade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with polished blade, interesting stag gripand leather scabbard, very well made piece	150
556	Handmade hunting / skinner style knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with a combination grip of horn and leather stacked washers, in leather scabbard, interesting piece	100
557	Set of two nice handmade hunting knives, made of a combination of bone/horn grips, with flint stone blades, with horn display stands, curious style	40
558	Lot of three handmade pieces, in raw blacksmith style, one knifeand two spikes	20
559	Lot of three hunting knives, in various sizes, made by: "Markman", two with damast blade, all in leather scabbards, well made pieces	60
5 60	Handmade "Spearpoint" type blade "Bowie" knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with stag gripand leather scabbard, interesting design	200
561	Lot of three vintage "Bowie" hunting knives made by: "Widder knives, Solingen West-Germany", all complete with scabbards, in like new condition	60
562	Very nice, large hunting knife, with damast bladeand ivory color bone grip, with leather scabbard, no makers mark visible on blade	40
563	Very nice and high quality made large hunting knife, blade marked with a stylish "A", polished blade with wood grip, in leather scab- bard marked "Savage made sheaths, Saxis, VA"	100



564	Beautifull handmade knife, with an antique style grip /handguard, traditional blade, marked "R.W." (Reese Weiland, custom knives USA), with leather scabbard	150
565	Handmade, large hunting knife, made by: "Ed de Pauw, Holland", with polished damast blade, smooth wood grip, without scabbard	150
566	Svörd "Von Tempsky" Forest Ranger Bowie survival knife, marked "B.W. Baker, Svörd, N.Z.", with heat treated blade, with original scabbard, high quality made knife from New-Zealand	150





kavel		Inzet
567	Original Gerber MKII, fighting knife, with offset serrated blade, serial nr: "CS0111" (1989 manufacture), with grey gripand leather scabbard, in very good condition	100
568	Vintage Gerber Mark II, fighting knife, "20th Anniversary 1966-1986" edition, serial nr: "XX0998" in original Box, with certificate, in near mint condition	200
569	Vintage Gerber Mark II, fighting knife, "Limited Edition 2002", serial nr: "A00687" in original Box, with certificate, in near mint condition	150
570	Lot of two vintage Gerber MKII, fighting/survival knives, black armorhide gripsand black cordura sheaths, serial nr: "E9389S"and "F9235S", which makes these 1987/1988 manufactured examples	100
571	Small custom made hunting knife, made by the French brand "MC Thiers", with grips made from a combination of micarta and wood, with leather sheath, very good condition	50
572	Handmade "Skinner" type knife made by: "William Crump, USA", very well made blade marked "W. Crump", with original hand- made scabbard	40
573	Lot of two combat fighting knifes made by "Ontario knife Co.", one model "Spec plus army dagger" and one "Spec plus Navy MK3 uttility", both with cordura scabbards in good condition	30
574	Handmade dubble edge hunting knife made by Italian maker "Riccardo Mainolfi", model "Amber stag 2014", with original sheath, in very good condition	50
575	Handmade custom knife made by: "Scar custom knives, Richmond VA, USA", model "Zacharias fighter", stag handle, in leather scabbard	100
5 76	High end handmade fighting knife, with "Stilleto' style blade, with micarta grips, made by "Enedino De Leon" from the USA, blade marked, in leather scabbard	250
577	Lot of eight Nepalese "Kukri" knives, as used by Gurkha troops, current made production	60
578	Lot of seven various Bushcraft/ survival knives, from various makersand models, should be viewed	50
579	Large combat knife, made by "Mercworks, USA", model "Goliath", grey micarta grips, with "QPO" (Qua partet orbis) Dutch marines slogan etched on the blade, with original leather scabbard	150
580	Combat knife made by "Mercworks, USA", model "Sniper", with brown micarta grips, in original cordura sheath	75
581	Lot of four combat daggers, various brands, all in military cordura sheats	60
582	Lot of two vintage Gerber MKII, fighting/survival knives, black armorhide gripsand black cordura sheaths, serial nr: "K3142S" and "L8140S", which makes these 1992 and 1995 manufactured examples	100
583	Lot of four different models of hunting knifes / skinners, all made by "Buck", with leather scabbards, consists of numbers: 103, 105, 118 and 119	75
584	Lot of 12 small fixed blade boot knives, different makers, with scabbards	50
585	High quality handmade knife made by the late "Ton Borst", marked "TOBO, handmade", model 020, with very nice wood grips, complete with handmade leather scabbard, beautifull piece	250
586	High quality handmade knife made by the late "Ton Borst", marked "TOBO, handmade", model 025 straight dagger, with handmade leather scabbard	250





587	High quality handmade knife made by the late "Ton Borst", marked "TOBO, handmade", model 021, hunting knife, with a handle	250
	made of a combination of bone and stacked leather washers, with handmade leather scabbard	
588	SOG made, "Seal S37-N" combat knife, with nylon sheat in original factory box, new condition	50
589	SOG made, "Bowie 2.0", modern made version of the iconic SOG knife used during the Vietnam war, with leather scabbard, in origi-	75
309	nal factory box, new condition	73
590	SOG, Seki Japan made, "Desert Dagger", with scabbard, in original box, in unused condition, collectible piece	100
5 91	SOG, Seki Japan made, "Navy Seal S37", with nylon scabbard, in original box	100
592	Current production "Fairbairn & Sykes" commande dagger, made by "Fox Knives", marked "Hill knives design", satin blade with	50
392	walnut handle, with scabbard in original box	30
593	Böker Solingen limited edition "USMC Force Recon" Vietnam 1965-1972 commemorative knife, with leather sheath, number 236 of	100
393	300 pieces made in the "Hattori factory, Seki Japan", in original box, new condition	100
594	Nice combat dagger, made by "Pohl Force, Germany", model "Romeo one, with serial nr: 13-0048", with sheath, certificatand storage	100
394	bag, in new condition	100





kavel		Inzet
5 95	Nice combat dagger, made by "Pohl Force, Germany", model "Romeo one-military, with serial nr: "13-0145", with sheath, certificat-	100
393	and storage bag, in new condition	100
596	Small combat knife, made by "Pohl Force, Germany", model "Charlie one, Black with serial nr: "11-0733", with sheath, certificatand	50
390	storage bag, in new condition	50
597	Small combat knife, made by "Pohl Force, Germany", model "Charlie one, metal with serial nr: "10-0295", with sheath, certificatand	50
391	storage bag, in new condition	50
598	"EK Commando knife" model "F&S MkII", with "Airborne" scroll etched on the blade, with original factory correspondence, in	75
390	original box	75
599	"EK Commando knife" model "DP-4 / Desert", with "Operation Desert storm" shield etched on the blade, in original box, these	7.5
399	where available in the army PX stores, during Desert storm	75
600	"EK Commando knife" model "Jungle war", with "US" stamped in the wooden grip, in original box	75
601	"EK Commando knife" model "JP-4", in original box	75





6 02	Nice WWII style dagger made by "John EK Commando knife Co.", model "Historical edition No.1" number: 020 of 300 pieces made with original factory certificate, in original vintage box	125
603	Vintage "Randall", Model 14-7 1/2" "Attack", with sawteeth blade, grey micarta grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with original storage bag	200
6 04	Vintage "Randall", Model "Sasquatch bowie", serial number: "217", grey micarta grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with original storage bag	250
605	Vintage "Randall", model "Model 12 Smithsonian Bowie", with 11" blade, stacked leather grip, in leather scabbard, with sharpning stoneand original storage bag	250
606	Vintage "Randall", "Model 2 Stiletto blade", grey micarta grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with storage bag	150
607	Vintage "Randall", Model "3 Hunter", 7" blade, black leather grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with original storage bag	150
608	Vintage "Randall", "Model 1- All purpose fighting knife", 8" blade, grey micarta grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with original storage bag	200



Vintage "Randall", Model "14 Vietnam veteran commerative nr: 354 of 500", brown/green micarta grips, with leather riveted scab-400 **6**09 bard, in like new condition, with original storage bag Vintage "Randall", Model "18 Attack 5.5 inch blade, green paracord handle", with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with 200 610 original storage bag Vintage "Randall", Model "3 fighter 6 inch. blade", brown leather stacked grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with 150 611 storage bag 612 Vintage "Randall", Model "24 Guardian", ivorite (white micarta) grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with storage bag 100 Vintage "Randall", "Model 1- All purpose fighting knife", 8" blade, grey micarta grips, with black leather scabbard, in like new 613 200 condition, with original storage bag Vintage "Randall", "Model 4 Big game and skinner", 7" blade, brown micarta grips, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, 614 200 with original storage bag





kavel		Inzet
615	Vintage "Randall", "Model 5 Camp and trail", 6" blade, ivorite (white micarta) single finger grip, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with storage bag	200
616	Vintage "Randall", customized "Model 1- All purpose fighting knife", 7" sawteeth blade, stag handle, forward curved double hilt, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with original storage bag	250
617	Vintage "Randall", "Model 12- Sportsman Bowie", 9" blade, stag handle, with leather scabbard, in like new condition, with original storage bag	250
618	Survival knife made by "Colin Cox, Raymore MI, USA", model "8B", metal hollow handle with compass, sawteeth blade, in original leather scabbard, interesting example	250
6 19	Vintage "Vaughn Neeley", "Special Forces bowie" with serial nr: SF022, with 8 1/2 blade, with buffalo horn grip, with original leather scabbard, comes with original green storage bag with MACV patch, hard to find knife	200
620	Lot of four various hunting knives, three bowie type blades and one Arkanssas toothpick type blade, made by: "Buck, Anton wingenand Fox knives", all complete with scabbards	50
621	Lot of three daggers, one made by "Anton Wingen", one "AG Russel" and one unmarked example all with scabbards	30
622	Lot of four different pocket knives made by "Real steel", all in new condition in original box	40
623	Lot of two combat daggers made by "Böker Solingen", model "Applegate Fairbairn combat II", nice modern fighting knives, in nylon sheaths	75
o 624	Lot of three combat Tanto's, in various sizes, made by "Cold Steel", all in original box, in new condition	100
625	Vintage 1980's produced "Rambo" knife, made by "Wolf Borger, Germany", in original leather scabbard	75
626	Lot of two large knives, made by "Cold Steel", consists of: one "Trail master" and one "Laredo Bowie", both new in original box	125
627	Lot of three different models of knives made by "Kershaw", all fixed blade typ	30
628	Lot of three various size hunting knives, all made by "Muela Knives, Spain", all with stag handles, in leather scabbard, new condition	150
629	Lot of four various folding pocket knives, all made by "Spyderco, USA", all new in original box	100
630	Lot of four various knives made by "Columbia River Knife & Tool" (CRKT), all new in original factory box, high quality	100
631	Lot of three knives all made by "Fällkniven, Sweden", consists of the models: "A1, WM1 and KK", all new in original box	200
632	Very nice Special edition "Bowie" knife, made by "Böker, Solingen", this knife is the year piece 2013 of the Magnum collection, designed by "Scott McGhee", serial nr: 0048 of 1999 pieces made, nice stainless steel blade with grey micarta grips, in original presentation box with certificate	100
633	Very nice commerative combat dagger made by "Böker Solingen", model "Applegate Fairbairn combat II", Elite forces series, "1980 Operation Nimrod" etching on blade with SAS logo, serial nr: 342/999, in original presentation box	100
634	Vintage 1985 made "Anton Wingen, Othello" damascus steel dagger, serial nr: 017, with scabbard, in original presentation box, very nice piece	50





	033	
6 35	Survival hatchet, marked "Fusion by SOG", with sheath, in new condition	25
636	Vintage "AL MAR, SF-10 survival bowie", made by: "Seki, Japan", with leather scabbard embossed with SF logo, new condition in original box	250
6 37	Vintage "AL MAR, Warrior 3103", mid 1990's production, 2000 pieces made, with scabbard, in original box	200
638	Large combat "Stiletto" blade dagger model "Tartan Dirk", by "Blackjack knives, Japan", blade resembles the Gerber MKII, with scabbard, in original box	75
639	Lot of four reference books about "Randall" knives, all in good condition	50
	Bayonets and miscellaneous	
	Netherlands	
640	M1895 socket bayonet for Carbine No. 1, originally rebuild from M1871 Beaumont bayonet, marked '629 A' and with several proof-marks, rare piece	50





kavel		Inzet
641	WWI/WWII, Early production Dutch Mannlicher bayonet made by "Steyr" marked "OEWG", with early crossguard with hook, bayonet is shortened with rounded tip, for training purpose	20
642	WWI/WWII, Early production Dutch Mannlicher bayonet made by "Steyr" marked "OEWG", with early crossguard with hook, wirh original leather scabbard, nice example	50
6 43	WWII, Cyclists bayonet and scabbard for M95 carbine, ricasso maker marked 'AC' for Alex Coppel, crossguard numbered '3872 D', scabbard tip missing, rare piece	100
644	WWII, Hembrug bayonet and scabbard for M95 rifle, ricasso maker marked 'Hembrug', added a second Hembrug marked bajonet without scabbard	60
645	WWII, Lot of two Dutch Mannlicher /Hembrug, bayonet scabbards, one very interesting example because its a factory refitted one for use with the longer carbine bayonet, they lenghtened the scabbard, for use by engineers, or bicycle troops, the other is a standard infantry model	50
646	WWII, lot of three Hembrug bayonets, various models and conditions, with one original scabbard	50
647	Rare scabbard for cyclists Hembrug bayonet	80
6 48	Netherlands/Portugal, postwar, AR-10 bayonet, maker marking 'AI' (Artillerie-Inrichtingen) on ricasso, scabbard with webbing hanger, rare piece	100
649	Postwar, M4 bayonet for M1 Carbine, cross guard marked 'H in circle' (Hörster, Solingen), with original "wooden" scabbard	25
650	Postwar, Lot of two Dutch M4 bayonet for M1 Carbine, no markings visible, scabbard marked 'USM8A1, PWH'and one in original factory packaging (opened)	50
651	Postwar, Unmarked M1 Garand bayonet, believed to be made by: "E&F Hörster, Germany" for the Dutch military in the 1950's, complete with scabbard, in very good condition	30
	Belgium	
652	WWI-WWII, lot of three M1916-(35) bayonets, wartime bushed muzzle ring, restauration pieces, one with scabbard	40
653	WWII, M1916-35 bayonet, wartime bushed muzzle ring, with non-matching scabbard	25
654	WWI, lot of three M1889 bayonets, fairly bad conditions, perfect for restauration	25
655	Postwar, Lot of various Belgian/Dutch FAL bayonets, consists of two different variations, added one SAFN 49 bayonet	40





	France	
o 656	Model 1842 Yataghan style sword bayonet, stamped with proofmarks, early model without inscription on spine, with scabbard, over- all good condition	80
657	Model 1866 Chassepot bayonet, marked on spine 'Mre Nle de Chat, 1872', with scabbard	30
658	Model 1866 Chassepot bayonet, marked on spine "St. Etienne, 1867", with scabbard	30
659	Model 1866 Chassepot bayonet, bit worn, with black painted scabbard	20
660	Model 1866 Chassepot bayonet, marked on spine 'Mre Impale de St Etienne Juillet 1868', some wear, with unmarked damaged scab- bard	30
661	WWI, Gras M1874 bayonet marked on the spine with "Paris-Oudry, 1874", with scabbard, in good condition	40
662	Lot of two bayonets, consisting of Model 1874 Gras bayonet, spine maker marked 'Armes de Tulle Aout 1881' and M1892 Mannli- cher Berthier bayonet, various conditions, both with scabbards	40
663	Lot of three Lebel bayonets Mle 1886, early and later types, one long and two shorter versions, without scabbards, various conditions	30
664	WWI-WWII, lot of M1886 Lebel bayonet, long version, twice marked '86/93' on grip, possibly Polish, scabbard painted green. And M1892 Mannlicher Berthier bayonet, with scabbard and leather frog	40
665	Lot of two Lebel bayonets Mle 1886/16, long and shorter version, both with non-matching scabbards, considering the age in good conditions	40
666	Lot of two Lebel bayonets Mle 1886/16, long versions, both with non-matching scabbards, considering the age in good conditions	40
667	Lot of five bayonets, twice Model 1866 Chassepot, Model 1874 Gras, arsenal marked on spine 'St-Etienne Fbre 1878' and two M1886 Lebel bayonets, long and short version. Without scabbards, in various conditions	40
668	Collection of three bayonets, twice Model 1874 Gras, arsenal makers on spines 'Chatellerault, Mai 1877' and 'St-Etienne, Avril 1879', second piece number matching with scabbard, thirdly a M1886 Lebel bayonet, early long version with quillon, various conditions	70
	Germany	
6 69	M1871 bayonet, maker marked 'P.D. Luneschloss, Solingen', dated on spine '74', marked on crossguard '98.R.E.2.184.', with scabbard	100

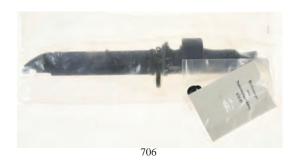


kavel		Inzet
o 670	WWI, M1898 n.A. (neuer Art) bayonet, marked on ricasso 'Simson & Co, Suhl', numbered on crossguard '23721', with leather scabbard, hard to find piece	50
671	WWI, M1898 n.A. (neuer Art) bayonet, marked on ricasso 'Simson & Co, Suhl', numbered on crossguard '24758', with leather scabbard, hard to find piece	50
672	WWI, M1898/05 Mauser bayonet, maker marked on ricasso 'F.W. Höller, Solingen', dated on spine '18', wear to blade, with repainted scabbard	40
673	WWI, M1898/05 Mauser bayonet, faintly maker marked on ricasso 'Fichtel & Sachs, Schweinfurt', dated on spine '15', marked 'WZ.98' on top of grip, probably after WWI Polish used. With scabbard, some wear but considering the age in good condition	40
674	WWI, Gewehr 98 (Butcher) bayonet, ricasso marked "WK&C, Solingen", version without sawteeth, missing the scabbard, overal nice condition, added one reproduction "Demag" ersatz bayonet with scabbard	40
675	WWI, Ersatz bayonet, proofmark on spine, scabbard and grip piece painted black, crossguard numbered '6229'. Added K98 bayonet, not numbered, possibly postwar reissued, with scabbard numbered '7072' and marked 'E.u.F. Hörster, 1939'	40
676	WWI, Ersatz bayonet, crossguard numbered '4738', with scabbard. Added Brazilian M1908 bayonet, maker marked 'Weyersberg Kirschbaum & Cie, Solingen, with mismatching leather scabbard	50
677	WWI, KS98 sawback bayonet, marked with crown on ricasso (Erfurt), mostly encountered with Colonial troops in Africa, with steel scabbard, in heavily worn/ oxidized condition	40
678	WWI, lot of two bayonets, including S14 Mauser bayonet, ricasso maker marked 'J.A. Henckels, Zwillingswerk', spine proofmarked and dated '17', various conditions, without scabbards	25
679	WWI, lot of four various bayonets, including M1898/05 Mauser bayonet, ricasso maker marked 'Pack-Ohliger & Co, Solingen', Ersatz bayonet and M1884/98 II bayonet, worn and rusty, good restauration pieces	40
680	WWI, five M1898/05 Mauser bayonets, ground dug conditions	25
681	WWII, Germany/Portugal, M1904 bayonet for Portugese Mauser, numbered on grip 'H8448', makermarked 'Simson & Co, Suhl', in nice condition. Added rusty K98 bayonet, marked 'clc 44' (Richard Herder, Solingen), with Turkish scabbard	40
6 82	WWII, bayonet for K98 with bakelite grips, scabbard and bayonet number matching marked '7950 v' and maker marked "Mundlos '38" (1938), with black leather frog marked "Karl Böcker, Waldbröl, 1939", 99% of bluing on blade present	75
683	WWII, bayonet for K98, scabbard and bayonet number matching marked '5002 k' and maker marked 'Coppel G.M.B.H.', dated '39' on spine ' and 'Coppel G.M.B.H., 1939' on scabbard	70
684	WWII, bayonet for K98, scabbard and bayonet number matching marked '6070 c' and maker marked 'Carl Eickhorn', dated '40' on spine ' and 'Carl Eickhorn, 1940' on scabbard, with frog, in very nice condition	70
685	WWII, bayonet for K98, ricasso marked '42 cof' (Carl Eickhorn, Solingen, 1942), numbered "6022h", with matching numbered scabbard, complete with leather frog, in very nice condition	70
686	WWII, K98 bayonet with bakelite grips marked: "S/155" (E.u.F. Hörster), in unissued condition, no wear on ricasso, with non matching scabbard marked: 41 cof ((Waffenfabrik Carl Eickhorn, Solingen) and leather frog marked "Texled, Litzmannstadt, 1943", with minor damage	80
687	WWII, bayonet for K98, ricasso marked 'Gebr. Heller', numbered '4246 c', dated on spine '39', 'WaA 37' markings on grip and numbered on top '2296'. With not matching scabbard, maker marking 'Gebr. Heller, 1937', numbered '7510 a'. With frog with ineligible maker and date '1937'	40
688	WWII, bayonet for K98, ricasso marked '41 cof' (Carl Eickhorn, Solingen, 1941), numbered '3569 c', unnumbered scabbard, only marked 'M in triangle', with frog	40
689	WWII, bayonet for K98, ricasso marked 'ddl 41' (Josua Corts Sohn, Remscheid, 1941), numbered '2184'. With not matching scabbard, marked 'F. Herder A. Sn, 1940', numbered '7733 c', with frog	40
690	WWII, lot of four K98 bayonets and two dress bayonets, conditions ranging from ground dug to fairly good, two better pieces with scabbards, interesting lot	50
691	WWII, lot of three rusty K98 bayonets, two visible maker markings 'Jos. Corts Sn' and '42cvl', push buttons stuck, without scabbards	25
692	WWII, lot of three rusty K98 bayonets, maker markings '\$239G', '\$178K' and '41cvl', two scabbards present	40



6 93	WWII, dress bayonet, rare maker 'Paul Seilheimer, Solingen', with scabbard	50
694	WWII, dress bayonet, maker 'Anton Wingen Jr, Solingen', with scabbard and damaged frog	40





kavel		Inzet
695	WWII, dress bayonet, with engraving 'Zur Erinnerung an meine Dienstzeit'. Ricasso maker marked 'F.W. Höller, Solingen', pitting to one side of crossguard, engraving should be viewed, with scabbard	80
696	WWII, K98 Dress/parade bayonet, ricasso marked with maker: "Tiger, Solingen" and very nice etching that reads "Zur Erinnerung, an meine Dienstzeit", with scabbard and leather frog, nice example	70
697	WWII, Dress/Parade bayonet, marked "Original Eickhorn, Solingen", with scabbard and leather frog marked: "gfg, 1943" (Carl Hepting&Co, Stuttgart)	50
698	WWII, Polizei dress bayonet, ricasso with 'WKC' maker logo and marked 'Weyersberg, Kirschbaum & Cie, Solingen, with unit markings 'S.B. 9348' (Polizeiverwaltung Berlin) on crossguard, with sheath and frog	100
6 99	WWII, Polizei dress bayonet, ricasso maker marked on both sides with two different Alcoso logos, with unit markings 'S.K. 981' (Polizeiverwaltung Köln) on crossguard, with sheath and frog	100
700	WWII, two dress bayonets, maker markings 'Original Eickhorn, Solingen' and 'Rich. Abr. Herder, Solingen', some wear to metal, both with scabbards and frogs	80
701	WWII, two dress bayonets, one maker marked 'E. Pack & Sohne, Solingen', other unmarked, both with scabbards	70
702	WWII, two dress bayonets, maker markings 'Carl Julius Krebs, Solingen' and 'E. Pack & Sohne, Solingen', both with scabbards and one with frog	80
703	WWII, two stag grip dress bayonets, one maker marked 'E. Pack & Sohne, Solingen', other unmarked, both with scabbards	80
704	WWII, Lot of two reproduction K98 bayonets, one normal and one dress version, both with leather frogs	20
705	WWII-postwar, two postwar reissued K98 bayonets, consisting of Israeli Mk. 1A bayonet, with German and Israeli markings on bayonet and scabbard and another wartime K98 bayonet with Norwegian modified scabbard	50
1 706	Postwar, East-German (DDR), KM87 AK bayonet, this is one of the rarest bayonet variants in the AK family, only about 2500 where ever produced, before the collapse of the iron curtain, this one is still packaged in original bag, with instruction manualand numbered: "0996", hard to find example	200
707	Postwar, Lot of four AK47/AKM, bayonets, two different variations, one damaged	40
708	Postwar, Lot of four East-German (DDR), bayonets/combat knives, including: AK47 bayonet, AKM bayonet in packaging (opened), KM66 fighting knifeand paratrooper line cutter	60





	United Kingdom	
709	Martini Henry Pattern 1879 Artillery sawback bayonet, impressive amount of markings on ricasso and with proofmark 'Broad Arrow, Crown over 59 X', without scabbard, considering the age in fairly good condition, rare	80
710	Martini Henry Pattern 1887 MKIII bayonet, maker marked and dated '/89, Wilkinson Sword Company, London' and with proofmark 'Broad Arrow, Crown over 49 W', with scabbard, considering the age in good condition	50
711	Lee Metford Pattern 1888 MKI 2nd type bayonet, ricasso dated February 1892 (2 92), marked 'Broad Arrow, WD', markings on spine, worn but rare. Added Pattern 1895 socket bayonet for Martini Enfield, marked 'R.A.4.98' (April 1898), with Arabic markings, probably for use in Egypt	40
712	Lee Metford Pattern 1888 MKI 2nd type bayonet, ricasso marked 'Trade Mark, B under crossed flags' and maker marked 'The Braendlin Armoury Co.', marked on metal part of grip 'Pat. 88.', some wear, interesting unusual commercially made piece	40
5 713	Lee Metford Pattern 1888 MKII bayonet, ricasso dated March 1901 (3 01), marked 'Broad Arrow, Crown S 76 X', various markings on spine, maker marked 'Sanderson, Sheffield, with scabbard, considering the age in nice condition	40
714	Lee Metford Pattern 1888 MKII bayonet, ricasso dated January 1902 (1 02), marked 'Broad Arrow EFD', spine marked '16 under Crown', with scabbard marked '1 229 L', considering the age in nice condition	50
715	WWI-WWII, Enfield M1907 bayonet made by 'Sanderson', marked with several proofmarks and GR with crown, dated 1916, factory refurbished, in very good condition, with leather scabbard	30
716	WWI-Interbellum, UK/US, lot of two bayonets, consisting of US M1917 bayonet, maker marked and dated on ricasso '1913, Remington, 11 16' (British reissued blade) and Enfield Pattern 1907 bayonet, dated '10, 26' maker marked 'Sanderson', both in fairly good condition, with one scabbard	40
717	WWI-Interbellum, UK/US, lot of two bayonets, consisting of US M1917 bayonet, dated on ricasso '22) and Enfield Pattern 1907 bayonet, dated '26' maker marked 'Wilkinson', tip grounded off, both in fairly good condition, with scabbards	40





kavel		Inzet
o 718	WWII-postwar, No.7 Mk. I/L bayonet, very faintly marked 'P 11 in circle' (ROF, Poole), with scabbard and webbing frog, fairly hard to find piece	50
719	WWII, Lot of six metal scabbards, for Enfield No. 4 spike bayonets, for parts / restauration purposes	10
720	WWII, lot of four Lee-Enfield No4 MKII spike bayonets, with four frogs and three scabbards, including one in sand colour	25
721	WWII, Lot of spike bayonet with pocket knife, knife dated 1943	20
722	WWII, Lot of various edged weapons, including: two Lee-Enfield No4 MKII spike bayonets with frog, reproduction Fairbain&Sykes commando daggerand reproduction "Demag" erzats bayonet	30
723	Postwar, Lot of two L1A3 "SLR/FAL", bayonets, marked on the grip, one with frog, in NOS condition	30
	Switzerland	
724	WWI/WWII, M1914 Pioneer sawback bayonet, ricasso maker marked 'Waffenfabrik Neuhausen', numbered '117218' with scabbard and frog marked "A. Amstutz, sattler, Engelberg '44"	50
o 725	M1914 Pioneer sawback bajonet, maker 'Waffenfabrik Neuhausen', with scabbard, considering the age in good condition	80
726	WWI/WWII, M1914 Pioneer sawback bayonet, ricasso maker marked 'Waffenfabrik Neuhausen', numbered '909002' with scabbard and illegibly marked frog	50
727	WWII/Postwar, Lot of two M1918 bayonets, ricasso marked 'Elsener Schwyz', numbered 547201 and 101896, one complete with leather frog	40
728	WWII/Postwar, Lot of two M1918 bayonets, one ricasso marked 'Waffenfabrik Neuhausenand one Neuhausen SIG', one with leather frog	40
729	WWII/Postwar, lot of a M1918 bayonet, ricasso marked 'Elsener Schwyz', numbered 236270 and a SIG M1957 bayonet, ricasso marked 'F over W' (Waffenfabrik Bern), numbered 'V 384638' (Victorinox), both with scabbards and leather sheaths	30





o 730	Postwar, lot of nine SIG M1957 bayonets, ricasso marked 'F over W' (Waffenfabrik Bern), all with leather frog	100
731	Postwar, Switserland, SIG 540 bayonet with scabbard	20
732	Postwar, Switzerland, STG90 bayonet, made by "Victorinox", with frog marked "Wechner AG '91", in NOS condition	40
	Russia	
o 733	WWII, M-1940 Tokarev SVT-40 bayonet, with first pattern scabbard, in very good condition, numbered on the grip, rare item	80
734	WWII, two Mosin nagant spike bayonets, in very good condition	30
735	WWII, two Mosin nagant spike bayonets, in very good condition	30
736	WWII, four M1891/30 Mosin Nagant bayonets	40
737	Postwar, AK74 bayonet, in like new condition	40
738	Postwar, two AK47/AKM bayonets, with scabbards, some wear, added two daggers	25
739	Lot of three AK47/AKM bayonets, all with scabbards	40
740	Postwar, Lot of four AK47/AKM/AK74 bayonets, all with scabbard, in very good condition	40
741	Postwar, Lot of five AK47/AKM/AK74 bayonets, all with scabbard, in very good condition	50



USA	
WWII, US M1905, full length uncut 16 inch, bayonet made by "PAL", 1943 dated, with scabbard marked with the "Flaming bomb"	50
WWI, US M1917 bayonet, maker marked and dated on ricasso '1913, Remington, 5 17' (British reissued blade), with British scab- bard, considering the age in fairly good condition. Added second piece in worn condition	40
WWII, US M1 Garand bayonet, maker marked 'UC-US" (Utica cutlery), post 1943 made example, with 'U.S. flaming bomb" marked scabbard, in very good condition	40
WWII, US M1 Garand bayonet, maker marked 'UFH 1943" factory cut spearpoint example done by "OL" (Oneida Limited), with "US flaming bomb" marked scabbard, in very good condition	40
WWII-postwar, US M1 Garand bayonet, maker marked and dated 'U.F.H., U.S. Ordnance Bomb' and postwar M1 Garand dress bayonet, both in 'U.S. Ordnance Bomb' marked scabbards	50
	WWII, US M1905, full length uncut 16 inch, bayonet made by "PAL", 1943 dated, with scabbard marked with the "Flaming bomb" WWI, US M1917 bayonet, maker marked and dated on ricasso '1913, Remington, 5 17' (British reissued blade), with British scabbard, considering the age in fairly good condition. Added second piece in worn condition WWII, US M1 Garand bayonet, maker marked 'UC-US" (Utica cutlery), post 1943 made example, with 'U.S. flaming bomb" marked scabbard, in very good condition WWII, US M1 Garand bayonet, maker marked 'UFH 1943" factory cut spearpoint example done by "OL" (Oneida Limited), with "US flaming bomb" marked scabbard, in very good condition WWII-postwar, US M1 Garand bayonet, maker marked and dated 'U.F.H., U.S. Ordnance Bomb' and postwar M1 Garand dress bayo-





kavel		Inzet
747	Postwar, two bayonets for M1 Garand, US M5A bayonet made by 'Aerial' and US M5A1 made by 'Milpar Col', both with US M8A 'B.M.Co.' scabbards	40
748	WWII/Postwar, M1 rifle bayonet, marked on the ricasso with A.F.H. "US", in factory new condition, with postwar "Export" scabbard, marked "E-US"	50
749	WWII, US M1 Garand bayonet, maker marked 'UC-US" (Utica cutlery), post 1943 made example, with 'U.S. M7' marked scabbard (postwar export model)	30
750	Lot of two M1 Garand bayonets, both marked "U.F.H." (Union fork & Hoe), both undated so produced 1943 onwards, without scabbards, in used condition	40
751	Postwar, US M5A1 bayonet for use with the M1 Garand rifle, made by "Imperial", complete with US M8A1 scabbard made by "PWH"	30
752	Postwar, Lot of two M7 type bayonets, both in scabbard marked "US M8A1", these are commercial produced examples likely by "Eickhorn, Solingen", new condition	40
753	Postwar, M7 bayonet for the M16 assault rifle, blade marked 'Colts 62316, Hartford., Conn., U.S.A., made in W-Germany, with M8A1 scabbard. Added Spanish M1893 bayonet, maker marked 'Artilleria Fca. De Toledo, 1896', ricasso numbered	30
o 754	Postwar, US Army M9 bayonet, marked on the ricasso with "M9 Probis, CUK" and on the other side "MK 030570", with scabbard with integrated sharpning stone and wirecutter, in original box	100
755	WWII, Lot of reproduction US army bayonetsand machete, including M1 bayonet marked "OL 1943", M4 bayonet marked "US M4 PAL" and unmarked machete	30
	Japan	
1 756	WWII, M1887 Arisaka bayonet, marked with proofmarks of "Toyoda Jidoshoki Seisakusho", with scabbard and leather frog, in near mint condition	100
757	WWII, Arisaka bayonet, with scabbard, metal parts postwar parkerized	40





	World	
to 758	Austria, M1873 Werndl (Yataghan) bayonet, marked on ricasso "OEWG" (Steyr), marked on the crossguard with 18 J.B. 1121, (18th Jäger Batallion), checkered grips with 3 rivets, scabbard also marked "OEWG", with leather frog	100
759	Austria-Hungary, WWI, M1888 Mannlicher bayonet, ricasso marked 'HAF', crossguard numbered '3594', scabbard marked 'OE WG' (Österreichische Waffenfabrik-Gesellschaft), with brown leather frog	25
760	Austria-Hungary, WWI, M1895 Steyr-Mannlicher bayonet for NCO's, ricasso marked 'OE WG' (Österreichsche Waffenfabrik-Gesellschaft), crossguard number '6340' and '2827', with scabbard and frog	30
761	Austria, WWI, M1895 Steyr-Mannlicher bayonet, ricasso marked 'OE WG' (Österreichsche Waffenfabrik-Gesellschaft), with black painted scabbard. Added German Ersatz bayonet for Mauser rifle, remains of field green paint on grip, various conditions	25
762	Austria-Hungary, WWI, M1895 Steyr-Mannlicher bayonet, ricasso marked 'OE WG' (Österreichsche Waffenfabrik-Gesellschaft), crossguard numbered '2836', with scabbard	20
763	Austria, Steyr M1895 carbine bayonet (Stutzen), harder to find variation, with sight on muzzle ring, without scabbard	30
764	Austria-Hungary, WWI, two M1895 Steyr-Mannlicher bayonets, ricasso marked 'OE WG' (Österreichsche Waffenfabrik-Gesellschaft) on first piece and 'F.G.G.Y. (Femaru Fegyver es Gepgyar, Budapest) on second piece. Various conditions, with black and green painted scabbards	30
765	Austria/Siam (Thailand), M1888 bayonet. ricasso marked 'IIQ' nr: 2145, with Siamese markings on the back of the pommel, with scabbard	20
o 766	Finland, WWII, M27 Mosin Nagant bayonet, ricasso marked 'Hackman & Co', complete with scabbard	20
767	Finland, WWII, M27 Mosin Nagant bayonet, ricasso marked 'Sk.Y. Hackman & Co', complete with scabbard	20
768	Finland, WWII, M27 Mosin Nagant bayonet, ricasso marked 'Fiskars' and 'sk.Y', complete with scabbard	20
769	Finland, WWII, M27 Mosin Nagant bayonet, ricasso marked 'Fiskars', complete with scabbard	20
770	Finland, WWII, M27 Mosin Nagant bayonet, ricasso marked 'Fiskars', bit rusty, complete with scabbard	20
771	Sweden, two M1896 bayonets, ricasso's marked 'E.A.B.' (Erik Anton Berg) and 'EJ AB' (Eskilstuna Jernmanufactur AB), both with non-matching scabbards and one with frog	40
772	Sweden, Lot of two M1896 bayonets, both with scabbard	40





o 773	Sweden, lot of two bayonets, consisting of M1896 and M1914, both with scabbards, considering the age in good condition	50
774	Sweden, Lot of two M1914 bayonets, both with scabbard, both in very good condition	50
775	Poland, WWII, M1930 bayonet, ricasso marked 'F.B. Radom' and 'W.P.', numbered on the crossguard '12313', without scabbard	25
776	Spain, Lot of two M1941 Bolo bayonets, one matching numbered	30
777	Postwar, Spain, M1964 Cetme bayonet with scabbard in very good condition	25
778	Spain, lot of three bayonets, consisting of M1893 and M1913, both (faintly) marked 'Artilleria Fca. Nacional Toledo' and M1941 Bolo bayonet, maker marked 'Toledo', numbered '568 S', various conditions, all with scabbards	30
779	Spain, lot of three bayonets, consisting of M1893 and M1913, both marked 'Artilleria Fca. Nacional Toledo' and M1941 Bolo bayonet with Ricchieri Adapter, maker marked 'Toledo', numbered '1034 N', mostly in good conditions, all with scabbards	40
780	Portugal, M1886 bayonet for Kropatchek rifle, marked on spine 'Steyr, 1886', with scabbard	40
781	Portugal, M1886 bayonet for Kropatchek rifle, very faintly marked on spine 'Steyr, 1886', with scabbard	30
782	Portugal, M1886 bayonet for Kropatchek rifle, almost illegibly marked on spine 'Steyr, 1886', with scabbard. Added French Model 1866 Chassepot bayonet with defects	40
783	Spain, lot of four bayonets, consisting of M1893 and M1913, both (faintly) marked 'Artilleria Fca. Nacional Toledo', M1941 Bolo bayonet, maker marked 'Toledo', numbered '792 V' and CETME Model L, numbered 'ET36017A', various conditions, two with scabbards	40
5 784	Turkey, NCO's bayonet for use with the Peabody-Martini M1874 rifle, nice yatagan blade, with scabbard (tip seperated), interesting and rare bayonet	50
785	Turkey, WWI-WWII, lot of two bayonets, consisting of Turkish used shortened German M1898 Mauser bayonet, maker marked on ricasso 'Waffenfabrik Muaser A.G., Oberndorf' and M1935 Mauser bayonet, marked 'AS.FA' (Askari Fabrika), with scabbards	40
786	Turkey, WWII, lot of three M1935 Mauser bayonets, two marked 'AS.FA' (Askari Fabrika), various conditions, two with scabbards	40
787	Persia/Iran, Interbellum, lot of two VZ23 bayonets for Mauser M1898/29 rifles, both with scabbards	40
788	Argentina, M1909 bayonet, marked on one side of the ricasso "Modello Argentino 1909, H3659" and on the other side "Weyersberg Kirschbaum&Co, Solingen", with matching numbered scabbard	30
789	Lot of three, shortened sword in relic condition, French bayonet and one unidentified bayonet	25
790	Lot of two 19th century socket bayonets, various markings, should be viewed	25
791	Lot of three bayonets, Chassepot, Grass and a Prussian Jaeger Bajonet	80
792	Until WWI, lot of two bayonets, Austro-Hungarian M1873 Werndl bayonet, maker marked on ricasso 'OEWG', regimental markings on hook. And Argentinian M1891 bayonet, maker marking 'Weyersberg Kirschbaum & Co', Solingen' on ricasso, both with scabbard, considering the age in fairly good conditions	80
793	Collection of three Mauser Export bayonets, probably all for Southern-American market, including Brazil, one maker marked on ricasso 'Simson & Co, Suhl', with non-matching scabbards, mostly in fairly good conditions	50
794	WWI-Interbellum, lot of bayonets, consisting of French Lebel Mle 1886/16 and Belgian FN M1924 Mauser export bayonet, both with scabbards	30
795	WWI/WWII, Lot of three bayonets, consists of: Two M1908 Brazilian mauser bayonets, one with German made scabbard and one with Brazilian made scabbardand one Swiss M1918 bayonet with scabbard	50
796	WWI-postwar, French M1892 Berthier bayonet, shortened, possibly used as a trench knife and Indonesian SP.1 bayonet with damaged scabbard, added theatrical sword	40
797	WWI-postwar, M1904 bayonet for Portugese Mauser, numbered on grip 'J6917', maker marked 'Simson & Co, Suhl', with scabbard and a Swiss M1918 bayonet, ricasso marked 'Elsener Schwyz', numbered '732855', with scabbard and frog	40
798	Interbellum-WWII, lot of three bayonets, consisting of damaged German K98 Police dress bayonet, ricasso maker marked 'P.D.L.', Turkish M1935 Mauser bayonet and Belgian FN M1924 Mauser export bayonet, two with scabbards	40
799	Interbellum-WWII, collection of three bayonets, consisting of Siamese type 45 Mauser, Turkish M1935 and Persian VZ23 bayonet for Mauser M1898/29 rifle, with scabbards, all in good conditions	60
800	WWII, Swiss M1918 bayonet, ricasso marked 'Waffenfabrik Neuhausen', crossguard numbered '39111', with scabbard, added one reproduction SS dagger	30
801	WWII, Lot of various bayonets, including German K98 marked "43 cof" (Carl Eickhorn, 1943) with leather frog, two British spike bayonetsand one small hunting knife, in worn condition	30
802	WWII, lot of two bayonets, consisting of Czechoslovakian/German VZ24/S24(t) bayonet, ricasso marked 'CSZ N' and 'E Lion 32' marking on grip and a Swedish M1914 bayonet, maker marked on spine 'EJ Anchor AB' (Eskilstuna Jernmanufactur AB), both with	40







53 803	WWII, collection of three bayonets, consisting of Spanish M1913 bayonet, maker marked 'Artilleria Fca. Nacional Toledo' and numbered '76868', Turkish M1935 bayonet with external leaf spring, marked 'AS.FA' (Askari Fabrika), numbered '25423' and India pattern Enfield M1907 bayonet, ricasso marked 'N.W.R. 1943'. All with scabbards and frogs, in nice conditions	70
904		, 0
004	WWII-postwar, collection of five bayonets, consisting of English No9 MKI bayonet, Russian M1891/30 for Mosin Nagant, two Chinese SKS bayonets for Type 56 Carbine and Rifle and Swiss M1899 bayonet without scabbards	40
805	WWII-postwar, lot of four bayonets, consisting of two English No.4 MKII spike bayonets, Swiss SIG 540/542 bayonet and FN-Fal Type A bayonet, all with scabbards	50
806	WWII-postwar, lot eight various bayonets, conditions ranging from ground dug to fairly good, three with scabbards and a loose frog, interesting lot	40
807	WWII-postwar, lot three bayonets and a dagger, consisting of socket bayonet, two Spanish M1913 bayonets, both marked 'Artilleria Fca. Nacional Toledo' and a reproduction Fairbairn Sykes dagger	40
808	Lot of three bayonets, SIG M1957, Sten No.4 MKII spike and M1891/30 for Mosin Nagant, two with scabbards	30
809	Lot of four bayonets, consisting of unmarked socket bayonet, M1891 Carcano, Chinese Type 56 Carbine and M1891/30 for Mosin Nagant	40
810	Lot of various bayonets and dagger, consists of: British spike bayonet, AKM/AK47 bayonetand reproduction commando dagger	25
811	Postwar, Lot of various bayonets, including: French Mas36, Italian M4and Yugoslavian M48 bayonet	30
812	Postwar, Lot of various bayonets, including: two Czech VZ58and one Viuetnamese AK type	30
813	Postwar, South Africa, Lot of two South-Sfrican made S1 UZI bayonets, one with frog	50
814	Postwar, lot of three bayonets, Dutch M4 bayonet, Swiss SIG M1957 bayonet and Type C FN-FAL bayonet, various conditions, two with scabbards	30
	Orders and decorations	
	Netherlands	
o 815	Medal Citadel van Antwerpen, December 1832, bit worn	50
816	Two miniatures Citadel van Antwerpen, December 1832, diameters circa 13mm and 19mm, without ribbon, one ring missing, hard to find pieces	50
3 817	Kruis voor Moed en Trouw, in bronze, text in Malay on reverse, oxidation and wear, without ribbon, very rare	250
818	KNIL Schietprijsster, with two clasps	10
819	1955 Medal '5th anniversary Repoeblik Maloekoe Selatan (Molukken) bronze 35 mm	25
820	Kruis van Verdienste Rode Kruis, various markings in cross and ring, British made, in case of issue 'Spink & Son Ltd.'. From the estate of Mr. Gijsbert van Hall, Mayor of Amsterdam from 1957 to 1967 and well known for his role during WWII in financing the Dutch resistance by forging treasury bills in secret cooperation with officials from De Nederlandsche Bank	150



6 821	Kroonorde 'Groot Erekruis met plaque', Order of the Crown, Grand Officer in case of issue by Begeer, Neck badge and Breast star in perfect condition, rare set	1500
822	Order of the Oak Crown, early commanders badge in gold (15,8 grams without ribbon)	300



kavel		Inzet
6 823	Order of the Oak Crown ca 1860-1880, Officer in gold, total weight including ribbon 16,9 gr. In very good condition	200
5 824	Kruis voor Oud-Gemobiliseerden van de Amsterdamse Vrijwillige Burgerwacht, with clasp 'Den vaderland ghetrouwe blijf ick tot in den doet'	70
1 825	Herinneringskruis 1938 Amsterdamse Vrijwillige Burgerwacht, with clasp '5 September, 1938', reverse marked 'Kon. Begeer, Voorschoten'	100
5 826	WWII, Mussert- or Oostlandkruis for Dutch Eastern Front Volunteers, instituted in 1941, with ribbon bar, in damaged box of issue	200
827	WWII, three medals Oorlogsherinneringskruis, with clasps 'Krijg ter zee 1940-1945', 'Oorlogsdienst-Koopvaardij 1940-1945', 'Middelandse Zee 1940-1945', 'Oost-Azië - Zuid-Pacific 1942-1945', 'Javazee 1941-1942', 'Nederland Mei 1940' and 'Normandië 1944'	50
828	Kruis voor Recht en Vrijheid (Koreakruis), with clasp 'Korea 1950', with loose ribbon and ribbon bar, added later restrike	40
829	Huwelijksmedaille 1966, in nice condition. From the estate of Mr. Gijsbert van Hall, Mayor of Amsterdam from 1957 to 1967 and well known for his role during WWII in financing the Dutch resistance by forging treasury bills in secret cooperation with officials from De Nederlandsche Bank	50





De Ruyter medal, in gold, named to 'Dr. H.J.M. Boonacker', awarded on 23 March 1926. Instituted 23 March 1907, between 1907 and 2006 only 86 gold medals were awarded, very rare piece

2500

Orde van de Nederlandse Leeuw, Knight, silver gilted, in box 'Kanselarij der Nederlandse Orden', in very nice condition. With award document to Professor Dr. Bartholomeus Landheer, dated '19 oktober 1974', in cardboard tube 'Kanselarij', also an accompanying badge 'Fvndatio Grotiana, De Propagando Ivre Gentivm Bene Merenti'





kavel		Inzet
6 832	Fantastic grouping from the estate of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986). Bronze Lion awarded 24th August 1946 for couragious behavior on the 11th of may 1940. Full Size medal bar, including Bronze Lion, Miniatures and loose medals,	1000
032	Early ID tag, wings, personal effects and many Award documents including Bronze Lion, viewing advised!	1000
833	Airforce car pennant of a two star general, From the estate of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986)	50
5 834	Medal Bar and miniatures of Generaal-Majoor C Mante, Son of General Samuel Mante, Order of the Netherlands Lion, Orange Nassau (gold) and XXX years service, some insignia, wing and award document. From the estate of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986)	400







Postwar, grouping medals, miniatures and award documents belonging to Mr. G.J. de Graag. Four piece medal bar consisting of Orde van Oranje-Nassau, Officer Civil Division, Oorlogsherinneringskruis, Orde en Vrede, Peruvian Officer Order of the Sun of Peru and German Ehrenzeichen des Deutschen Roten Kreuzes. Miniature bar as medal bar, but including Orde van de Nederlandse Leeuw, with **6** 835 250 one centre piece missing and clasp 'Ned.-Indie 1941-1942, also another small miniature Orde van de Nederlandse Leeuw, together in 'Van Wielik' box. With award document and various related paperwork for Order of the Sun of Peru and KNIL award documents for Oorlogsherinneringskruis, Orde en Vrede and Demobilisatie, beautiful set Two piece medal bar consisting of 'Orde van Oranje-Nassau', Knight Civil Division and 20 years loyal service cross for officers, 836 60 including two piece miniature and ribbon bar Medal bar consisting of HVO with three clasps, Trouwe Dienst in silver, 'Landmacht' and 'Luchtmacht' medal, NATO former Yugo-837 100 slavia, Including Miniatures and ribbon bar and some parts and boxes 838 Selection of various items including a boxed Orange Nassaue medal in silver, empty box for knights cross, sport medals and more 2.5 Small lot consting of Kruis voor Krijgsverrichtingen, in original wrapping paper (pricelist) in box van Wielik and miniature medal bar 839 25 with Kruis voor Krijgsverrichtingen with clasp 'Atjeh 1873-96' and Trouwe Dienst medal on pig skin backing Small selection of medals including medal bar consisting of Oorlogsherinneringskruis, Orde en Vrede with clasp 1947 and Trouwe 40 840 Dienst in bronze, MOK, kruis voor krijgsverrichtingen with clasp Atjeh 1873-1874, some ribbon bars 841 Small collection of six medals and miniatures, including Metalen Kruis 1830-1831 25 Small collection of eight various orders and medals including a nice miniature set of Oaken Crown, XXV service and Metal cross 842 50 1830-1831 843 Lot of four miniatures, 1914-1918, OHK, Orde en Vrede and rare 'Verzetster Oost Azië' 844 Small collection miniatures and badges, including miniature Zilveren Huwelijksmedaille 1937, added Serbian Order of St. Sava 25 Lot of approximately 60 buttonhole ribbons, including some better pieces and combinations, mainly Dutch, but also some other 845 30 Shoe box stuffed with Dutch Ribbon bars and pieces of Ribbon 846 20 Box with mainly Netherlands pieces of ribbon including older and better material 25 847 848 Nice collection of approximately 20 empty medal boxes including two wooden 20 Belgium Kroonorde, Grand Cross set (Grootlint) sash, badge and breast star, in case of issue 'P. de Greef' 300 0 849 850 Orde van Leopold I, Commander Military Division, bilingual 50 Orde Leopold I, Civil Commander in 18k gold (37,2 grams without ribbon), probably circa 1885-1900 in extremely fine condition **o** 851 Order of Leopold I, Miniature in silver, luxury version with circa 30 small diamonds 852 25





kavel		Inzet
853	Belgian Congo, Medal 'Inlandsche Onder-Hoofdij', diameter approximately 60mm, polished, with chain	40
o 854	Belgian Congo, Medal 'Inlandsche Onder-Hoofdij', diameter approximately 60mm, bit worn condition	40
855	Belgian Congo, Medal 'Inlandsche Hoofdij', diameter approximately 70mm, bit worn condition, with chain	50
856	Belgian Congo, Medal 'Inlandsche Hoofdij', diameter approximately 70mm, bit worn condition, with chain	50
857	Selection of 14 Belgian WW1 medals and decorations, added a livret, carnet militaire	25
858	WWI-postwar, collection of circa 10 different medals and a miniature, many better, including Orde Leopold II Knight Military Division, Knight Kroonorde and Victory Medal, various conditions	30
859	Large collection various Belgian Orders and medals, some boxed	25
	Luxembourg	
o 860	Order of the Oaken Crown, Commander, with award document, in case of issue	100
	France	
861	Legion d'Honneur, Knights Cross 2nd Empire, damaged, gold center	50
862	St. Helena medal, considering the age in very nice condition, added medal 'Verdun 1916'	25
863	Italy Campaign 1859 medal	25
864	Selection of 14 modern orders and medals	25
865	Interesting collection of approximately 22 Orders and Medals including a damaged Commander cross	50
866	Lot of circa 11 medals of various era's, some better pieces, including Médaille Coloniale	50
867	Small collection of circa five various medals and approximately 12 badges, some restrikes but also some better pieces	20
	United Kingdom	
868	WWI, 1914-15 star (Pte Kent 4/can inf), victory medals and others, seven pieces	20











	WWI To a second to Compute Discourse to the computer of the co	
o 869	WWI, Trio awarded to G.SPAIN B.R.C.S. & O. ST. J.J. British Red Cross Society and Order of St.John of Jerusalem, George Spain is	50
009	registered as overseas volunteer, interesting set which needs more research	20
	WWI, grouping of two medals named to same person, consisting of British War Medal and Victory Medal, named to '18179 PTE. W.	
870	Crockett, K.O. Sco. Bord. (Kings Own Scottish Borderers). Added Victory Medal named to '3740 PTE. P. Newell. S.Staff.R.'	25
	<u> </u>	
871	WWI, grouping of two medals named to same person, consisting of British War Medal and 1914-15 Star, both named to '2551 PTE.	25
071	R. Phillips H.L.I' (Highland Light Infantry). Added Victory Medal named to 'R. 3406 G. Desborough A.B. R.N.V.R.'	23
5 872	WWI-Interbellum, Medal of the Order of the British Empire, with civil ribbon, only 2014 awarded, rare piece in nice condition	150
5 873	Interbellum, two India General Service Medals, with clasp 'Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919', named to '2403 Sepoy Abdul Zaman, 1 66	100
0 8/3	PJBS.' and with clasp 'North West Frontier 1930-31', named to 4686 Sep. Mohan Singh, 2-17 Dorgra. R.'	100
874	WWII, United Kingdom/South-Africa, grouping of two medals named to '65892 J.A. Zandberg', consisting of Africa Service Medal	25
0/4	and War Medal 1939-1945, with copies of his service records	23
875	WWII, lot of seven including the Burma, Atlantic and Africa star	40
876	WWII, lot of circa 10 medals, consisting of 1939-1945 Star, Africa Star, Defence medal and War Medal 1939-1945	50





kavel		Inzet
6 877	Royal Victorian Order, Knight Commander (K.C.V.O.), consisting of neck badge and breast star, both numbered '328', in case of issue 'Collingwood'. From the estate of Mr. Gijsbert van Hall, Mayor of Amsterdam from 1957 to 1967 and well known for his role during WWII in financing the Dutch resistance by forging treasury bills in secret cooperation with officials from De Nederlandsche Bank	500
63 878	Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, type 2 (1936-onward), Civilian, Knight Commander, in K.B.E. box 'Garrard & Co.', consisting of neck badge and breast star. From the estate of Mr. Gijsbert van Hall, Mayor of Amsterdam from 1957 to 1967 and well known for his role during WWII in financing the Dutch resistance by forging treasury bills in secret cooperation with officials from De Nederlandsche Bank	500
879	The Queen's Golden Jubilee Medal, Created in 2002 to mark the 50th anniversary of Queen Elizabeth II's accession in 1952, complete in case of issue	25
880	Selection of Britsh medals, including named box (Nida) with some research, miniatures and more	40
881	Two Imperial Service Medals, George V and Elisabeth II, one cased, added Service Medal of the Order of St. John	30
882	Large scrap lot medal mounting parts and ribbons	10
	Germany	
883	WWI, Iron Cross 1st Class, no makers marking, some loss of paint, probably by Deumer	50
884	WWI, Iron Cross 1st Class, unmarked	50
885	WWI, Iron Cross 2nd Class, maker marked '5' Ehrenkreuz 1914-1918, maker marked 'RV34' WW2 wound badge and two ribbon bars	25





5 886	WWI, Small collection including Iron Cross 2n class, Verwundetenabzeichen black, silver and two 1914-1918 crosses	50
887	WWI, collection of Iron Cross 2nd Class, Ehrenkreuz für Frontkämpfer 1914-1918 and medal 'In Eiserner Zeit 1916', added cast medal 'Weltkrieg 1914-16' and ribbon for WWII Iron Cross 2nd Class	25
888	WWI, selection of Wound badge, Iron Cross 1st class with repairs and 2nd class	50
889	WWI, EK1, 14-18 cross, wound badges, photocard, stickpin and ribbon bar in box	50
5 890	WWI, Germany/Russia, four-piece medal bar, consisting of Ehrenkreuz 1914-1918, Treue Dienst bei der Fahne, Centenary medal Wilhelm I 1797-1897 and Russian Medal for Zeal, Nicholas II	50
891	WWI-WWII, five-piece medal bar, consisting of Kriegsverdienstkreuz mit Schwertern 2nd Class, Friedrich August Cross 1914 2nd Class, Südwest-Afrika 1904-06 medal, Silesian Eagle 2nd class and Treue Dienst bei der Fahne, possibly some later made pieces	40
892	WWI-WWII, Germany/Austria, six-piece medal bar of German and Austrian medals, including Iron Cross 2nd Class and Sudetenland medal, bit rusty but interesting bar	50
893	Interbellum-WWII, lot consisting of pre-war DRA abzeichen, denazified Verwundetenabzeichen in Gold, reverse marked '30' and Hungarian National Defense Cross	20





	Inzet
WWII, Spanienkreuz in Bronze ohne Schwertern, Unmarked tombak	200
WWII, complete set of Mutterkreuz in Gold, Silver and Bronze, all with ribbon and matching miniatures	50
WWII, lot of Mutterkreuze, three in Gold, One in Silver, two with ribbon	50
WWII, Mutterkreuz in Gold, in original box marked 'Franz Reischauer, Oberstein' and Mutterkreuz in bronze	50
WWII, Dienstauszeichnung 25 Jahre, without ribbon, fairly hard to find	50
WWII, Three piece Polizei medal bar with 25 years service medal	50
WWII, three medals, 4, 12 and 25 Jahre treue Dienste in der Wehrmacht	50
	WWII, complete set of Mutterkreuz in Gold, Silver and Bronze, all with ribbon and matching miniatures WWII, lot of Mutterkreuze, three in Gold, One in Silver, two with ribbon WWII, Mutterkreuz in Gold, in original box marked 'Franz Reischauer, Oberstein' and Mutterkreuz in bronze WWII, Dienstauszeichnung 25 Jahre, without ribbon, fairly hard to find WWII, Three piece Polizei medal bar with 25 years service medal







o 901	WWII, Iron Cross 1st Class, maker marked on reverse 'L/13' (Paul Meybauer, Berlin), added ribbon bar	100
902	WWII, Iron Cross 1st Class, magnetic core, unmarked	50
903	WWII, Iron Cross 1st Class, unmarked	100
904	WWII, Iron cross 1st class heavily worn condition, Panzer assault badge in silver with faded finish and no wear, HJ diamond with the catch almost broken off and questionable wound badge in silver	100
905	WWII, Iron Cross 2nd Class, ring marked '65' for Klein & Quenzer	50
906	WWII, Iron Cross 2nd Class, no maker marking, with ribbon	50
907	WWII, Iron Cross 2nd Class, unmarked	40
908	WWII, Iron Cross 2nd Class, unmarked	40
5 909	WWII, Iron Cross 2nd Class, unmarked	50
910	WWII, Iron Cross 2nd Class, unmarked	50
911	WWII, Iron Cross 2nd Class, Police 25 Years Long Service Award, Mothers Cross and a stickpin	100
o 912	WWII, Cased 1939 Clasp to the Iron Cross 1st Class 1914, Unmarked tombak (Buntmetall) Silver finish clasp attributed to the company of 'B.H. Mayer' in Pforzheim, some wear on box	300





kavel		Inzet
5 913	WWII, Wiederholungsspange 1939 for Iron cross 1914, unmarked but attributed to 'Otto Schickle, Pforzheim' including miniature	150
914	WWII, Wiederholungsspange 1939 for Irond cross 1914, unmarked late war by Steinhauer & Lück, Lüdenscheid	100
915	WWII, Kriegsverdienstkreuz 1. Klasse mit Schwertern, marked L/11 for Wilhelm Deumer, in extremely nice condition	100
916	WWII, Kriegsverdienstkreuz mit Schwertern 1st Class, marked '1' (Deschler)	40
917	WWII, Kriegsverdienstkreuz ohne Schwertern 1st Class, marked '4' (Steinhauer & Lück)	50
918	WWII, Infanterie Sturmabzeichen in silver, maker marked 'AMK' for Arbeitsgemeinschaft Metall & Kunstoff, Gablonz	60
919	WWII, Infanterie Sturmabzeichen in Silver, hollow back, no maker marking, probably by 'B.H. Mayer, Pforzheim'	80
920	WWII, Infanterie Sturmabzeichen in Silver, unmarked	50
921	WWII, Infanterie Sturmabzeichen in Silber, unmarked, left-hook	50
922	WWII, Infanterie-Sturmabzeichen in Bronze. Zinc version marked 'JFS' (Josef Feix & Söhne, Gablonz), unissued in original paper wrapper	100
923	WWII, Allgemeines Sturmabzeichen, unmarked piece	50
924	WWII, Allgemeines Sturmabzeichen, unmarked	50
925	WWII, Unmarked Allgemeines Sturmabzeichen	50
926	WWII, Nahkampfspange in Silver, unmarked, hinge seems to have been replaced	100





5 927	WWII, Nahkampfspange in Bronze, reverse marked 'FEC. W.E. Peekhaus Berlin, Ausf. A.G.M.u.K. Gablonz' (Arbeitsgemeinschaft Metall & Kunststoff Gablonz), very nice condition	150
5 928	WWII, Panzerkampfabzeichen in silver, zinc version in original paper wrapper and partial of issue. Marked 'HA' for Hermann Aurich, Dresden	150
929	WWII, Panzerkampfabzeichen in silver, zinc version marked 'HA' for Hermann Aurich, Dresden	100
930	WWII, Panzerkampfabzeichen in bronze, zinc version by A.S. (Adolf Scholz Gablonz)	100



kavel		Inzet
5 931	WWII, Blockadebrecher Kriegsabzeichen, marked 'Fec. Otto Placzek Berlin, Ausf. Schwerin Berlin'	150
932	WWII, Kriegsabzeichen für die Marineartillerie, tombak version by Juncker in used condition	80
933	WWII, Kriegsabzeichen für die Marineartillerie, pair of unmarked zinc badges most likely by Steinhauer & Lück, different catches	80
5 934	WWII, Kriegsabzeichen für Hilfskreuzer, Unmarked version by Steinhauer & Lück, Lüdenscheid. Late war zinc construction with riveted tombac globe	150
5 935	WWII, Schnellboot-Kriegsabzeichen 2nd type, late war zinc production by Rudolf Souval	100
936	WWII, Minensucher Kriegsabzeichen, no maker markings, probably by Adolf Scholze	50
937	WWII, U-Boot-Kriegsabzeichen, Unmarked late war zinc production by Rudolf Wächtler & Lange	100
938	WWII, Segelflugzeugführer-Abzeichen, early postwar souvenir strike by Steinhauer & Lück of Lüdenscheid	25





5 939	WWII, Early Tombac Luftwaffe Beobachterabzeichen, reverse maker marked 'P MEYBAUER BERLIN' used condition	300
940	WWII, Erdkampfabzeichen der Luftwaffe, late war diecast zinc production by Arno Wallpach from Salzburg	80
941	WWII, Medaille fur den Italienisch-Deutschen Feldzug in Afrika, reverse marked 'De Marchis'	25
942	WWII, Narvik campaign shield on cloth backing, some wear and metal backing plate missing	80
943	WWII, Krim shield, with fieldgrey wool and metal backplate, one pin missing	60
944	WWII, Kuban campaign shield, on cloth backing	80
o 945	WWII, Kuban campaign shield, fieldgrey cloth with metal backplate, one pin missing	80
946	WWII, Krim shield, with wool backing	80
947	WWII, Krim shield, with wool and metal backing plate, one pin missing	50







kavel		Inzet
o 948	WWII, badge Hitlerjugend Gausieger 1944, reverse marked 'G. Brehmer, Markneukirchen'	200
949	WWII Verwundeten Abzeichen in Gold, tombak version with maker mark '30' for 'Hauptmünzamt' in Wien	50
950	WWII, Wound badge in silver, maker marked L/11 for Wilhlem Deumer, Lüdenscheid, solid zinc, faded silver wash finish.	25
951	WWII, Verwundetenabzeichen in silver, pair of badges in late war zinc production, one marked '30' for Hauptmunzamt Wien	40
952	WWII, Lot of four Verwundetenabzeichen, two hollow black, one silver and one gold, marked '30' for 'Hauptmünzamt' in Wien	100
953	WWII, Lot of five 'Hollow' Verwundetenabzeichen, Schwarz, all unmarked except for a L/56 for Funke & Brünninghaus, including a rarer first model	80
9 54	WWII, interesting grouping medals and award documents, all awarded to Wachtmeister Heinrich Parchmann, III./Geb.Art.Rgt.118. Consisting of Sudetenland medal, Bulgarian Soldier Cross for Bravery 3rd Class, Iron Cross 2nd Class, Verwundetenabzeich in Schwarz and Winterschlacht im Osten, all with award documents. Also award document for Sturmabzeichen, booklet 'Ein Gebirgsdivision im Balkanfeldzug, Gebirgsjäger Edelweiss badge and three postwar medals	200
955	WWII, collection of various medals including three Kriegsverdienstkreuz 2nd Class, pieces of ribbon, paper bags and some ribbon bars	25
956	WWII, collection of various medals and badges, some with damages	25
957	WWII, lot of five medals, Kriegsverdienstkreuz mit Schwertern 2nd Class, ring unmarked, Kriegsverdienstkreuz ohne Schwertern 2nd Class, ring unmarked, Kriegsverdienstmedaille 1939, Winterschlacht im Osten and Westwall Ehrenzeichen	50
958	WWII, lot of four medals, Kriegsverdienstkreuz mit Schwertern 2nd Class, ring marked '10', Kriegsverdienstkreuz ohne Schwertern 2nd Class, unmarked, Kriegsverdienstmedaille 1939 and Westwall medal	50
959	WWII, lot of four medals, Treue Dienste 25 und 40 Jahreand twice Kriegsverdienstkreuz mit Schwertern 2nd Class, both rings unmarked	50
960	WWII, lot of two Deutsches Reichssportabzeichen in bronze, marked 'schneider' and 'Hensler' and two SA Sportabzeichen in silver version, one with repaired catch	50
961	WWII, Selection of various medals and some empty boxes including a drivers badge and mounted Sudetenland medal	50
962	WWII, lot of four medals, Winterschlacht im Osten, Luftschutz Ehrenzeichen 2nd Class, Kriegsverdienstkreuz ohne Schwertern 2nd Class and 4 Jahre treue Dienste in der Wehrmacht	50
963	WWII, lot of four, medals and five ribbon bars including 'Winterschlacht' and 'Medaille zur Erinnerung an den 1 Oktober 1938'	50
964	WWII, lot of 11 stickpins including Panzer, Allgemeines, Infanterie, flakabzeichen and others, interesting lot	100
965	WWII, lot of 5 Westwall medals, all including paper bags with removed manufacturer markings	50
966	WWII, lot of Deutsches Reichssportabzeichen bronze, marked 'Wernstein Jena, DRGM 35269' and SA Sportabzeichen bronze, marked 'E. Schneider, Lüdenscheid, Eigentum D. S.A. SportabzHauptstelle, 385705'	40
967	WWII, lot of two medals, Kriegsverdienstkreuz mit Schwertern 2nd Class, ring marked '10' (Förster & Barth), with paper bag 'Frank & Reif, Stuttgart' and Kriegsverdienstkreuz ohne Schwertern 2nd Class, ring unmarked	20
968	Lot of three Award documents and interesting Nahkampfspange document (Glue residu)	25
969	WWII, lot of five abzeichen, all with issues	20
970	WWII-postwar, lot of eight postwar Souval badges, all with typical Souval catch	50
971	WWII-postwar, small grouping consisting of Deutsches Reichssportabzeichen bronze, marked 'Wernstein, Jena, DRGM 35269' with award document and two postwar stickpins with award document, named to same person. Added postwar registration document concerning licence for a bike named to female with same last name	25
972	WWII, 1957 German cross in gold, Iron cross second class and Krim shield	25
973	WWII, Postwar, Iron Cross holder ribbon bar in 1957 version, together with 1957 version Iron Cross 1st and 2nd class and de-nazified panzer badge	25
974	Postwar, DDR, framed collection of 15 medals, added eight other medals	20
975	WWII, small lot of six reproduction medals and Abzeichen	5
976	Lot with circa 22 German reproduction orders and medals	25
	Austria	
9 77	WWI, Franz Joseph "Weiland" Cross, 1st Class, reverse marked 'R. Marschall', minor oxidations on arms, in case of issue with minor damage to underside, very rare piece	500
978	Austria-Hungary, WWI-WWII, five-piece medal bar, consisting of Karl I Bravery bronze medal 'Fortitudini', Karl Truppen Kreuz, WWI Commemorative medal, Upper Hungary medal and Transylvania Commemorative medal	40
	Tributant and a second	









kavel		Inzet
	Finland	
5 980	WWII, Order of the Lion of Finland, Knight's cross in silver gilt, award document dated 1943 to Vice Consul Karl Turk, including documents 'Genehmigung zur Annahme' auto signed by Adolf Hitler	150
	Greece	
o 981	Royal Order of Saint George and Saint Constantine, Civil Division, Grand Cross with Collar set of insignia, minor enamel damage to badge, breast star maker marked 'Spink & Son', very hard to find set	1500
5 982	Royal Order of Saint Olga and Saint Sophia, 2nd Class badge, enamel damage, rare piece	250
983	Order Of The Phoenix, Commander Cross type II 1935-1947	50
984	WWI-postwar, small collection of nine various medals, including Medal for Greco-Turkish War 1912-1913 with three clasps and Order of George I Bronze Merit Cross	100
	Italy	
985	WWI-WWII, lot of seven pieces of War Medal 1915-1918 and medal 'Vittorio Emanuele III Re E Imperator' in all three grades	70
	Vatican	
986	Lot of approximately 20 various medals, including Bronze Star, some older strikes, interesting	40
987	Folder with Seven Vatican/religious award documents including two Dutch Gregorius medals and a Silver Cross of Jerusalem	25
	Spain	
988	Order of Saint Hermenegildo, reproduction breast star and commander cross	25
	Portugal	
5 989	Order of Merit, Grand Cross, consisting of sash badge and breast star, centre slightly loose on breast star, case of issue and breast star both maker marked 'Frederico Costa, LDA, Lisboa', nice set	150





	991	
5 990	Collar Military Order of St. James of the Sword, By Frederico Costa, Lisbon. Silver, Composed of 10 badges with spear-ended red cross and 12 badges with green wreath, maker's badge with hookand Grand Cross badge, 51 x 99mm, minimal enamel loss on a few of the small badges and the Grand cross badge	400
5 991	Military Order of St. James of the Sword, Breast star By J A Dacosta, Lisbon. Silver with gold details, together with a partial collar chain composed of 10 badges with spear-ended red cross and 10 badges with green wreath, maker's badge with hook, enamel loss on a few of the small badges and on the Heart shaped part of the breast star	100
	Romania	
992	WWI-postwar, lot of five various medals, including 'Second Balkan War Victory medal 1913' and Ordinul Meritul Militar 1st Class in case of issue with award document in cardboard tube	50
	Bulgaria	
993	WWII, Infantry Leader Badge, 2nd class, maker marking on screw back reverse	50
994	Radovsky Military School Badge, vertical pinback, in nice condition	50
995	Lot of circa eight different medals and some patches, including 'Order of September 9th', 1st and 3rd Class	40
996	Lot of circa 11 different medals, including 'Order of September 9th' in various classes	40





kavel		Inzet
	Russia	
5 997	Order of Saint Anne, 3rd Class with swords, gold marked '56', 'Russian Eagle' and 'AK' (Albert Keibel) enamels on first and third quarter repaired	500
5 998	Order of Saint Anne, 3rd Class gold marked '56', 'Russian Eagle' and 'AK' (Albert Keibel) small enamel chip, branches missing (6,2 gr.)	100
999	Order of Saint Stanislaus, piece of 34cm ribbon, 45mm wide	10
1000	Saint George Cross, 4th class in silver, type IVb 1913-1915, numbered '152444', added medal 300th anniversary of the rule of the Romanov dynasty, 1913, both rings replaced	50







1 001	1875-1900, silver badge Imperial Russian Artillery Academy 'Michaël', maker marked 'AO' and '84' silver marking on reverse, screwback possibly later added, nice and rare piece	200
1 002	Circa 1900, silver badge for bachelor degree graduates of Imperial Russian Universities, maker marked 'ML' and '84' silver marking on reverse, minor damage to enamel, with screwback	50
1003	Lot of four Imperial medals, mix of original and (contemporary) copies, including medal for Coronation of Tsar Alexander III in bronze, should be viewed	50
1004	WWI, grouping consisting of Silver medal for Zeal, Nicholas II without ribbon and Commemorative medal 300th Anniversary of the Reign of Romanov Dynasty	50
1005	Order of the Red Banner, serial number '239277', in fairly nice condition	80
1006	WWII-postwar, lot of three medals, consisting of 'Order of the Red Banner of Labour', 'Order of the Badge of Honour' and medal 'For the Defence of Leningrad'	
1007	WWII-postwar, approximately 29 (commemorative) medals, some restrikes but also better pieces, should be viewed	30





kavel		Inzet
1 008	Lot consisting of three medals, Order of the Patriotic War, 2nd Class, serial number '726410', Order of the Red Star, numbered '3445107', both marked 'Monetni Dvor' and Order of Glory, numbered '238593'	80
1009	Lot consisting of four medals, twice Order of the Patriotic War, 2nd Class (one centrepiece missing), serial numbers '279010' and '110791 and twice Order of the Red Star, numbered '3076307' and '3141224', all marked 'Monetni Dvor', added ribbon for Order of Lenin	100
1010	WWII-postwar, good selection of five medals and circa 11 badges, mix of originals and later strikes, including badge 'Honory Railway Worker', numbered on reverse '25514' and medal for Defence of the Caucasus	40
	Thailand	
1011	Framed collection of six different pieces Order of the White Elephant	20
	Paraguay	
1012	National order of Merit, Grand Cross breast star	25
	USA	
1013	Boxed Purple Heart and Distinguished Flying Cross, added four others medals and marksmanship badge	50
1014	WWII, Lot of eight original un-issued Bronze star medals, in factory wrapper	40
1015	WWII/Postwar, Lot of various US medals and decorations, some in original box of issue	20
1016	WWII-postwar, lot of circa 12 medals and 20 miniatures, some in boxes	60
1017	Lot of approximately 19 various medals, including Distinguished Flying Cross	30
	World	
1 018	Order of the Golden Fleece, lot of four 14karat gold pendants, total weight 11,7 gr.	150
1019	Auschwitz Cross, instituted on 14 March 1985. Awarded to honor survivors of Nazi German concentration camps, including Auschwitz	25
1020	Ottoman Empire, Order of the Medjidie, incomplete breaststar, cast imitation and miniature	25





1 021	Tunesia, Order of Glory Ist class breast star	100
1 022	Iran, Order of Homayoun, Knight or Officer, reverse maker marked 'Arthus Bertrand', without ribbon, in nice condition, diameter 59mm	100









kavel		Inzet
1023	Iran, Order of Homayoun, silver and bronze grade medals, without ribbon	100
1024	Burundi, National Order of the Republic, silver plated Breast Star	50
1025	Venezuela, Order of the Liberator Simon Bolivar, grand officer's set in case of issue	80
1026	Venezuela, Order of the Liberator, Commander neck cross and breast star, breast star marked on reverse 'Hecho en Venezuela, 925', in slightly damaged case of issue	50
1027	Venezuela, Order of the Liberator, Cased breast star by Meyer New York	40



Venezuela, Order of Francisco de Miranda, Breast star (Meyer Inc New York) Sash and Cross 100 **1**028 1029 Australia, Selection of 13 miniature and one full size medal 20 Korean War, small collection of four medals and four miniatures of France, Belgium and US, including French Korea medal in case of 1030 50 issue 1031 25 China, lot of approximately 50 medals 1032 China, lot of approximately 50 medals 25 1033 China, lot of approximately 35 medals 20 1034 Vietnam, six North-Vietnamese NVA/Vietcong medals 30 1035 South East Asia, Lot of 12 various Orders and Medals 25 Until WWI, small collection German and British medals, including Iron Cross 2nd Class, marked in ring 'Z', two British War Medals 1036 40 and Victory Medal, in total 10 pieces 1037 WWI, small collection of circa 10 various Allied medals, including IJzerkruis and Vuurkruis 50 WWI-postwar, lot of seven medals and badges, including Yugoslav Order of National Merit badge, Belgian Officer Orde Leopold II 1038 20 and various Freemason medals WWI-postwar, small collection various medals, including Military Order of Malta, Commander, in damaged box marked '1836, 1039 40 Johnson, Milano, Roma' and five-piece US medal bar WWII-postwar, collection of circa 10 medals and badges, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia and Hungary, including Order of the People's Army, 1040 30 3rd Class Small lot medals, Netherlands and Vatican, including Dutch 'Kruis voor Krijgsverrichtingen' without ribbon and Papal 'Pro Ecclesia 1041 15 et Pontifice, Joannes Paulus II' in slightly damaged box 1042 Lot of 8 various Nato medals, all in cases, various missions 25 Lot of ten WEU/ESDP medals, various clasps 25 1043 1044 Czechoslovakia, lot of circa 12 medals 30 20 1045 Middle East, selection of 10 various medals 25 1046 Yugoslavia, collection of seven order stars including order of merit in different classes 1047 Lot of 10 orders and medals from former USSR countries including a Cased Romanian order 25 1048 25 Former USSR, Large lot of approximately 60 various Medals and Insignia





kavel		Inzet		
1049	Medal album containing 46 medals from the US and former USSR	50		
1050	Medal album containing 36 Orders and Medals from Belgium and France	50		
1051	Interesting lot of 22 Orders and Medals, various contris and qualities	25		
1052	Mixed selection of various medals and insignia including British, Dutch and others	25		
1 053	Collection of approximately 15 various Allied medals of Belgium, France and United Kingdom, some better pieces	75		
1054	Small box with various medals and Military badges, including Belgian and Netherlands 1914-1918 cross	25		
1055	Postwar, large lot various medals, badges, buttons and other small militaria	10		
1056	Large box with various Phaleristic items including a large ammount of (Blanco) Dutch order documents, Wet Oranje Nassau, some Belgian WW1 including medals and a folder with many ww2 documents, viewing advised!			
1057	Large box with approximately 85 empty order boxes	20		
	Medals			
	Netherlands			
1 058	WWII, medal NSB 'Lotsverbondenheid 10-14 Mei 1940', in original box of issue, near mint condition	50		
	USA			
1059	Lot of three medals, consisits of: Air medal in case with ribbons, WWII Victory medal and American campaign medal	20		
	World			
1060	Selection of medals and Token including some facist Italy	10		



1061

Buttons

1 061	Button Military School Kingdom Holland period, silver coloured woodback with 'MS' monogram, rare	50
1062	Netherlands, two large and one small button 'Oud Roomsch Katholyk Weeshuis' marked Parree, Rencker, 1845-1852	20
1063	Five sets of 19th century brass livery buttons by Harrog & Aronstein marked HA Brevete Bruxelles (1868-1888): two coats of arms under crown MARTE ET ARTE (silvered) 9x, crown 4x, Gothic letters B-L 9x, crowned coat of arms carried by dogs 5x and U on double E-monogram 3x (30x)	30
1064	Lot of 19th century brass livery buttons, many Brussels fabric: Harrog & Aronstein (1868-1888), Lassen & Cie, Ch. Bontez & Cie (19x)	20
1065	Lot of 19th century brass livery buttons, Paris fabric: A.M & Cie/ La belle jardinière, Gourdin & Cie (1841-1910), Walter, A.M. & Cie, Gordier frêres, Moos (1864-1869) - added some anonymous buttons (tot. 26x)	30
1066	Lot of appr. 70 livery and uniform buttons, most 19th century, showing coats of arms or initials, many from Brussels (Lassen, De Rooster, Fonson) or anonymous, some from London (Firmin) Den Haag (P. Mansvelt & Zoon)	30





kavel		Inzet
1067	Lot of appr. 70 livery and uniform buttons, most 19th century, showing coats of arms or initials, many from Brussels (Lassen, De Rooster, Fonson) or anonymous, some from London (Firmin) Den Haag (P. Mansvelt & Zoon), added 22 early iron buttons marked 'P-C' showing hunting motifs (92x)	45
1068	Lot of appr. 100 anonymous livery and uniform buttons, most 19th century and showing coats of arms or initials, 6x crowned LR-monogram 'Superfin Paris', 2x 'Radio Holland Amsterdam' and 11 buttons 'Rallie St Hubert' showing 'M' under Hubertus deer head made in Paris and London (Wyon) (117x)	30
1069	Lot of about 1.2 kilo of Buttons worldwide, many WW2 commonwealth	10
	Badges and insignia	
	Netherlands	-
1070	WWI, Dutch army insignia, WWI era, for the early blue uniform, consists of epaulets and collar insignia	20
1071	WWI/WWII, Lot of various early 20th century Dutch army insignia	20
1072	WWII, Small lot of various insignia	10
1073	WWII, Dutch army insignia, mobilisation era, including: sleeve insignia, kepi cockades, nice examples	20
1074	WWII, large selection of Dutch army Pre ww2, regimental numbers and insignia, as used on fieldcaps, kepi's and shako's, various colors	20
1075	WWII, Selection of Dutch army, insignia and parts for kepi's, shako's and busby, including plume, cockades	20
1076	WWII / Postwar, good selection of Dutch Airforce and Navy wings and insignia, some interesting pieces	20
1077	WWII/Postwar, Lot of various insignia related to the Dutch Navyand the Dutch Marines (Korps Mariniers)	10
1078	WWII/Postwar, Good selection of various Dutch army metal insignia, including cap badgesand rank insignia	15
1079	WWII/Postwar, Lot of various Dutch army cloth insignia, 1940's / 1950's	20
1080	WWII, Postwar, Nice selection of Dutch army insignia, used during WWIIand the Dutch East Indies	20
1081	Large lot of Dutch East Indies, KNIL special forces, insignia and wings, all old reproductions	20
1082	Lot of mainly Netherlands buttons, some insignia and a replica gorget	10
1083	Postwar, 36 Beret badges on cards a lot with additional shoulder titles and insignia, included older strikes	40
1084	Postwar, Lot of seven late 1940's Beret badges all with so called "Buiglippen" closure on the back, including: Generale stafand Milva, several with additional shoulder insignia	50
1085	Postwar, Box full of Dutch army insignia, including beret badges, rank insigniaand some medals	20
1086	Postwar, Large lot of various Dutch army insignia, so called "Straatnamen", dating from the mid 1940's to the 1950's	20
1087	Postwar, Lot of various Dutch Red cross insignia, 1940's / 1950's made	20
1088	Postwar, large selection of Dutch army insignia, consists of: sleeve badges, beret badges etc., included interesting pieces, should be viewed	20
1089	Postwar, Nice selection of Dutch army and KNIL related insignia	20
1090	Postwar lot of 17 Navy shoulderboards and some insignia, all of religious branches, non matching	25
1091	Postwar, Box filled with various Dutch army insignia, including beret badges, sports badgesand medals mostly from Dutch army base "Seedorf" in Germany, all from the heritage (nalatenschap), of former Knil para "F.F.P, (Frits) van Mourik", interesting	20
1092	Postwar, display case with 33 wings, medals and badges	25
1093	Postwar, Large box filled with Dutch army, beret badges, collar insigniaand rank slip ons, should be viewed	25
1094	Postwar, Nice lot of various insignia, of the Regiment "Prinses Irene", including some older variations	10
1095	Postwar, Selection of Dutch army beret insignia, all with so called "Buiglippen", 5 pieces in total	30
1096	Postwar, Large box filled with insignia of the Dutch armed forces, all branches included, should be viewed	25
1097	Postwar, Interesting selection of old Dutch Airforce insignia, 1940's/1950's era	20
1098	Postwar, Lot of various insignia, Dutch Airforce, Navyand several Army scarfs, should be viewed	15
1099	Postwar, Box full of various insignia, buttons, medals, mostly Dutch forces, but some bits and pieces from other countries included, also included one binder with insignia, should be viewed	20
1100	Postwar, Lot of insignia of the "Korps Commando Troepen" (KCT), including: beretand collar insignia	10
1101	Postwar, Lot of various insignia, including Dutch army and Navy	10
1102	Postwar, Lot of various Jumpwings, mostly Dutch but some foreign aswell, including "Actie sprong" wings	15
1103	Nice selection of three sets Adjudant Collar tabs, Artillery, Limburgse Jagers, Cavalryand single Engineers General	50
1104	Good selection of 50 Air force squadron and tour badges, many Iraq and Afghanistan	50
	France	
1105	Postwar, lot of circa 34 pairs of collar disks, 38 cap badges, some medals and large ammount of ribbon bars	20
	Germany	
1106	WWII, Small selection of various insignia, mix of original and reproduction, should be viewed	10
1107	Postwar, NVA DDR Large lot pins, badges, insignia and medals including very early pins, interesting lot	50
	United Kingdom	
	WWII, Airborne, Display case with a selection of R.A.M.C. (Royal Army Medical Corps), insignia attached to Airborne units, in-	
1108	cluding woven en printed shoulder titles, matching pair of "Pegasus" insigniaand two cap badges of which one is a plastic "Economy"	50





1	1	1	2

kavel		Inzet
1 109	WWII, Airborne, Display case with a selection of British Airborne insignia, including: matching set of Parachute Regiment shoulder titles, matching pair of woven "Pegasus" insignia, plastic "Economy" beret badge, two wingsand a glider infantry qualification badge, all insignia UV checked, no glow	100
1110	WWII, Airborne, Display case with a selection of British Airborne insignia, including: matching set of printed Airborne shoulder titles, matching pair of printed "Pegasus" insignia, parachute and glider infantry qualification patches, various regimental cap badges, all insignia UV checked, no glow	100
1111	WWII, Airborne, Display case with a selection of British Airborne regiments insignia, including: woven shoulder titles and cap badges of the "Border" regiment, including one plastic "Economy" badge, printed shoulder titles and cap badge of the "South Staffordshire", printed shoulder title and "Economy" cap badge of the "Devonshire" regimentand one plastic, "Economy" parachute regiment cap badge, all insignia UV checked, no glow	100
1 1112	WWII, Airborne, Display case with a selection of British Airborne insignia and beret of the A.A.C. (Army Air Corps), these where worn by the pilots of the Gliders, including: maroon beret, shoulder title and wing of the "Glider pilot regiment", several variations of cap badges, including plastic "Economy" versions, all insignia with "King's crown", UV checked, no glow	150





WWII, Airborne, Display case with a large selection of British Airborne "Pegasus" insignia, a total of 26 pieces, including several 250 **o** 1113 matching pairs, printed and woven examples, all UV checked, no glow 1114 WWII, Airborne, Selection of British Airborne insignia, various shoulder titles, printed and woven examples, all UV checked no glow 35 WWII, Airborne, Small selection of British Airborne insignia, consists of: one plastic "Economy" cap badgeand three metal dress 1115 35 uniform badges, all with "King's crown" WWII, Airborne, Selection of Reproduction / post war, British Airborne insignia, included printed and woven examples, all with UV 1116 20 glow, should be viewed WWII, Display case with various Reconnaisance corps insignia, also worn by Airborne attached personal, including: various exam-100 **1117** ples of cap and collar badges, including plastic "Economy" versions, printed and woven shoulder titles, insignia UV checked, no glow 1118 WWII, Small selection of various Reconnaisance corps insignia, including: plastic "Economy" cap badge, buttonsand lanyard 20 WWII, Royal Air Force (R.A.F.), Various insignia, including: officers cap insignia, rank chevrons, pilot wing, all insignia UV 1119 20 checked, no glow WWII, Royal Navy / Royal marines, insignia, including: round and "Tombstone" version of the combined ops patch, cap badges, 1120 30 Beach ordnance shoulder title, all insignia UV checked, no glow 1121 WWII, Selection of seven British army plastic "Economy' cap badges, all pins on the back intact 20 WWII, Selection of approx. 43 British army cap badges, all sorts of regiments included, all with "King's crown" 1122 35 WWII, Selection of 26 British army shoulder titles, most of them are the printed version, various regiments included, some hard to 1123 50 find examples, all UV checked, no glow WWII, Lot of 36 British army regimental and rank insignia, printed and woven examples, some new some uniform removed exampls, 1124 35 all UV checked, no glow 1125 WWII/Postwar, Lot of various insignia, should be viewed 20 1126 Large collection of Various St John Ambulance and Red cross badges and insignia 50 1127 Small selection of Kings Crown cap badges, some buttons and others 15 Russia 1128 Selection of various insignia including Generals shoulder boards in plastic box 20 1129 Collection of USSR Insignia on various panels, graduation, sport, parachutist and others 25 Large lot USSR badges and insignia, many navy but also other branches 1130 50 USA WWII, Nice framed selection, of US Airforce troop carrier insignia, including large pocket patch, DUI, sterling marked wing, AAF 1131 75 patch on twill





113.

1134

kavel		Inzet
1132	WWII, Nice framed selection of original US Airborne insignia, from an officer of the 506th PIR 101st AB Division, sadly no background information, so can't be ID'ed, includes: sterling marked, wing, CIBand rank insignia, original British made 506th DUI (very rare), 2 different variations of the 101st patch, ribbon bar with arrow head, all no glow under UV light	150
o 1133	WWII, Nice framed selection, of original US Airborne insignia, including: multiple different variations of the 101st AB patchand a variation of 82nd AB patches, all no glow under UV light	200
1 134	WWII, Nice framed selection of various original insignia, including a couple of "British Made" examples, consists of: rank insignia, Glider and Jump wings marked with makers in London, nice bullion 101st patch, Airborne Pathfinder insignia, cap badges, ribbon bars with arrow heads	200
1135	WWII, Original US 507th Parachute infantry regiment pocket patch, part of the 82nd Airborne, made on twill fabric, with cheesecloth backing, does not glow under UV light, some light glue residue on the back	100
1136	WWII, Original US Army Paratroops Infantry pocket patch, nicely framed	50
1137	WWII, Selection of wartime patches, including "British made" versions	20
1138	WWII, Lot of three US Ranger insignia, 2 scrolls and one diamond shaope patch, UV checked no glow	50
1139	WWII, Lot of various US army insignia, including interesting examples	30
1140	WWII, Lot of various US pins and insignia, including, wings, rank and branch of service, ribbon bars	30
1141	WWII, Lot of various US armed forces cap insignia, enlisted mens and officers versionsand some collar discs, including examples on original cards	25
1142	WWII, Lot of 129 various US Airforce related patches, mostly WWII era made	20
1143	WWII, Good selection of nine "Phantom" division patches, used prior to D-day for deception purposes, against german intelligence, some have residue on the back (uv checked, no glow)	10
1144	WWII, Lot of eight US Armored regiment insignia	10
1145	WWII, Lot of seven 2nd Cavalry patches, all green back version	15
1146	WWII, Lot of 84 various Armyand Division unit insignia, including several white back variations, some have residue on the back	50
1147	WWII, Lot of various USMC division patches	15
1148	WWII, USMC selection of felt patches, added 2 factory error patches, nice variations	5
1149	WWII, Nice selection of very interesting insignia, including: Army service clubs, Tank destroyer, italian POW cap badge, painted pockethanger of the 317th troop carrier sqn.	10
1150	WWII, collection of circa 60 pieces (30 pairs) US army Sergeant rank chevrons, including unissued factory bundles and twill versions. Added approximately 17 various US Army patches and chevrons, including British and German made examples	30



1151

o 1151	WWII/Postwar, Large box full of several hundred (500+), US army insignia, from WWII to the 1980's	100
1152	WWII/Postwar, US Airforce wings, including: British made and Bullion versions	20
1153	WWII/Postwar, Large box full of unit, rank insignia, several different branches, should be viewed	25
1154	WWII / Postwar, large selection of DUI's, mix of branches, regiments and units, should be viewed	20
1155	WWII/Postwar, Box full of various insignia, dates are ranging from WWII to 1990's, some catagorized in binders, should be viewed	25
	WWII-postwar, collection patches, consisting of two unissued factory bundles of each 20 patches of ETO Advance base command	
1156	and US Army Airforce, circa 20 loose US Army Airforce pieces and approximately 25 various occupation era 'US Constabulary	30
	Forces' patches	
1157	1950's / 1960's helmet liner decals, 10 different designs	5
1158	Postwar, Large selection of German made Paratrooper jump wing ovals, various regiments, approx. 35 pieces	20
1159	Postwar, large lot of various DUI's, all German made marked with "A" for "F.W. Assman & Sohne" very nice examples	20
1160	Postwar, nice collection off Airborne related insignia, various divisions and regiments included	15
1161	Postwar, US occupation forces, Constabulary patches, German made bevo, 9 pieces, added one German made Airforce patch	15
1162	Postwar, US occupation era, Berlin district patches, very nice examples	15
1163	Postwar, Lot of 19 various US Special Forces, related insignia, including beret flashes	20
1164	Postwar, Selection of US Airborne, related insignia	20
1165	Postwar, Good selection of US army in Korea related insignia	20
1166	Postwar, Large selection of US army, pocket insignia, including several branch of service, Artillery, Infantry, etc.	20
	(2)	





	1170	
kavel		Inzet
1167	Postwar, Large lot of US Airforce Squadron patches, as used on flight jackets, including interesting examples	50
1168	Postwar, Late 1940's / early 1950's US Airborne pocket patches, including: 508th PIR, 511th PIR and 674th PFAB, nice examples	20
1169	Postwar, Lot of various framed 101st Airborne insignia different periodes from 1980's to 2000's	25
1170	Postwar, Lot of modern US Airborne insignia, mostly 101st AB	20
1171	Postwar, Box filled with one binder full of insignia, a plastic box with rank insignia and collar discsand a plastic bag with insignia, including interesting examples	25
	World	
1172	WWII, Italy, Lot of Italian airforce (Regia aeronautica), pilot wingsand qualification badges, rare	25
1173	Postwar, Poland, selection of Polish insignia, different variations	15
1174	Postwar, Large selection of Israeli (IDF), insignia, interesting	15
1175	Vietnam, Lot of six South-Vietnamese (ARVN), related insignia, consists of: one BDQ silk woven patchand several different silk woven paratrooper jumpwings, hard to find	30
1176	Vietnam, ARVN, Lot of 10 printed, Mobile strike force (Mike force) command patches, in unissued condition	50
1177	Vietnam, ARVN, Lot of 10 printed, Mobile strike force (Mike force) command patches, in unissued condition	50
1178	Postwar, Rhodesian army, staff car pennant, rare and interesting item	15
1179	Postwar, Rhodesian army "Selous scouts", beret badges and paratrooper wings, all unnumbered, 7 pieces in total	15
1180	International Red Cross, Large lot of pins, insignia, decorations, from the International Red Cross,, various countries, should be viewed	10
1181	Fire sevice, Lot of all sorts of Fire service related, pins, insignia, medals, various countries, should be viewed	10
1182	Lot of various insignia from WWII to present time	10
1183	Box full of various insignia, should be viewed	10
1184	Box with three boards full of various insignia, some glued, some pinned on, should be viewed	5
1185	Lot of seven various armbands, including: Red cross, Dutch navy	10
1186	Box full of various insignia, including British, USA, German, should be viewed	10
1187	Postwar, Large selection of various Paratrooper insignia from several African countries, the majority is French made by: "Drago"and "Arthur Bertrand", 100+ insignia	50
1188	Postwar, Large box full of various military insignia from all over the world, should be viewed	25
1189	Postwar, Box full of various insignia, from Middle eastern countries, mostly Paratrooper related	25
1190	Postwar, Lot of various insignia, from Asian countries, Paratrooper and Special forces related	20
1191	Postwar, Lot of various insignia, from several European countries, mostly Paratrooper related	20
1192	Large lot with over 100 parachute wings and badges, sold as reproductions	25
1193	Large lot with over 200 badges, wings and cap tallies, mix of originals and reproductions	25
1194	Large box with different insignia, medals and much more	20
1195	Box with many insignia and badges, NVA, USA and more	10
1196	Box with various badges and insignia worldwide	15
1197	Postwar, Lot of various reference books about military insignia	10



Second session, Friday March 22, 2024

10.00 hours CET

Part II (1200 - 2175) with livebid

Please make sure to submit your absentee bids in time. See page 7 for the deadlines.

Advice:

Take a look on our website www.ha-europe.com. You will find the photos of all lots, including those not published in our catalogue.

Another advice:

Enter your postal bids at www.ha-europe.com. This prevents errors and lost bid slips. Your bids are also processed faster, which provides a time advantage of up to 48 hours. This is important when equal bids are placed. You will also receive immediate feedback and the option to increase your bid if necessary.

Heritage Auctions Europe:

- **Customer friendly**
- Personal advice by our top experts
- On-time payout
- Professional, reliable and knowledgeable
- Best conditions and highest prices realised



Livebid powered by Professional Auction Service









kavel Inzet

Books, documents etc.

	Netherlands	
i 1200	Framed picture of 'Willem Hendrikse' soldier in the Zeeuwsche Schutterij, some staining and damages	50
1201	Jan Hoynck van Papendrecht (1858-1933), Resting Dutch drummer ca 1815, watercolour on paper, signed 13 x 18 cm	150
1202	Jan Hoynck van Papendrecht (1858-1933), Foot Artillery in marching order, watercolour on paper, signed and dated March 1907 -42 x 26cm	150
1203	Frans Smits (1915-2006) Watercolour 'Lansier van het 10e Regiment' signed FS - '84, 7,5x15cm	20
1204	Frans Smits, Watercolour with pencil, 'Schutzpolizei des Reiches'	25
1205	Book 'Was getekend: Frans Smits', with 18 cloured plates in linen covered box	20
1206	Interbellum, Willy Sluiter (1873-1949), 'Heidebrand bij Amersfoort Juli 1921',als blijk van erkentelijkheid voor het verrichte blusschingswerk bij de heidebranden aldaar op 22 en 24 Juli 1921, 34,5 x 43 cm	25
1207	18th century, lot of various documents from around 1780, most notably, is a written recording about the battle of the city of "Aardenburg, Zeeuws-Vlaanderen", which happened 100 years prior to the document, its talking about battles, French cavalry, also a handwritten copy of a newspaper about the same battle, also included a litle book with verses in which the battle is also mentioned, all writen by someone who lived in the city, also some books with very nice drawings, all from 1 family, interesting historical documents about less known battles in the Netherlands, should be viewed for better understanding of contents	50
1208	Prewar, Lot of four Dutch military history books, printed in the 1860's, about various wars and conflicts including the Belgium war of independence	5
1209	19th century Dutch army, soldiers ID booklet, named to a soldier of the 2nd Reg. Infantry fom Tilburg, dated 1898, filled in with lots of information	10
1210	Late 19th century, lot of 14 complete and 2 half drawings, with building specs of different styles of fortresses, all marked K.M.A. (Royal Dutch military academy), folded but without damage	50
1211	Early 1900's/WWI, Lot of five photographs, from Dutch soldiers on maneuvers, on the "Harskamp" and "Diever" 1905/1906 dated on the back	25
1212	WWI, Small lot of Mobilisation paperwork, some ration coupons, soldiers book	10
5 1213	1919, named to observer 1st Lt. "G.A. de Brauw". Consists of album with circa 217 pictures, lots of airplanes including Dutch Farman planes, German planes, British planes, wrecks, lots of aerial photographs of various places and cities in Holland, pictures of planes on the beach at Scheveningen, photo's of the first military airbase Soesterberg, (also original map of the airbase), photo's of airbase Gilze-Rijen, photo's of transport of planes and groundcrew, some newspaper articles, studio photo's of the crew. Also a very interesting wire telegram from the very first Dutch Airforce cross border flight to Kopenhagen in May 1919. All pictures in very good and sharp condition, added some extra photographs, some named, a 1919 dated airplane magazine, an original airforce manual about aerial photographing and a postwar news article about the first cross border flight with the son of the observer, very rare and one of a kind time capsule from the first days of the Dutch Airforce	1000
1214	WWI, Lot of documents, belonged to Corporal "W.A. Verboom", from the city of Gouda, includes his "Veldzakboekje 1910, 10de Reg. Infanterie", his 1917 dated "Veldzakboekje Landweer 9de Reg. Infanterie, Bergen N.H.", his discharge form dated 1930and 2 Red cross blanco letters, nice complete set	25
1215	WWI/WWII, Lot of various food stamps etc. including unissued booklets, from the Dutch town of Vught	10
1216	1920's dated lot of two Dutch Navy, instruction books "Regelement Infanterie", with stamps on the inside of naval base "Willemsoord, Den Helder"	20
1217	Interbellum, lot of circa 15 military cinderella's (sluitzegels) incuding artillery and hospital	15
1218	Interbellum, Lot of two remembrance books, celebrating the 100 year anniversary, of the regiments "Grenadiers & Jagers", published in 1929/1930	20
1219	Interbellum, Lot of eight large format photographs of the Dutch Marines detachment in the Saar area during elections in 1934, slightly different camera angles then other well known published photo's of the mission, also some other with Germans entering the area, size: 17x23cm	30
1220	Interbellum/WWII, Lot of two military ID booklets (Militair zakboekje), both from soldiers from the city of Maastricht, one dated 1922and another dated 1939, added a 1939/1940 military songbook	20
	Interbellum/WWII, Lot of small booklets and documents, of the Dutch artillery dated mid 1930's, all named to the same soldier, including interesting diagram of storing ammo of the "7 Veld" canon	25
1221		
1221	Interbellum/WWII, Lot of seven different copies of the "Cadetten Almanak", consists of the following editions: 1932,1933,1934,1935,1938,1939,1940, all in good order	30





1233

kavel		Inzet
1224	Large lot of Dutch army related postcards, from 1900's to the 1940's, mostly in very good condition, some with text written on the back, consists of two binders and one album	20
1225	WWII, Lot of 17 photo's from the Dutch army "5th Grensbataljon, Rijssen" during the mobilisation 1939/1940, framed, accompanied with information, interesting photo's	25
1226	WWII, Grouping of a Dutch army sergeant from 4 R-I, born in Leiden and served around Noordwijk ("Vliegveld Valkenburg"), including: Oorlogszakboekje (ID), appelboekje, soldiers handbook part 1/3, leave passes, very nice and named grouping	50
1227	WWII, Lot of 20 postcards, from the mobilisation period, 1939/1940, all unwritten on the back	10
1228	WWII, Lot of eight postcards, from the mobilisation period, 1939/1940, all with handwritten messages and stamps on the back	10
1229	WWII, 1940 dated folder complete with 25 postcards, from the Dutch army	15
1230	WWII, Lot of 34 postcards ranging from the 1920's to the 1940's, including mobilisation era, liberation, birth of Prinses Beatrix, some with writing on the back	20
1231	Lot of 30 Dutch army postcards from the mobilisation era 1939/1940, some with writing on the back, several different series	20
1 232	Fantastic photograph grouping From the estate of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986), including hundreds of photo's from the former general, from his early army career starting in 1912, up until the 1960's, including many pre 1940 photo's, aircraft, documents, personal documents, pictures from his POW time in Stanislau, pictures from his tour in the Dutch east-indies, his pilot license from 1922, many pictures with members of the Royal family, aerial photographs from the 1930's, should be viewed to get better understanding of the contents in this enormous lot	1750
1 233	Postwar, Official retirement gift presented by the Dutch Airforce to bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986), upon retiring in 1952, consist of a large wooden chest in the form of a book, with Airforce insignia on the top, which contains a large leather bound photo album, with a combination of photo's and drawings, which shows the career of the generaland some pictures iof the ceremony, beautifull set	250



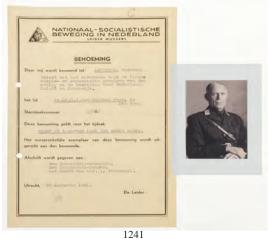


1235



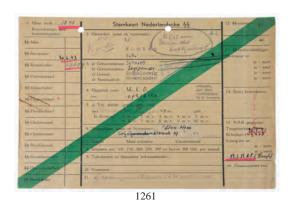
Postwar, Large grouping of photographs and album, from Generaal-majoor, C. Mante, (son of General S.Mante), during the start of **1234** his career with the "Luchtvaart troepen" (L.V.T.), the ground forces of the Dutch Airforce, including pictures taken in Hollandand his 50 time in the former Dutch-Indies, very interesting grouping 1235 Zwart Front weekkrant, Derde en Vierde Jaargang, gebonden, Black Front weekle newspaper Third and Fourth year bound, rare 400 WWII, Vrijheid Arbeid en Brood '14 October 1939 no1 till 11 Mei 1940' the last 30 issues of this rare paper of the SDAP, bound 1236 40 WWII, Lot of six newspapers, of the short lived Dutch/Belgian fascist "Verdinaso/Dinaso" movement, these are from the Dutch 1237 branch of the movement, including 2 copies of the "Dinaso orde" and four copies of "Ons Volk", all dated 1939/1940, after that it was 30 quickly incorporated into the N.S.B. by order of the German authorities WWII, NSB contributie-kaart 1934, named to prominent member 'Ch. Agterberg, Stamboek No 57', famous artist and sculptor, who 100 **1238** also made several pieces for the party, very interesting piece





kavel		Inzet
1 239	WWII, 1936 dated ID card from the N.S.B., named to "H.J. (Herman) van Houten", who was one of the first members, with registra-	7.5
1239	tion nr: 5, he also was the first head of the propaganda department of the party, with picture on the back, interesting document	75
1240	WWII, 1936 dated ID card from the N.S.B., named to "J.C. Blankert" from Utrecht,, with picture on the back, card has 2 punch holes	40
	WWII, Letter of appointment from the N.S.B., attributed to "H.J. von Brucken Fock", dated 22nd of August 1941, with the notifica-	
o 1241	tion, he was assigned as an Advisor of finance to the leader of the party, added one reproduction studio portret of himand some histori-	50
	cal background	
	WWII, N.S.B. letter from comic artist and illustrator, "P.J.M. (Peter) Beekman", to "Secretary-General C.J. Huygen", about the names	
1242	of the fallen Dutch soldiers in German service, for a commerative illustration in a National socialist magazine, dated 12th of January	50
	1942, with autograph	
	WWII, N.S.B. letter from "D. de Blocq van Scheltinga", to head of the press and propaganda department "M.J.K. Dijkstra", about	
1243	something that went wrong with the award ceremony of the Knights cross of "Gerard Mooyman" (the first Dutch SS volunteer to	50
	receive this award), letter is dated 15th of April 1943and signed by "de Blocq Scheltinga", very interesting letter	





		
	WWII, N.S.B., Original booklet for the "WA Sportinsigne", named to "J.C. Spaargaren", which was the bodyguard of the leader of	
o 1244	the N.S.B. "Anton Mussert", this booklet was used to record the sport events, of which the man participated in, dated 1941, rare item	100
	in good condition	
1245	Het Socialisme van de NSB, Nenasu 1943, including rare (damaged) dust cover	25
1246	Brochure, 'Uit de keuken van de ozo commisie' 2nd edition	25
1247	Lot of 11 NSB brochures and publications	25
1248	Lot of 11 NSB brochures and publications	25
	WWII, N.S.B., small lot of various N.S.B. related items, including; one contribution booklet 1941, a letter from the propaganda de-	
1249	partment, a newspaper "Luchtvaart W.A. blad, Het westfront" and a cramic token, from the "Hagespraak, Lunteren, 1938", interesting	50
	lot	
1250	WWII, Lot of various Collaboration, newspapers and magazines, including: Volk en Vaderland, De Daad, Blokkade	20
1251	WWII, Small lot of various NSB related paper items, added Belgian propaganda vignettes	15
1252	WWII, Nice selection of various German / N.S.B., related propaganda, letters, flyers, including some rare and interesting examples	40
1253	WWII, Lot of eight Dutch/Belgian collaboration booklets mainly published by the N.S.B., interesting pieces, some show wear	25
1254	Collaboration, 'Jeugdstorm Zakboek' small tear on first two pages	40
1255	WWII, hardcover 1st edition of the well-known book, Dutch language, added postwar book about Hitler in Dutch language	40
1256	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, Dutch language, 3rd edition, with rare dust jacket, in fairly good condition	80
1257	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, Dutch language, 3rd edition, jacket a bit loose on the inside	40
1258	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, Dutch language, 4th edition	40
1259	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, Dutch language, 5th edition	40
1260	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, Dutch language, 5th edition, jacket a bit loose on the inside	40
	WWII, Dutch SS personal data sheet (Stamkaart), from a Waffen SS soldier named "A.M. Koning" from Groningen, has information	
o 1261	from his career which includes: NSNAP Kruyt, NSB, NSKK, Waffen SS wachtbattalion, Landstorm Nederland, first entry date 24-10-	100
	1940and last 29-06-1944 (promotion to Rottenfuhrer), nice and original specimen full of information	
1262	WWII, Nederlandsche SS booklet 'Germaansche Lotsverbondenheid, Opleidingskamp Sennheim', rare	50
1263	WWII, Dutch SS booklet "Germanische Leithefte" Nr: 2, 1941	50







	1274	
kavel		Inzet
1264	WWII, Dutch SS marked, "Organisationsbuch der NSDAP", 6th edition, 1940, with stamps on inside from "SS Schule Avegoor", in good condition, added a book cover (only cover) from a Dutch SS book	100
1265	WWII, Dutch SS/ N.S.B. letter, adressed to "J.H. Feldmeijer", (leader of the Dutch SS), send to him by: "C. Brandsma", about sending some photo's from an inspection of "Landwacht Niederlande", letter is dated: 5th of August 1943, interesting piece	50
1266	WWII, Dutch SS, small lot of three documents, from "Der Höhere SS und Polizeiführer Nordwest", regarding some prison sentences, of Dutch SS volounteers, for desertion, dated between 1942 and 1944, interesting named documents	50
1267	WWII, Dutch SS letter, adressed to the N.S.B. headquarters "Opperhopman Strack v. Schijndel", about four Dutch SS soldiers that could not participate in pistol shooting training at the Dutch "SS schule Avegoor", dated 16 june 1944, signed by an SS Obersturmführer	50
1268	WWII, SS/ N.S.B., Letter adressed to "Anton Mussert", about N.S.B. members in the SS, on the eastern front dated 14th of July 1942, letter was send to Mussert by "Höhere SS und Polizeiführer der Niederlande, Hanns Albin Rauter" and signed at the bottom with is initials "R", rare document	50
1269	WWII, Dutch SS, Letter and receipt, with the amount of money spend by the N.S.B., on the "Winterhilffswerk" in Graz, Austria, letter is send to the propaganda department of the N.S.B., by the commander of the Dutch SS legion, "Lt-Gen. H.A. Seijffardt", with his signature at the bottom of the letter, the letter is dated the 2nd of February 1943, 4 days before the assasination of the General by the Dutch resistance, rare piece	75
1270	WWII, Dutch SS, Letter of resignation, of a Dutch SS soldier from the SS, because of bad attitude and a sexual transmitted disease, dated 30th of March 1945, interesting and not so common document	35
1271	WWII, Dutch SS, Handbook of the organisation of the SS in the Netherlands, full of information about how the organisation works etc, also included some diagrams and lists of the amount of Dutch volounteers, all stamped postwar by the "P.O.D. Politieke opsporings dienst", for use as evidence during trials, interesting set of documents	100
1272	WWII, Dutch Waffen SS, recruitment fold out leaflet, nice color print in good condition	30
1273	WWII, Dutch SS, Small lot of Dutch SS related documents, one letter about un-employed former SS soldiers, one letter about sending packages to the front, also one stamp marked "Legioen Nederland", interesting lot	50
1274	Brochure 'Wiking SS door Rusland', door J.B. van Heutsz JR, small tape on spine	80
1275	Lot of two Brochures 'SS Leitheft voor Nederland' First issue with loose cover and 1942 no 3-4/II	80
1276	Lot of three Storm SS issues	25
1277	Collaboration 1942, set of two unused stamp sheets 'Legion' also sold by the NSB during the exibition 'Herlevend Nederland'	25
1278	WWII, magazine 'De Beestmensch' in Dutch language, 'uitgave van het SS-Hauptamt-Schulungsamt, Nordland Verlag Berlijn- Uitgeverij "Storm" Amsterdam'. Notorious propaganda magazine with comparisons between Aryans on one side and Jews and Communists on the other side. In total 52 pages, added a book about the experience of a Dutchman in Dachau	30
1279	WWII, Cardboard sign marked "Dienstabteil des Reichskommissars", probably used in the Headquarters of the Reichskommissars "Seys-Inquart" in the Netherlands	40
1280	WWII, Original list of interned staff of SD camp (Sicherheitsdienst) "Kamp De Haarendeal" in Oisterwijk, the "Leader" is the former Ceo of the Dutch railways, included a note with some information of persons on the list, added 2 posters from the camp, interesting piece	30
1281	WWII, Two books associated with the "Nederlandsche Heemkunst", about the "History" of the Netherlands as part of the Germanic race	10
1282	WWII, Lot of five propaganda books, from the Dutch collaboration party N.S.B.and German information services	15
1283	WWII, Lot of three books, about the N.S.B, one "Het socialisme van de N.S.B." 2nd printand one "Het nationalisme van de N.S.B." 4th print, both in good condition for their ageand one book "Feiten en getallen over Duitschland", printed 1941	20
1284	Small selection of mostly collaboration publishers like Westland	5
1285	WWII, Lot of four publications from the 1930's / 1940's, one tourguide for München, others from exhibitions in Düsseldorf, Bruxelles	10
1286	WWII, Complete series of five books 'Verordnungsblatt für die Besetzten Niederländischen Gebiete' including rare last volume	25
1287	Collaboration, lot of nine books and publications including Mölders with dust jacket	25
1288	Collaboration, lot of 12 books and publications including a 1944 NSB Almanak	25
1289	WWII, Lot of 11 reading books, all published during the war under National-socialist / N.S.B. control, most by "Uitgeverij Westland", all in Dutch language	10
1290	Lot of seven Arbeidsdienst books and publications	50
1291	WWII, workers Ausweis from Henschel & Sohn, to a Dutch worker 'Dirk Bakker', dated '26.11.43', rare	20
1292	WWII, Lot of three "Persoonsbewijs", (Ausweis), from Amsterdam, Den Haag, Voorschoten, all three complete	20
1293	WWII, Lot of personal documents incl. 2x persoonsbewijs, all from one family from the City of Leiden	25
1294	WWII, Lot of documents from one family from the city of Heerenveen, Friesland, including several "Persoonsbewijzen" (Ausweis)	20
1295	WWII, Lot of various papers/documents, German, Dutch, Belgian, should be viewed	15





kavel		Inzet
1 296	WWII, small collection of 'Signal' issues, volumes 2-5 1945 in Dutch language and volume 5 1945 in German language, considering the age in fairly good condition	30
1297	WWII, Lot of 50 loose Signaal propaganda magazinesand one full bound album of Signaal magazines, all in Dutch language, most in very good condition	30
1298	WWII, Lot of 110 Signal issues and 17 pcs bound, mainly Dutch	50
1299	WWII, Large lot of circa 102 photo's of the bombed city of Rotterdam, various sizes, interesting	30
1300	WWII, Lot of 35 pictures of the city of Rotterdam, including pre warand 1940 during and after the bombardment	10
1301	WWII, Lot of 52 photo's glued to pages of a photo album, mostly from the city of Hoornand some from Amsterdam, including liberation, BS, crashed planes, bombed buildings, interesting	20
1302	WWII, Small lot of various paper items, all vehicle related, like permits, vehicle registration documents, nice wartime lot	10
1303	WWII, Lot of documents, all related to relocating and evacuation of civilian population, mostly from the surroundings of Rotterdam	10
1304	WWII, Nice lot documents, leaflets, newspapers, of the Dutch political movement "De Nederlandse Unie"	15
1305	WWII, Lot of documents, pamphlets, permits, from "Militair Gezag", the Dutch government of liberated territories, dated 1944/1945	15
1306	WWII, Small lot of several items, all concerning the Dutch railways during the war, including a leaflet to strike, a permit, interesting	15
1307	Large lot documents, pamplets, wartime and liberation, viewing advised	25
1308	WWII, Lot of various Dutch wartime documents, newspapers, police documents, should be viewed	20
1 309	WWII, Large group of documents, certificates etc., all named to a medical officer of the Dutch navy, from the 1930's to the 1950's, including prewar ID booklet, wartime "Ausweis", 1945 ID booklet, medal certificats, very interesting and non common grouping	50
1310	WWII, Selection of various Dutch and German documents, including some Dutch police (Staatspolitie), should be viewed	25
1311	WWII, Small lot of paperwork including a very interesting report by Willem Terpstra about the last hours of Anton Mussert before his execution, published in 1956 this could be the original used for publication. Added some other paperwork, ration coupons, winterhulp etc etc	20
1312	WWII, Lot of food stamps and distribution related items, including "Persoonsbewijs" (Ausweis), all from the town of Hilversum/Baarn	15
1313	WWII, Lot Dutch food ration stamps and documents, including original poster, leaflet, various cards	20
1314	WWII, Large lot of Dutch underground newspapers, all around the period of the liberation in May 1945, added some English and German WWII newspapers	20
1315	WWII, Small lot of "Binnenlandse strijdkrachten" (Resistence) from Delft, including photo book, armband marked "OD Delft" and un issued ID card	25
1316	WWII, Small lot of "Binnenlandse strijdkrachten" (Resistence), from the City of Haarlem, including: original arm brassard, certificate of the remembrance pinand honerable discharge certificate named to a member of the B.S.	25
1317	WWII, Interesting lot of "Binnenlandse strijdkrachten" and "Militair Gezag", including several publications, news paper, 2 different arm brassards	25
1318	WWII, Lot of seven various Propaganda, cartoons, mostly published in 1945, including "De Sprinkgermanen plaag", interesting	10
1319	WWII, Dutch army order of battle, during the German invasion from 10 uptil 19 May 1940, published in 1947, this is the complete set, consists of the book and the more rare box, full of maps, some overall wear, but contents in good condition	20
1320	WWII/Postwar, 1940's large format (45x35 cm), colorized wedding photograph, with a Dutch soldier (Prinses Irene Brigade)	5
1321	Reference book 'Blanke Wapens, Nederlandse slag- en steekwapens sinds 1600' by J.P. Puype, in unusually good condition (all pages still intact)	10
1322	Police, Lot of instruction manuals, of the former "Rijks politie", dated 1950's/1960's, including: Drill regulations, M1 Carbine, FN 1922 pistol, radio equipment, added one 1928 dated manual about self defence for the police, interesting	20
1323	Lot of various Dutch army manuals, ranging from the 1930's to the 1950's, including some harder to find examples	15
1324	Postwar, Lot of four original photo's with original slides, from the baptism of one of the first "Super constellations" of the KLM, in September 1946, named "Arnhem", the plane was baptised by "General Urquhart", commander of British Airborne forces in Arnhem during operation Market Garden, he was selected by the KLM, for his fight in the city, also included the same photo's in modern reprint, for use in a newspaper, the article from this paper is also included, rare and interesting piece of Dutch aviation history	20
1325	Lot of seven publications including hoofdcursus Kampen, de Vierlander and Militair onderrricht	15
1326	Interesting lot with various uniform related water colours including a nice 1830 period portrait of a Dutch Officer with some research	25
1327	Lot of 12 framed pictures, posters and prints, unifors, Royalty and more	25





kavel		Inzet
1328	WWII, complete series 'Nederlandse vrijwilligers in Europese krijgsdienst', volume 1-4	100
1329	WWII, Lot of books about the Dutch Navy and Merchant Navy in WWII, including wartime publications	10
1330	WWII, Selection of original wartime books, about the Dutch army during WWII, interesting pieces	20
1331	WWII, Book "Gedenkboek Grenadiers en Jagers 1929-1939", with extra documents and additional L.B.D. booklets, named to one person, interesting	20
1332	WWII, Lot of various books about WWII, wartime and postwar publications, incl: "Nederland in den oorlog"	10
1333	WWII, Lot of Dutch army related books and manuals, ranging from 1930's to 1950's, including Soldiers handbook, Militaire spectator, interesting	15
1334	Large lot of 33 'Cadetten' and ''Adelborsten' journals, random years between 1881 and 1929	25
1335	WWII, 23 copies of the Dutch army weekly "De wacht", published during the mobilisation 1939/1940, some numbers missingand some double, in original binder, marked on the inside with "H.J. Korendijk, Vliegkamp De Mok (Texel), 1940, KMLD", added some brass shell casings from the same estate	25
1336	WWII, interesting grouping various documents from a Dutch prison guard, in album	40
1337	WWII/Postwar, Lot of four books about the former Dutch east-indies	5
1338	Large mixed box paperwork many WW1 distribution documents, also some British, needs inspection	20
1339	WWII, Lot of 40 books, about WWII subjects, mostly 1945/1946 published	10
1337		10
1340	Postwar, Lot of reference books mostly about Dutch army uniforms and insignia, including publications from: "M. Talens" and the first 37 issues of "Armamentaria"	20
1341	Postwar, Lot of two reference books, about Dutch army insignia	10
1342	WWII, Lot of three books about the Atlantic walland German bunkers in The Netherlands, all in Dutch language	5
1343	Postwar, Small lot of several books about the German Atlantic wall, mostly in The Netherlands, interesting information	5
1344	Postwar, Lot of various books all Dutch army related	15
1345	Postwar, Lot of several books about Dutch troops on United Nation missions, Libanon, Yugoslavia	10
1346	Postwar, Lot of various books about the KNILand the war in Indonesia, including books from "Kapitein Westerling", interesting titles	20
1347	Lot of 27 books and publication, many Dutch Collaboration	25
1348	Large box of paperwork, Liberation and Wartime including 'Vliegende Hollander' illegal papersand bound volume of de Geus, viewing advised	25
1349	Postwar, Box full of books mostly about the Dutch Airforce and airplanes, added some various other subject related books	20
1350		15
1550	WWII, Lot of reference books, about the Dutch army during the mobilisation and the German invasion in 1940	13
1351	Lot reference books and magazines, all firearms related, including many issues of 'De Wapenverzamelaar', added four framed pictures of various soldiers	10
1352	Large lot with over 60 Phaleristic publications and books	25
1353	WWII, Lot of 60 issues of Osprey/Delprado, "Vliegtuigen in Gevecht", covering history of combat planes from WWI, to modern times, all in good condition	25
1354	Complete series of 'Armamentaria', Volume 1 until 51, added three other Army Museum publications	25
1355	Postwar, Large box full of "Armamentaria" and other Dutch armed forces museum publications, from the 1960's up till the 2000's	20
1000	Dutch-Indies	
1356	Interbellum, Large format picture of some kind of reception dated 1919, with KNIL officers, in very good condition	5
1550	Interbellum, Cardboard folder, with family picture of a KNIL soldier, marked on the front with the name of a photographer in Palem-	
1357	bang	5
1358	WWII, ML-KNIL, Lot of two pictures of a wedding of a observer of the ML-KNIL, according to the US type uniforms they are wearing they are dated 1942/1946, most likely taken in Australia	20
1359	Postwar, Selection of orders, programms, maps, of parades in Makassar, celebrating, the birthday of the queen and the birth of a princess, also included large photo of city, very interesting lot	5
1360	Postwar, Lot of documents and orders, from the KNIL, various subjects	5
1361	Postwar, Large selection of 25 Dutch army field manuals, all dated 2nd half of the 1940's, used during the war in the Dutch East-Indies	25
1362	Postwar, Lot of books all about the Dutch forces in the war for the Dutch East indies from 1942 till 1949, including modern and wartime examples	15
	Belgium	
1363	Interbellum, interesting lot of Belgium military ID booklets, named to two family menbers from Antwerpen, including one Dutch ID book, named to the same person (Belg wonende te Rotterdam)	15
1364	WWII, Waffen-SS, Lot of six death cards, all from Belgian Waffen-SS soldiers (one double specimen)	25
1365	WWII, Lot of three booklets, from the Belgian national-socialist movement "REX", one in Dutch language and two in French, added one leaflet from "DEVLAG" about a movie in a cinema	25
	France	
1366	Large lot of 89 Signal propaganda magazines all in French language, overall in good condition, also included approximately 10 different German newspapers	10





kavel		Inzet
1367	Four reference books, 'Plaques de Shakos, de Shapskas, de Bonnets a Poils', 'Les Coiffures de L'Armée Française', 'Casques et Coiffures Militaires Français' and 'Aigles et Shakos du Premier Empire'	30
	United Kingdom	
1368	WWII, Battle of Brittain, RAF, combat report, dated 05-09-1940, this form is from No. 303 Squadron (Polish), describing a battle between bombers and fighters, signed by Squadron leader "R.G. Kellet", with some research added, rare document from Polish squadron	100
1 369	WWII, Battle of Brittain, RAF, lot of three combat reports, dated 15-08-1940, these forms are from No. 72 squadron, describing various air battles during the day, scoring some kills on German aircraft, very interesting messages, all in good condition	150
1370	WWII, Battle of Brittain, RAF, set of two combat reports, dated 27-09-1940, these forms are from No. 72 Squadron, consists of one "Base copy" and one Form "F", both with the same information, about a battle around Folkestone and Dover, interesting set	100
1371	WWII, Battle of Brittain, RAF, lot of two combat reports, both dated 07-06-1940, these forms are from No. 32 Squadron, describing engagements between RAF and Luftwaffe aircraft over the Channel	100
1372	WWII, RAF, Pilots personal combat action report, dated 16/17th of June 1944, from No. 488 Squadron (New-Zealand), describing a flight of a Mosquito over Normandy, shooting down a Focke-wulf 190, near Saint-Lo, added a graves commission print out of the grave of the pilot who crashed and was killed on 30th of July 1944 over France	50
1373	WWII, Lot of 6 large format studio photographs (various sizes), with the original smaller format photo's still attached, of British soldiers during the occupation of the former Reich, all made by a Austrian photo studio, some are named or marked with unit	30
1374	WWII, Lot of 7 large format studio photographs (various sizes), of British soldiers during the occupation of the former Reich, all made by a Austrian photo studio in Klagenfurt	30
1375	WWII, British lot of various small books, papers, documents, personal files, interesting lot	20
1376	WWII, Interesting lot of several information booklets printed by the British / Canadian army, about Germany and the German army	15
1377	Postwar, Lot of eight books about "Market Garden" and British paratroopers in WWII in general, in English and in Dutch language	10
1378	Postwar, Selection of books all related to "Operation Market Garden", mostly about the British sectors around Arnhem, including: "Order of battle box with 2 volumes", nice photo book "Kampfraum Arnhem", in good order	30
1379	Postwar, Very nice selection of seven books, all about British Airborne forces, Market Garden, etc, very interesting publications	75
1380	Postwar, Lot of various books and magazines, mostly about British forces during WWII, including one 1940's publication with personal note on inside of a veteran of D-Day	20
1381	Postwar, Selection of books about British Paratroopers in Normandy and Arnhem, also some books about uniforms	30
1382	Postwar, Lot of 21 aircraft recognition posters size: 38x51 cm, all published by the British War department / Air ministry, all printed during the 1950's and early 1960's, including: F-86 sabre, Gloster Meteor, Mig-17, Thunderstreak, nice items to frame	50
	Austria-Hungary	
1383	WWI, Folder with 25 documents about the K.u.K Seeflugstation Pola, Abfuhrschein, Zensurvorschreibung, Ausweis and more	10
	Germany	
1384	Exerzier Reglement fur die Cavallerie der Furhellischen Armee 1814 including folding plates	10
1385	WWI, Original German Army map of the Dutch city "S'Gravenhage" (The Hague), dated 1915, marked "Geheim" (Secret), very nice and detailed piece	10
1386	WWI, album with collection of approximately 50 POW notes (Kriegsgefangenen Lagergeld)	150
1387	WWI, Lot of 13 studio portraits and two group photos, of German imperial armed forces prior and during WWI, all in good condition	10
1388	Interbellum, Lot of four card albums, two published in 1933 by the "Waldorf Astoria" cigarette company with German uniforms, one published in 1935 by the "Altona bahrenfeld" cigarette company, about German cinema and one by the "Waldorf Astoria" cigarette company with German Reichsheer uniforms (missing cards), the rest in good condition	30
1389	Interbellum/WWII, Lot of various banknotes, food stamps, cigarette cards	20
1390	Interbellum, two cigarette albums, 'Waldorf-Astoria, Uniformen der Alten Armee' and 'Die Reichswehr', look both complete, added collection civilian postcards	10
1391	WWII, Cigarette card album "Wie die Ostmark ihre befreiung erlebte", harder to find album	25
1392	WWII, Large lot of album cards, including; Deutschland erwache, Adolf Hitler and a series for the Olympics 1936	10
1393	WWII, Lot of four 1930's National-socialist cigarette card albums, including "Adolf Hitler", "Deutschland erwacht"	40
1394	WWII, Lot of three books, including one cigarette card album "Kampf ums Dritte Reich" and two publications about "Fritz Todt"	15
1395	WWII, Luftwaffe, Very nice large photo album, of a FLAK unit, located in northern Norway, lots of pictures of AA guns, emplacements, some wreckage, added another nice small photo booklet of a Wehrmacht soldier	40
1396	WWII, Three photoalbums (photos postwar printed from negatives), mainly 1941/1942, in Russia, showing, Knights cross recipient General Göbel, fieldguns, tanks, very nice and high quality pictures, total of 189 pictures	25
1397	WWII, Interesting lot of photo's of a Austrian family, including WWII pictures of a Sturmgeschutz crewmember and 1930's pictures of a veteran, interesting pieces. Added grouping of marriage photo's from a German soldier, nice quality	10
1398	WWII, Luftwaffe photo grouping of a Flak regiment in France, including pictures of guns, firing guns, equipment, wrecks. Added lot of circa 19 photo's, made by an official RAD kriegsberichter (photographer), during the Blitz in Belgium and France, mostly of devastation of various towns	10
1399	WWII, Large photo collection of General Major Max Winkler, of Gebirgsjäger Artillery regiment 79, including pictures from WWI of his service in Turkey, pictures of the Blitz in 1940, pictures of him in his dress uniform, postcards from his POW camp, very interesting and rare grouping	10
	WWII, Large collection of pictures from a Heer medical unit in 1940, in France and Belgium, including images from: Paris, Lille,	







1	
	٠.

kavel		Inzet
1401	WWII, Collection of three wartime photographs, of which two have SS soldiers on them and one with a party member, with written dates on the back	30
1 402	WWII, Waffen-SS, studio photograph, of a Waffen-SS Gebirgsjäger (mountain troops) soldier and one small photo of SS troops on manoeuvre with ZB machinegun and camouflage smocks	10
1403	WWII, Lot of 12 wartime photographs with Luftwaffe soldiers on them	10
1404	WWII, Lot of 29 wartime photographs, of Wehrmacht soldiers, some Gebirgsjäger included	25
1405	WWII, Wehrmacht, lot of 146 pictures of Wehrmacht soldiers in France during the Blitzkrieg, including pictures of tanks, airplanes, vehicles	50
1406	WWII, Wehrmacht, lot of 97 various photographs of soldiers, probably on the Eastern front, some with medical vehicles	20
1407	WWII, Wehrmacht, Lot of 195 photo's, from various Wehrmacht soldiers, including, Western and Eastern front	50
1408	WWII, Wehrmacht, Lot of eight photo cards, of German Army officers including Generals and one of Fieldmarshall Keitel, all in good condition	15
1409	WWII, Small lot of nine photographs, of a German soldier in Holland, including some photo's of bomb damage in the harbour of Rotterdam	5
1410	WWII, Lot of five large format studio photographs, of German soldiers, sizes approx. 30x23cm, in very good condition	25
1411	WWII, Luftwaffe lot of 74 pictures of a Luftwaffe soldier in France 1940/1941, some vehicles and plane wrecks	30
1412	WWII, Luftwaffe, lot of 30 pictures of a Luftwaffe soldier, some featuring him in tropical uniform	10
1413	WWII, Luftwaffe, Lot of 20 photo cards, of German airforce officers, with high decorations	25
1414	WWII, Luftwaffe, Lot of 20 photographs of a FLAK soldier, including photo's of equipment and canons	10
1415	WWII, Kriegsmarine, Lot of 78 photo's and 6 wartime postcards, from a sailor in the Kriegsmarine	30
1416	WWII, Kriegsmarine, Lot of four photo cards of German navy members, one from U-boot captain Werner Kraus, with original signature	20
1417	WWII, Lot of photographs of various German units, some civilian, added some Wehrmacht death cards	10
1418	WWII, Lot of 31 photographsand photo cards, some press photo's, mostly with German soldiers	15
1419	WWII, Lot of two, Die Rückkehr der Volksdeutschen aus der Dobrudscha und dem Süd-Buchenland and Heimkehrer	20
o 1420	Der Parteitag der Freiheit, 3e Auflage 1935	40
1421	WWII, Book 'Reichsminister Seyss-Inquart, Vier Jahre in den Niederlanden', an PG Erich Eftger (Oberbereichsleiter der NSDAP), with Signature Seyss-Inquart	100
1422	WWII, Hochzeitsausgabe (Wedding Edition) of the well-known book, Aachen, 355-359 Auflage, 1938, in used condition, not named	50
1423	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, dated 1934, 85-94th edition, in good condition.	40
1424	WWII, hardcover edition of the book of the Austrian painter, dated 1938, 312-316th edition, in good condition	40
1425	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, 342-346th edition, with rare dust jacket, in fairly good condition	80
1426	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, 608-612th edition, dated 1941, in good condition	40
1427	WWII, hardcover edition of the well-known book, 631-635th edition, dated 1941, considering the age in good condition	40
1428	WWII, softcover editions of the well-known book, volumes 1 and 2, dated 1939, 47th and 50th edition, damages. Added French version and book 'Our Battle' by Hendrik Willem van Loon	25
1429	WWII, "Organisationsbuch der NSDAP", 1st edition, 1936, cover a bit worn	80
1430	WWII, "Organisationsbuch der NSDAP", 3th edition, 1937, cover a bit worn	80
1431	WWII, "Organisationsbuch der NSDAP", 3th edition, 1937, with stamp on front and inside of "Kreis Recklinghausen", cover a bit worn	80
1432	WWII, "Organisationsbuch der NSDAP", 5th edition, 1938, in good condition	80
1433	WWII, "Organisationsbuch der NSDAP", 7th edition, 1943, with stamp on inside from "Kreisleitung Heidelberg", cover a bit worn	80
o 1434	WWII, Propaganda photo book "Waffen-SS im Westen" printed in 1941, full of interesting pictures, jacket is separating, without dustcover	50
1435	WWII, Wehrmacht, original photo book "Unsere Division im Osten" published by the 197th infantry regiment, in very good condition, rare	30



kavel **o** 1436

1437

1438

1439

1440

1441

1442

1443

1444

1445

1446

1447

1448

Berlin', still complete

dar for metalworkers

WWII, Lot of three Manuals, MG34, Flak, added 'Kriegsflugzeuge'

WWII, German aircraft identification book from the "Flugzeugerkennungsdienst" edition September 1938

WWII, Lot of two instruction manuals, called "Das Kommandobuch", number 1 and 4, both dated 1941



25

30

30

20

20

	Inzet
WWII, SS Germanische Gemeinschaft, folge 2, Extremely rare publication, minor damage	80
WWII, Waffen-SS Wehrpass of an SS-Hauptsturmfuhrer who was a dentist and who started his career at training centre Buchen-wald. Served within the 3.SS T. Thuringen, SS-Sanitätsamt and N.A. Kdr. – Stab RFSS. Stationed at the French coast (Atlantikwall) 'Kustenschutz an der Franz. Kanalkuste'. With some research documents, including a letter signed by Simon Wiesenthal, interesting	80
WWII, SS, Small story / reading book called "Frohliche gabe, für die SS-kamaraden an allen fronten", named to an SS soldier, with original SS stamps on the back, including 12th SS standarte,	30
WWII, SS, Information booklet named "Dieser krieg ist ein weltanschaulicher krieg", published under direction of the "Reichsfuhrer SS, SS-Hauptamt", with interesting stamp on the inside marked "Geheime Feldpolizei, RSD", also postwar stamp inside	50
WWII, Lot of nine bound albums of Signal propaganda magazines, mostly Dutch issues, one book mix of Dutch, French and German issues	90
WWII, Lot of the five rarest issues of "Signal" magazine, number 1 to 5 of 1945, the last issues ever printed, number 1 and 2, are in Dutch language, the numbers 3 to 5 are in German language	75
WWII, lot of five issues of the anti-semitic newspaper 'Der Judenkenner', volumes 15-19, 1936, rare and very dark pieces of history	80
WWII, Wehrmacht calendar 1941, 'Jahrweiser für die Deutsche Wehrmacht 1941, herausgegeben vom Wilhelm Limpert-Verlag,	15



WWII, Wehrmacht instruction manual for building field fortifications, bunkers, foxholes etc, edition 1th of June 1944, complete in

WWII, Lot of two booklets from the "Reichs Arbeitsdienst", one "Truppfuhrerbuch" in unissued conditionand one 1940 dated calen-

WWII, Original set of two manuals of the "Raupenschlepper Ost" (RSO), made by: "Steyr Daimler Puch AG", consists of: Opara-	
tions manualand the partslist, all complete with diagrams, pictures etc., part one dated 17-12-1942and part two dated 16-03-1943,	250
very rare and hard to find set from rare vehicle	
WWII, Lot of two information manuals, one German-Russian language book 1941 dated (cover damaged)and one folder about	10
infanry weapons dated 1943	10
WWII, Luftwaffe, Handbook for the Luftwaffe soldier dated 1941, named and in very good condition	20
WWII, Kriegsmarine, Lot of two books, one abot the forming of the German navy dated 1935and one with nautical tables for the year	15
1946, printed in 1945, very interesting	13
WWII, Luftwaffe, various documents from the "Focke-wulf" factory, one test report about the guns on an Focke-wulf Fw-190and one	20
magazine fom the factory	20
WWII, Kriegsmarine, Lot of several books, including 1941 dated yearbook, with stamp on the inside "Eigentum der Reichskommis-	50
sars", large portrait photo, added some original marine insignia	30
WWII, Wehrmacht, large selection of wartime publications, including propaganda booksand instruction manuals, all in German	30
language	30
Lot of two very interesting books, one official US army handbook on German military forces, full of the known equipment by the	
allies, dated 15th March 1945and one postwar book called "The German order of battle, infantry in World war 2", both in good condi-	20
tion	
WWII, Lot of two program books from theater and opera performances, one in Krakau in 1944and one in Berlin in 1936	20
WWII, Luftwaffe, Interesting lot of two books for the "Luftschutz" (air raid wardens), from the city of Dillenburg	15
	tions manualand the partslist, all complete with diagrams, pictures etc., part one dated 17-12-1942and part two dated 16-03-1943, very rare and hard to find set from rare vehicle WWII, Lot of two information manuals, one German-Russian language book 1941 dated (cover damaged)and one folder about infanry weapons dated 1943 WWII, Luftwaffe, Handbook for the Luftwaffe soldier dated 1941, named and in very good condition WWII, Kriegsmarine, Lot of two books, one abot the forming of the German navy dated 1935and one with nautical tables for the year 1946, printed in 1945, very interesting WWII, Luftwaffe, various documents from the "Focke-wulf" factory, one test report about the guns on an Focke-wulf Fw-190and one magazine fom the factory WWII, Kriegsmarine, Lot of several books, including 1941 dated yearbook, with stamp on the inside "Eigentum der Reichskommissars", large portrait photo, added some original marine insignia WWII, Wehrmacht, large selection of wartime publications, including propaganda booksand instruction manuals, all in German language Lot of two very interesting books, one official US army handbook on German military forces, full of the known equipment by the allies, dated 15th March 1945and one postwar book called "The German order of battle, infantry in World war 2", both in good condition WWII, Lot of two program books from theater and opera performances, one in Krakau in 1944and one in Berlin in 1936

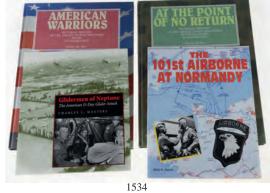


kavel		Inzet
1459	WWII, Lot of five information books from the "Reichs arbeitsdienst"	20
1460	WWII, Lot of five sport related propaganda books and folders from the "Third Reich", including the olympic games, all 1930's dated	20
1461	WWII, Lot of publications from the NSDAP, consists of 12 books	40
1462	WWII, magazine published by the NSDAP, for one of the party rally's, called "Kreistage der NSDAP, im traditiongau München- Oberbayern", rare	30
1463	WWII, Kriegsmarine, lot of nine German navy related information and reading books and original map of Portland harbour, various languages	20
1464	WWII, Lot of five different copies of the book "Deutschland im Kampf" from the series that was published through out the war, covering all the major battles and actions from the German armed forces in WWII.	20
1465	WWII, Lot of 11 various WWII books, German and Dutch language, interesting titles included, one named to a RAD member and one to an SS member	30
1466	WWII, Lot of three books and one pamphlet, all Herman Göring / Luftwaffe related, German and Dutch versions included	30
1467	WWII, Luftwaffe, Lot of eight airforce / airplane related books	20
1468	WWII, Wehrmacht, Lot of 14 books about battles by the German army, including very interesting tittles	30
1469	WWII, Lot of 31 German information and reading books, all wartime printed	25
1470	WWII, Small lot of various German paper items, including orders, small paper flag, interesting	15
1471	Lot of four books, including: German aircraft and warship indentification booklets, one book "Fliegerhorst Ostmark" named and dated on the inside 1942and one hardcover edition of the well-known book, Dutch language, 4th edition, added some small leaflets and one "Winterschlacht" medal	60
1472	Large lot of Artillery manuals	40
1473	WWII, Lot of four German propaganda books / cigarette card albums, including: "Raubstaat England", looks to be all complete	20
1474	WWII, Large lot of 45 books and publications, should be viewed	25
1475	WWII, Lot of 33 original color slides, marked "Agfacolor, Sicherheitsfilm", of prewar German party meetings and parades, including pictures of Hitler and Göring, all in very good condition	15
1476	Interesting lot of various paperwork and documents, Signal, Adler, newspapers, postal and much more, viewing advised	25
1477	WWII, Interesting lot of documents and papers from "H.K.P. (Heeres Kraftfahrpark) Hengelo, German army vehicle depot and garage, with lists of vehicles, driving permits, reports for reparations of cars, etc.	30
1478	WWII, Lot of various leaflets including some dropped by the Allies etc.	20
1479	WWI/WWII, Lot of documents from one person, including: ID booklet (Militärpaß), work permit, from his service in WWI until WWII. Added two WWII permits for Belgium refugees, in France, both named, with pictures	10
1480	WWII, postal stamp album with a lot of German stamps from around 1923 up until 1945 with the majority of them being 3rd Reich / WW2 dated, interesting lot	25
1481	WWII, Lot of German Feldpost letters, cards, some instruction cardsand books some with info writen on inside	20
1482	WWII, Lot of various Feldpost letters and postcards, including POW letters	15
1483	WWII, Lot of feldpost letters from the secretary of the Camp Commander of "Gestapo lager Neue Bremm", to family member in the Luftwaffe, envelops are marked with Gestapo and the camp, including some backstory research about her	5
1484	WWII, lot of circa 15 wartime maps, including Schiesskarte	25
1485	WWII, small selection of Reisepass, Soldbuch, Wehrpass and others	25
1486	WWI, Lot of various photographs and documents, including Wehrpas, Soldbuch, interesting pieces	20
1487	WWII, Wehrmacht, interesting lot of documents, including, Wehrpas, Soldbuch, Kennkarte, in original Feldpost box	30
1488	WWII, Lot of paperwork, including letters, maps, postcards, should be viewed	10
1489	WWII, Lot of documents, ranging from the 1930's till the 1950's to one person, who served in the German army, interesting lot	20
1490	Large box various paperwork including der Adler, Illustrierte Zeitung and more	20
1491	WWII, Lot of various postcards of German POW, in Russia and some Red Cross items concerning POW or fallen soldiers	10
1492	Lot of books, about various military subjects, including WWI, WWII, French-Prussian war, should be viewed	5
1493	WWII, Lot of reprints (1977), of German wartime books with all identification codes of weapon, ammunition and equipment manufactures, ideal for collectors	30
1494	Postwar, Series of four books "Uniforms and Badges of the Third Reich, by: Rudolf Kahl", in English language	15
1495	Postwar, Lot of various books, including several photo books, books about uniforms, Heer and Waffen SS related	10
1496	WWII, Lot of 12 information and reading books, about German armed forces, including book about the battle of Narvik, various interesting examples	20
1497	WWII, Lot of several reference books about the Luftwaffe, airplanes, etc.	20
1498	WWII, lot of circa nine reference books about German tank divisions, including Dörfler Zeitgeschichte, German and English language	10
1499	WWII, Luftwaffe, series of three reference books about "Uniforms & Traditions of the Luftwaffe", Vol. 1/3, by John R. Angolia, Adolf Schlicht	50
1500	WWII, Police, series of two reference books about "Uniforms, Organisation & History of the German Police" Vol. 1/2, by John R. Angolia & Hugh Page Taylor, hard to find	50
1501	WWII, series of four books about "Headgear of Hitler's Germany", Vol. 1/4, with information about all branches of the Reich, very good series full of information	75
1502	WWII, Wehrmacht, series of four books about "Uniforms & Traditions of the German army", Vol. 1/3, by John R. Angolia, Adolf Schlicht	50
1503	WWII, SS, series of books about "Uniforms, Organization and History of the Waffen-SS", Vol. 1/4, by Roger James Bender & Hugh Page Taylor	60





kavel		Inzet
1504	WWII, Kriegsmarine, series of three books about "Uniforms & Traditions of the Kriegsmarine", Vol. 1/3, by John R. Angolia, Adolf Schlicht	50
1505	WWII, Luftwaffe, lot of three reference books about various aspects of the Luftwaffe, including: "Fallschirmjäger rgt. 3", "Herman Göring, Division", "The Luftwaffe"	50
1506	WWII, Lot of three reference books, about various branches of the Reich, including "NSKK", "Leibstandarte SS Adolf Hitler" and the "Afrikakorps"	50
1507	WWII, Third Reich, Lot of two reference books, "Military awards of the Third Reich", "Belt buckles & Brocades of the Third Reich", both by John R. Angolia	40
1508	WWII, reference books 'Uniforms, Organization and History of the Waffen-SS, volume 1-5', by Bender and Taylor, all 1st editions	40
o 1509	WWII, JohnR. Angolia en Adolf Schlicht: Uniforms & Traditions of the German army 1933-1945 complete series of three volumes	40
1510	WWII, Lot of five Angolia/Bender publications about German Awards, Orders and Decorations	40
1511	WWII, Lot of four Angolia/Bender publications about Helmets, Caps, Buckles and SS Insignia	25
1512	WWII, Lot of four Angolia/Bender publications about Foreign Legions, Afrikakorps, Hermann Goring	25
1513	WWII, Lot of 16 reference books about German armed forces in WWII, mostly "Osprey"	10
1514	WWII, Lot of Seven Publications about Insignia, Badges and Flags	25
1515	WWII, Large colection of 22 books and publications, Insignia, Flags, Equipment etc, including many better titles	40
1516	WWII, Large lot of 12 books and publications, mainly about SS	25
1517	WWII, Lot of 14 reference books, about German armed forces during WWII, mainly "Squadron/signal" publications	10
1518	Postwar, Lot of books about uniforms, insignia, weapons of East-Germany (DDR), some original military publications	15
1519	Postwar, Lot of eight reference books, about German uniforms, helmets, weapons, in German and English language, including interesting titles	15
1520	Postwar, Lot of various documents of the former DDR (East-Germany), should be viewed	10
	Russia	
1521	Postwar, Cold war era, lot of various ID cards / booklets, of the former Soviet-union, added small booklet with the constitution of the USSR	15
1522	Postwar, Lot of various Russian propaganda posters, many with Heroes of the Soviet-union, mostly 1980's printed	10
1523	Lot of books, about uniforms, insignia, medals of the Soviet-union, including original miitary publications	15
	USA	
1524	WWII, Lot of eight US army comic post cards, all in good condition	10
1525	WWII, Lot of five original US / Russian war relief parcel tags, interesting item	10
1526	Lot of small booklets, including German language guide, 2 armed forces reading books, studio photo of US soldier, city guides	30
1527	WWII, Original US Army, handbook on German military forces, dated "September 1943", full of information, about German weapons, uniforms, bunkers etc., frontcover seperated, added postwar book with data sheets of German army equipment	25
o 1528	WWII, Lot of various US wartime books, including: Manuals, reading books, humor books, copy of "Bill Mauldin's Up Front"	20
1529	WWII, Original set of report's about the Atomic bombs dropped on Japan, published by "The manhattan engineer District" (Manhattan project), added one 1946 dated British report	20
1530	WWII, Lot of Victory Airmail letters, from a US LT, of the Army Airforce (A.A.F.)	10
1531	Postwar, Lot of reading books, mostly about the 101st Airborne, by: Stephen E. Ambrose and Major Dick Winters, interesting titles, in English and Dutch language	5
1532	Postwar, Series of four books, about "The Mighty Eight", the US 8th Airforce during WWII, including all the missions, squadron information, the best resource of info, about the subject, harder to find books	50
1533	Postwar, Nice selection of books, all about US army uniforms during WWII, including books about Airborne forces	25



1 534	Postwar, Fine selection of books, about US airborne troops in Normandy, including two titles written by well known author "Michel Detrez", all in good condition	50
1535	Vietnam war, Lot of various manuals, including M16 rifle, Colt .45, survival, added some reference books	20





kavel		Inzet
	World	
1536	Lot of early 1900's photographs / postcard's , of men in various military uniforms	5
5 1537	Interbellum, box full of banknotes inflation period Germany + Austria-Hungary in bundles + some worldnotes among which Jersey - Total approx. 350 pcs.	50
1538	Interbellum/WWII, Lot of various books, including: reading books, music sheets, theather folders, most non military, should be viewed	5
1539	WWII, Large lot of 113 photo's, all wartime related, mix of Dutch, German and Allied pictures, including portraits everyday life, planes, vehicles, should be viewed	25
1540	WWII, Lot of four large studio photographs (various sizes), made by a studio in Klagenfurt, including: Black/white picture of British soldier, a picture of French soldiersand two civilian portraits	5
1541	WWII, Mixed lot of newspapers and magazines, German, Dutch, including interesting pieces	20
1542	WWII, Small lot of various documents, including 1939 Polish passport, 1943 trainticket Utrecht-Hamburg, Postcardand a note from the "Politieke Recherche"	10
1543	WWII, Box full of various books, manuals, newspapers, from various countries, almost everything WWII dated, should be viewed	10
1544	WWII, Box filled with various paper items, like newspapers, Press photo's, drawings, binder with archive material, mix of original and reproduction items, should be viewed	20
1545	WWII-postwar, lot various paperwork, including reference books, ration stamps and some newspapers	5
1 546	Large lot of various original newspapers, all highlighting major events of the 20th century, from WWII to the 1990's, including: Blitzkrieg, liberation, collaboration (Zwarte soldaat, Storm SS, Vok en Vaderland), founding of Israël, Moonlanding, Korean war, Indonesia, murder of Kennedy, fall of Berlin wall, etc, interesting pieces, about 160 pieces in total	50
1547	Poland, Original report's (volume 1 and 2), of the "Central commission for investigation of German crimes in Poland", dated 1946, full of information about concentration camps, with many fold out mapsand photo's, printed in Poland, in English language, added to other WWII related books (Polish)	20
1548	Postwar, Yugoslavia, Part 1 and 2 of the "Peacekeeper recognition guide" of armed forces active in the war in Yugoslavia in the mid 1990's, covers all vehicles, uniforms, weapons, signs, of the parties involved, added 2x original US Army evasion maps of the area and a military slide ruler, very interesting books	20
1549	China, Lot of two copies of the Mao Zedong's "Little Red Book", selected works of the chairman of China, 1960's / 1970's issue	20



	original pencil drawing, not printed, signed by the artist	50
1551		
1331	Lot of several weapon related books, some old original publications and some modern	20
1552	WWII, Lot of 34 books about the war / liberationand postwar reflections about the war, different languages	5
1553	Postwar, Large lot of books, all military related, multiple languages, around 60 titles in total, in two boxes	10
1554	Postwar, Lot of "Militaria magazine" copies, consists of: three bound booksand seven loose issues, added one book about French	10
1334	wings and insignia	10
1555	Lot of three WWII related books, one about the SS, one about Italian fascist flags and pennantsand one about D-day, interesting	5
1556	Box filled with various books, including 40 issues of the series "NAM", (German language), some uniform related books of the US	15
1550	armed forces and the British army	13
1557	Lot of six reference books about older firearms, in English language, mostly better titles	5
1558	Lot of various reference books about armed forces from WWII to present time, including US army, British army and various special	15
1336	forces unitsand weapons	13
1559	Lot of books about Self Defence and survival, for bushcraft and prepper	15

Friday March 22, 2024 Uniforms





kavel		Inzet
1560	WWII, Lot of 31 reference books, including "Osprey" and "Uniforms illustrated", contents from WWII to Desert storm, various languages	15
1561	WWII, Lot of 20 reference books of uniforms etc., including: Blandford series	10
1562	Postwar, Selection of books all WWII airplane related	5
1563	Postwar, Good selection of books all about the D-Day landings, including several good titles, in English and French language	25
1564	Postwar, Instant collection of reference books about WW2 uniforms and equipment, consists of: US collectors guide, The British soldier, Deutsche soldaten, all in English language and good order	30
1565	Postwar, Complete book series "Bayonets of the World, by Paul Kiesling", consists of all four volumes, in good condition	30
1566	Postwar, Complete book series "Bayonets of the World, by Paul Kiesling", consists of all four volumes, in overall good condition, dust jackets a bit faded	30
1567	Large box full of various books, mostly about WWII, should be viewed	5
1568	Nice lot of various books about WW2, including uniform reference books	5
1569	Lot of various books, about edged weapons and rifles, interesting	5
1570	Lot of books about harnesses and weaponry from the middle ages, through the golden age, including the book "Jacob De Gheyn, Wapenhandelinghe"	10
	Uniforms	
1571	Early 1900's, Formal dress coat likely political, addorned with floral design embroided in bullion on cuffs and collar, in used condition	30
1572	Postwar, Dutch airforce khaki tropical uniform lot, consists of: long sleeve shirt, short sleeve shirt, 2 pairs of pants and 1 sidecap, all US made, with "Netherlands" shoulder insignia on airforce blue fabric	5
1573	Postwar, Dutch Hussars, Dress uniform, consists of Atilla jacketand trousers, probably 1950/1960's issue	30
1574	Postwar, Dutch ceremonial dress uniform, attributed to a Lieutenant-Colonel, of the Technical staff, consists of: jacket, trousers, visor cap, capeand some loose extra insignia, in very good condition	30
1575	Netherlands postwar, Marines ceremonial Dress, tunic and trousers size 49, good clean condition.	25
1576	Postwar, Dress uniform "GKT" (Gekleed tenue), of a Captain of the "Korps Commando Troepen" (KCT), consists of: Jacket with insignia and cord, trousers, cape and orange sash, named and dated 1954, in very good condition	50
1577	Postwar, Dutch airforce dress blue uniform, with sleeve ranks for a colonel, jacket has bullion national lion patch and KNIL "Voortrekkers" insignia, larger size in good condition	5
1578	Postwar, Dutch army 1950's Grenadiers officers service dress, named and dated 1959, consists of: Jacket with insignia, trousers, visor cap and sam brown belt, all in good condition	25
1579	Postwar, German leather 3 quarter jacket, with Kriegsmarine buttons, postwar marked on the inside: M/U57/3426/1942/54	5
1580	Postwar, East German (DDR), paratrooper smock, in M58 "Flächentarn / Blümentarn" camouflage pattern, (note that this is made in a more tan color, instead of more encountered grey) no markings visible, in overall good condition	50
1581	Postwar, East German (DDR), sniper smock, in M58 "Flächentarn / Blümentarn" camouflage pattern, treated with "anti-gas" impregnate wax, dated 1962, with face veil and foilage loops	40
1582	Postwar, East German (DDR), sniper smock and trousers, in M58 "Flächentarn / Blümentarn" camouflage pattern, jacket has face veil and foilage loops, both pieces have extra reinforcements on elbows and knees, some color difference between jacket and trousers	60
1583	Postwar, East German (DDR), Summer weight uniform, in "Strichtarnmuster" (Raindrop pattern), consists of: Jacket, trousersand cap	30
1584	Postwar, East German (DDR), Winter heavy weight uniform, in "Strichtarnmuster" (Raindrop pattern), consists of: Jacket, trousers, winter glovesand fur cap, with rank and national insignia	50
1585	NVA Uniform for a 'Stabsfähnrich' Signal corps, complete with trousers, belt and cap	20
1586	WWII, Swedish army M39 tunic, marked and dated 1940 on inside, with collar insignia	15
1587	Finland, postwar, M62 reversible camouflage uniform, consisting of: Jacket, trousers and cap, all in good condition	5

Friday March 22, 2024 Uniforms





kavel		Inzet
1588	Postwar, Czechoslovak army Vz60 Mlok (salamander) camouflage parka's, lot of seven pieces, all in used but good condition	75
1589	Postwar, Modern day British army Paratrooper uniform in MTP camouflage pattern, consists of: Parka jacket, trousers, red beretand parachute regiment stable belt	25
1590	Postwar, British army fragmentation body armor vest, size: XL, type used in Northern Ireland, in good condition	20
1 591	Postwar, Nice complete British army DPM camouflage combat uniform set up, consists of: Parka jacket, shirt, trousers, MK6 kevlar helmet with cover, combat rig with various pouches, red paratrooper beret and body armor (soft armor only, no plates), all in very good to unissued condition	75
1592	Postwar, Lot of British army DPM, cold weather clothing, including fleece vestand 2x parka	20
1593	Postwar, Box filled with various British army uniforms, consists of: Desert DPM, Jungle DPM as set of rain/waterproof clothing in DPM pattern, including various caps, all in good condition	25







1 594	Postwar, USSR, Winter M88 "Afghanka" uniform, consists of: Heavy weight, lined jacket with fur collar, lined trousersand cap with red star insignia, all in typical tan color, used during the 1980's in Afghanistan	50
1595	Postwar, USSR, Summer M88 "Afghanka" uniform, consists of: jacket, trousersand cap with red star insignia, all in typical tan color, used during the 1980's in Afghanistan	50
1596	Postwar, USSR, One piece coveralls, in "KMLK" camouflage pattern, with camouflage face mask, these where primarily used by recon and sniper units, in good condition, without rips	30
1597	Postwar, USSR, Two piece camouflage uniform in "KMLK" pattern, consists of: Jacket, trousersand matching face mask, used by recon and sniper units	30
1598	Postwar, USSR, KGB "spetsodezhda" (special purpose) pattern uniform, consists of: Jacket, trousers, fieldcap and typical russian blue and white striped shirt, nice complete set up	50
1599	Postwar, USSR, Two piece sniper over suit in "KMLK" camouflage pattern, printed on burlap like material, used to put over field uniform for camouflage purposes	30
1600	Postwar, USSR, Two piece uniform in "TTsKO" (three color) camouflage pattern, consists of: Jacket, trousersand fieldcap, primarily worn by airborne units, in very good condition	40
1601	Postwar, USSR, Two piece winter/snow camouflage suit, with storage bag	20
1602	Postwar, USSR, Box with various Russian army dress uniforms, mostly complete with rank insigniaand awards	40
1603	Postwar, USSR, Box with various Russian army dress uniforms, mostly complete with rank insigniaand awards	40
1604	Postwar, USSR, Box with various Russian army dress uniforms, mostly complete with rank insigniaand awards	40
1605	Postwar, USSR, Box with various Russian navy uniforms, mostly complete with rank insigniaand awards	40
1606	Postwar, USSR, Box with various Russian army dress uniforms, mostly complete with rank insigniaand awards, including General	40
1607	Soviet Union, Airforce Parade uniform, Colonel, tunic with university badge and order of the Patriotic war 1st class (923733), shirt, trousers and cap	40
1608	Soviet Union, Artillery parade uniform, Senior Lieutenant, tunic with university badge, trousers, parade belt and cap	20
1 609	Reproduction US WW2 Airborne paratrooper M42 jump suit, consists of: Jacket size: 40Rand trousers size: W32, L33.5	50
o 1610	Reproduction US WWII Airborne paratrooper M42 jump suit, consists of: Jacket size: 42Rand trousers size: W36, L34	50
1611	US Navy uniform, consists of: visor cap, jacketand trousers	25
1612	USMC 1970's Dress uniform, consists of: visor cap, jacket, white belt, trousers	30
	*** · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

Friday March 22, 2024 Uniforms





	Inzet
Postwar, US Army 82nd Airborne, woodland uniform set up, consists of: Jacket with insignia, trousers, cap, PASGT kevlar helmet	
with cover, maroon beret, jungle boots size: 10, sweater, dust goggles in box, 40mm grenade vest, set up similar as used in the 1980's	75
during operation "Urgent fury" in Grenada	
	30
<u> </u>	
	25
Postwar, Australian Airforce mechanics coveralls, made of khaki heavyweight cotton / Denim fabric, nicely marked and dated 1946 on the label, as used by Dutch troops in Dutch East-indies	50
Cartridge cases	
WWII/Postwar, German wooden box, with two 88mm Flak cases marked on the bottom, with Waffenambt stamp and "atr 42", post-	25
	15
0 1	
	15
be viewed, no international shipping	
Miscellaneous	
Netherlands	
Ceremonial Shako 'Regiment Infanterie Prins Johan Willem Friso'	50
Royal Marines ceremonial helmet, older cork version, without chinstrap	50
Ceremonial cork pith Helmet 'Regiment van Heutsz'	50
Postwar, Ceremonial helmet of the GFPI (Garde fuseliers Prinses Irene), all complete, marked on inside with size: 55, nice condition	75
Postwar, M95 helmet, large size	20
Postwar, Lot of two Dutch army kevlar helmets, one with DPM woodland cover and one with desert version, included one pair of	50
goggles with extra lenses, both in like new condition	30
Lot of Four higher officers caps, Navy and Marine corps	40
Lot of Four higher officers caps including Army generals	40
Lot of Three higher officers caps including Airforce general	30
Lot of various UN and MFO, headgear, as used by Dutch forces, during peacekeeping missions, in Libanonand other countries	50
Postwar, Lot of 12 Dutch armed forces side caps, including: Army, Airforce, some old patterns included	20
	with cover, maroon beret, jungle boots size: 10, sweater, dust goggles in box, 40mm grenade vest, set up similar as used in the 1980's during operation "Urgent fury" in Grenada Postwar, US Army Desert night camouflage uniform, consists of: Fishtail parka size: Medium, Trousers size: Mediumand black watch cap, all 1980's dated Postwar, Various clothing, including: Belgian and French origin, some waterproof pieces, interesting coveralls Postwar, Australian Airforce mechanics coveralls, made of khaki heavyweight cotton / Denim fabric, nicely marked and dated 1946 on the label, as used by Dutch troops in Dutch East-indies **Cartridge cases** WWII/Postwar, German wooden box, with two 88mm Flak cases marked on the bottom, with Waffenambt stamp and "atr 42", postwar re-issued by the Finnish army with their markings painted on the cassings Box filled with a large selection of various ammo casings, large and small calibre, all checked, empty and inert, so safe to handle, including WW2 dated and postwar, various countries, should be viewed, no international shipping Box filled with a selection of various cartridge cases, small and larger calibre, all checked, empty and inert, so save to handle, should be viewed, no international shipping **Miscellaneous** Netherlands** Ceremonial Shako 'Regiment Infanterie Prins Johan Willem Friso' Royal Marines ceremonial helmet, older cork version, without chinstrap Ceremonial cork pith Helmet 'Regiment van Heutsz' Postwar, Ceremonial helmet of the GFP1 (Garde fuseliers Prinses Irene), all complete, marked on inside with size: 55, nice condition Postwar, Lot of two Dutch army kevlar helmets, one with DPM woodland cover and one with desert version, included one pair of goggles with extra lenses, both in like new condition Lot of Four higher officers caps including Army generals Lot of Three higher officers caps including Army generals Lot of Three higher officers caps including Airforce general Lot of Various UN and MFO, headgear, as used by Dutch forces, during peacekeep





1 631	Postwar, Lot of "UNIFIL" headgear, as used by Dutch peacekeeping forces, in Libanon during the 1980's, added one scarf and whistle with lanyard	75
1632	Postwar, Lot of various MFO related items including: field cap, berets, armlets, scarf	20
1 633	Postwar, Dutch army bodyarmor vest, size: X-Large dated 05/1998, without hard plates, soft armor only	40
1634	WWI, Antique handheld powder fire exstinguisher, marked "Theo Vuur Blusch fakkel", made by "Theo Fakkel MW, Den Haag", still filledand instructions present on the tube	20
1635	Postwar, Car pennant Netherlands Royal family for Prince Bernhard, 31x31 cm with leather tabs, top buckle missing	25
1636	Postwar, interesting novelty item, probably some sort of price that hang in an army barracks, made with original items	10
1637	Postwar, Lot of two electrical wax seal stamps, of the Dutch army Signal corps (Verbindingsdienst), interesting items	10
1638	Selection of plumes, various parts and bits, ideal for restauration purposes	20
1639	Postwar, Lot of various field telephones, four in total	15

Friday March 22, 2024 Miscellaneous





kavel		Inzet
1640	Postwar, small lot consisting of parts for ceremonial helmets	10
1641	Postwar, Lot of 14 silverplated tea spoonsand 6 stickpins all from the Dutch anti aircraft artillery	5
1642	Selection of Airforce items, cap, badges and insignia	25
1643	Postwar, Lot of Dutch Army/Marines, Cold weather/arctic equipment, consists of: 2-piece snow camouflage uniform, insulated clothing, ice creepers, some harder to find items	25
1644	Small lot of various belongings of bronze lion recipient General Samuel Mante (1896-1986), including white leather dress gloves, silver commerative plate, aerial map binocluars, parts for dress uniform, small hunting sword, should be viewed	30
1645	Friesland 1663 Ship model Scale 1:75, very detailed and decorative	25
	Belgium	
1 646	Postwar, Lot of two Belgium army Recce helmets, one made by "Sartel" and one by "ABL XB 1952" (Xavier Buisset, Vilvoorde), some storage wear otherwise in un-issued condition	40
	France	
1647	Postwar, French Airforce pilot helmet, with oxygen mask still in box, 1960's era	25
	Germany	
1648	Postwar, Feuerwehr helmet, added box various reproductions cockades and shields	10
1649	Postwar, Lot of two complete sets of lanterns from the Bundeswehr, in original boxes, all complete in unissued condition	30
1650	Postwar, Lot of two high quality binoculars, one "Leitz, Wetzlar", "Trinovid 8x32" and one "Leica 8x30", both in very good condition	40
	Russia	
1651	Postwar, Russian SSH 40 helmet with postwar modified liner and chinstraps, some markings on the inside	25
1652	Soviet-Union, postwar, cap for Infantry General, size 58, in very good condition	40
1653	Soviet-Union, postwar, cap for Artillery General, size 58, in very good condition	40
1654	Soviet-Union, postwar, cap for Airforce General, size 58, in very good condition	40
1655	Soviet-Union, postwar, cap for Navy Admiral, size 57, in very good condition	40
	United Kingdom	
1656	Postwar, British army, two regimental visor caps, for use with the dress uniform, one of the "Kings Hussars" and one of the "Wessex" regiment, dating from the 1950's /1960's	20



Postwar, British MKII, para helmet marked "BMB 1949 size: 6 7/8", same model as WW2, complete with liner and chinstrap dated 75 **1**657 Postwar, British MKII, para helmet marked "BMB 1949 size: 6 7/8", same model as WW2, complete with liner and chinstrap 75 1658 Postwar, British MKII, para helmet marked "BMB 1949 size: 67/8", same model as WW2, complete with liner and chinstrap 75 1659 Postwar, British MKII, para helmet marked "BMB 1949 size: 6 7/8", same model as WW2, complete with liner and chinstrap 1660 75 Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.W.L. 120-2938, size: 77/8", overall complete, same model 75 1661 as WWII version 1662 Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.C.L. 1956 size: 6 5/8" (Christy & Co), liner bit dry 75 Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.C.L. 1956 size: 6 5/8" (Christy & Co), liner bit dry, overall 75 1663 complete Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.C.L. 1956 size: 6 5/8" (Christy & Co), liner bit dry, overall 75 1664 complete Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.C.L. 1956 size: 6 1/2" (Christy & Co), liner bit dry, overall 1665 75 complete

Friday March 22, 2024 Miscellaneous









kavel		Inzet
1666	Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.C.L. 1956 size: 6 1/2" (Christy & Co), liner bit dry, overall complete	75
1667	Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.C.L. 1956 size: 6 5/8" (Christy & Co), liner bit dry, overall complete	75
1668	Postwar, British MKII para helmet marked on the liner and chinstrap "C.C.L. 1956 size: 6 5/8" (Christy & Co), liner dry, overall complete	75
1669	Postwar, Lot of five replacement liners for the MKII paratrooper helmet, same as WWII manufacture, but probably postwar Belgium made examples, perfect for restauration purposes	50
1 670	British Dispatch rider/motorcycle helmet, marked on the inside with "BMB 1953?", size: 7 1/2, same model as WWII version, in harder to find large size	75
1671	UK, Brass telescope marked ''Callachan, Londen, 23a, New bond street", optics are foggy	25
1672	Postwar, Royal Air Force (RAF), Life preserver 1972 dated, rescue beaconand BOAR marked map of central europe	20
1673	Postwar, Lot of two backpacks, consists of: one PLCE Infantry Bergen in DPM camouflage with additional pouchesand one "Other arms" bergen in DPM pattern, both in good condition, perfect for bushcraft	40
	USA	
1674	US Army, PASGT kevlar helmet, made by "Unicor", dated 1985, size: Medium, complete with webbing suspensionand chinstrap, in very good condition	30
1675	Postwar, US Army "PASGT" body armor vest in woodland camouflage pattern, marked size: Large, dated 1984, in very good condition	50
1676	Postwar, Reproduction US Paratrooper Jumpboots, made by: "American rubber company", size 8,5 = 42, in used but good condition	30
1677	Postwar, Original US Army, wrist watch, marked on the back "Wrist, watch, General purpose", made by "Stocker&Yale inc.", dated Mar. 1985, with wristband	60
1 678	Postwar, Original Us army, 1983 dated Hamilton H3 Military Issued Manual Winding Men's Watch MIL-W-46374, with original cardboard box of issue	100
1679	Lot of two silk escape maps, consists of the following examples: one France/Spain, published by the: War Office 1953 and one Northwest-Europeand Vilnius-Minsk dated 1952	10
1680	Postwar, Lot of two US Army OD Green LC-1 backpacks, one Medium and one Large version, complete with frame, waiststrap, etc., both in like new condition	30
1681	Postwar, Lot of two US Army Woodland camouflage backpacks, one "Fieldpack Large with internal frame" and one LC-1 medium backpack, added one sleeping mat, all in good condition	40
1 682	Postwar, US Airforce Jet fighter pilot set up, consists of: Coveralls, survival vest with some contents, life preserver, G suit, helmet complete with oxygen mask, bail out bottle, helmet bag, all dated 1970's / 1980's	250
1683	Postwar, Lot of various US Airforce aviator equipment, consists of: First aid pouch with contents, gloves, strobe light, pilot's survival knife, made by: "Camillus N.Y. 1984"	25
1684	Postwar, Lot of US Army gear, as used during the 1980's to the 1990's, consists of: canteens, shovel, pouches, flashlight, all in good condition	20
1 685	Postwar, Early 1990's (Desert Storm), Experimental LBE vest, marked: "Supreme Defender vest, tactical load bearing" made by: "H&S mfg. INC" (striped out but readable), these where used on limited scale by: Special Forces, Navy Seals and Ranger units, in very good condition, very rare vest	75
1686	Postwar, Lot of various small US Army equipmentand personal items, including: pocket knife, compass, gloves (including "sniper" shooting glove), manuals, interesting lot	25
1687	Postwar, Small lot of US army MRE rations and various unissued packed items like cigarettes, condoms and US armed forces in Europe milk carton	20
1688	Postwar, US Army "NBC" gear lot, famous for use in "Operation Desert Storm, consists of: Uniform (in sealed bag), helmet cover, M17A1 gasmask with cover, casualty bag, gloves, overshoes, mostly in original packaging	30
	World	
1689	Postwar, Czechoslovakia, VZ 53 helmet complete with liner and chinstrap, with red star painted on the front	15
1690	Postwar, Yugoslavia, M59/85, helmet with rare camouflage cover, these saw extensive use during the Balkan wars during the 1990's, with original instruction sheet, in very good condition	20
1691	Postwar, Russian SSh 68 helmet dated 1984, last model of steel helmet produced by Russia, these saw service in Afghanistan and the Chechen campaign	20
1692	Postwar, Israël, IDF M1 helmet with 2 covers, one paratrooper helmet (British model) and two berets with different insignia, helmets same models used during the six day war	50
1693	Postwar, Lot of nine PPsh-41 slings, full leather construction, likely Yugoslavian made	25
	Japan, Early 1960's, Remote control tin toy M-40 tank, in good condition, tracks in good condition not broken, paint 90%, control	

kavel

Inzet





1695	Military drum, with belthanger and two drumsticks, no markings, unknown origin	20
1696	Collection various items, consisting of two shell casings, commorative tin, 'knijpkat', records and ration coupons	20
1697	Heavy duty work lamp, in metal cage, possibly WWII German origin, interesting item	20
1698	Postwar, Small lot of various flags, should be viewed	5
1699	Postwar, small lot various militaria, including heavily damaged Royal Dutch Navy dagger (ponjaard), maker marked 'E. & F. Hörster, Solingen' and importers marking 'J.W. Houfer, Schiedam', with scabbard, perfect for restauration purposes	20
1700	Set of Bushcraft / prepper equipment, consists of: Large waterproof backpack filled with clothing and survival equipment, bag with camouflage net and pup tent, should be viewed for total of contents	40
	Larger lots and collections	
	Netherlands	
o 1701	Postwar, Lot of Dutch M1 helmets, including some interesting liners	40
1702	Postwar, Large lot of various combat helmets, mostly Dutch armed forces related, one NVA included	25
1703	Postwar, Lot of visor caps, various branches included, all in nice condition	25
1704	Postwar, Lot of various caps, hats, mostly Dutch army	25
1705	Police, Lot of four different Dutch Police caps, including: Spoorweg politie, Rijks politie, Verkeers politie (wit), Water politie, all old discontinued versions, overall good condition	20
1706	Postwar, Box full of various caps, mostly Dutch army, added some of the Railways, 12 pieces total	25
1707	Postwar, Box full of Dutch Airforce visor caps, various models, 9 pieces in total	25
1708	Postwar, Box full of Dutch navy visor caps and sailor hats, total of 13 pieces	25
1709	Postwar, Box filled with Dutch armed forces female headwear, including some less common pieces like DT62 caps, total of 12 pieces	25
1710	Postwar, Box filled with various headgear, including some commando attributed pieces	15
1711	Postwar, Lot of various 1950's Dutch army uniforms, consists of various jackets, berets, cap, all in good condition	25
1712	Postwar, Box with Dutch army uniformsand caps, 1950's / 1980's	10
1713	Postwar, Box with Dutch airforce uniforms and caps, including female uniforms	20
1714	Postwar, Lot of various camouflage clothing and hats, including Dutch and British DPM, woodland NBC protective suit, boonie hats	20
1715	Postwar, Box filled with various uniforms, including "Van Heutz" battle dress, DT uniform, boots	20
1716	Postwar, Lot of two large boxes, full of Dutch army gear and uniforms, including: Gasmask, equipment, ammo box, uniforms	20
1717	Box filled with various equipment, wall plaquesand interesting larger sign, should be viewed	10
1718	Police, Lot of various Police related items, including: holsters, belts, insignia, mostly Dutch, but various foreign insignia included	10
1719	Postwar, Large lot of three duffle bags, full of webbing equipment, mostly Dutch armed forces, including: Marines, Army, Airforce, from 1950's to 1980's	20
1720	Postwar, Large duffle bag filled with Dutch army gear all in DPM camouflage pattern, including: shovel, holsters, ammo pouches	30
1721	Postwar, Box filled with Dutch army, backpacks and bags, all in DPM camouflage pattern	30
1722	Postwar, Box filled with four Dutch Airforce backpacks, from the mid 1990's	20
1723	Box filled with CD's and DVD's about WWII	5
	Belgium	
1724	Belgium, Early 20th century, Lot of five leather firemans helmets, some missing the liner	30
1725	Lot of seven Belgium made MK2 helmets, with liners	20
1726	Lot of seven Belgium made MK2 helmets, with liners	20
1727	Postwar, Box full of various headgear, including different helmets, berets, sidecaps, should be viewed	20
1728	Postwar, Lot of six Belgian made M1 helmet liners, all brown bakelite type, for restauration purposes	10
1729	Belgian Congo, Interbellum-postwar, collection of two tropical helmets, vest, small flag and wall plaque. Added copy of Imperial Japanese flag	50

Friday March 22, 2024 Larger lots and collections





]	.7	4	1

kavel		Inzet
o 1730	Postwar, Lot of five "Brushstroke" camouflage pattern trousers, have rips and/or repairs, should be viewed	20
	France	
1731	Box full of various French army headgear, including: Kepi's, various models of helmets, side caps and berets, including better pieces	30
	United Kingdom	
1732	Postwar, Lot of various armored vehicle crew helmets, with comms, various models, added some extra headsets	30
1733	Postwar, Lot of various Royal Airforce flight caps, with commsand mask (deteriorating)	30
1734	Postwar, Large box filled with a variation of headgear, including: helmets, berets, visor caps etc., nice mixed lot of various branches	30
1735	Postwar, Mixed lot of various gear, including: DPM camouflage chestrig, various pouches	20
	Germany	
1736	WWII/Postwar, Lot of five German civil helmets, including Luftschutz gladiator helmet, firefighter helmets, should be viewed	30
1737	Postwar, East German, Lot of three NVA M56 helmets, all with camouflage covers, including one rare light tan arid/tropical version	30
1738	Postwar, East German, Lot of four M56 helmets, including: one with "Vopo" coverand one plastic parade version	30
1739	Postwar, Lot of German Bundeswehr helmets, including tank helmets, paratrooper helmets, riot helmet	20
1740	Postwar, Selection of German border guard (Bundesgrenzschütz), items, including two helmets (WWII style), two camouflage capsand one helmet cover, nice early postwar items	40
o 1741	Postwar, lot of 20 different caps mainly from Western Germany	40
1742	Postwar, Large lot of mixed headgear from the German Bundeswehr, consists of berets and sidecaps, total of 29 pieces	15
1743	Postwar, Large lot of East German (DDR) equipment and headgear, including: fur hat, side caps, visor caps, belts	20





	Russia	
o 1744	Postwar, Lot of two Russian ZSH-3 Flight helmet set ups, consists of two leather flight caps with comms, two oxygen masks and two fiberglass helmets, these are worn in every Russian type of aircraft from Migs to MI-24 attack helicopters	75
1745	Postwar, Lot of various flight and tanker helmets, some older types	25
o 1746	Postwar, Lot of six Russian tanker helmets, including: two with infra red night vision devices attached, all in good order	75
1747	Postwar, lot of 20 different caps from the Soviet era	40
1748	Postwar, lot of 20 different caps mainly from the Soviet era	40
1749	Postwar, USSR, Box filled with 20 pieces of Russian navy caps, various models	40
1750	Postwar, Lot of Soviet equipment and headgear, including: Tank crew helmets, side caps, visor caps, belts	20
1751	Moving box with collection of Soviet/Warshaw pact equipment	25
1752	Two large decorative Soviet flags, ca 175x100cm	40
1753	Box with approximately 22 Soviet flags, banners and three Flag pole tops	50
	USA	
1754	USMC, Various pieces of headgear from the US Marine Corps, including very nice white officers visor cap and forest green enlisted visor cap	25
1755	Box filled with various US armed forces headgear, spanning from WWII to present, should be viwed	20
1756	Postwar, Lot of various US armed forces, visor caps, from the 1960's to the 1980's, some in need of attention/cleaning	25
1757	Postwar, Box full of uniform pieces and equipment, as used by the US Army, in "Operation Desert Storm", including, desert boots, reversible navy seal shirt, canteen, headgear, including "Chocolate chipand 3-tone desert pattern"	25

Friday March 22, 2024 Larger lots and collections





kavel		Inzet
1758	Postwar, Box filled with US Army, snow/winter uniforms and equipment, including parka, trousers, gloves, arctic boots, backpack	25
	covers, camouflage nets	
1759	Postwar, Lot of various US army camouflage uniforms, including: Desert, Woodland, nice pieces	20
1760	Postwar, Mid 2000's, US Army, ACU uniform with ACH helmet in UCP camouflage pattern, all original issue, complete with boots, multiple uniform pieces, kevlar helmet with NVG mount, all in good condition	100
1761	Postwar, Box full of US Army gear and equipment, 1980's to 1990's, various bags, pouches, should be viewed	20
1762	Postwar, Box full of various uniforms, including "Tigerstripe" and woodland camouflage items	20
1763	Postwar, Duffle bag filled with US Army "Alice" equipment, including: Ammo pouches, suspenders, etc.	25
	World	
1764	WWII/Postwar, Lot of four different helmets, including tank crew helmet, 1943 dated British helmet	40
1765	Box filled with various helmets, including: MK2, MK3 turtle, French Otan, should be viewed	25
1766	Postwar, UN (United Nations), lot Yugoslavia war era, consists of: Dutch kevlar helmet, British kevlar helmet, helmet cover, fieldcap and beret	40
1767	Postwar, Lot of various Kevlar helmets, including: Dutch and British, one with riot visor	50
1768	Postwar, Spain, Small lot of various pieces of Spanish army headgear, from the "Franco" era, consists of one helmet and various caps	25
1769	Postwar, Poland, Lot of four different polish army helmets, including WZ50 / WZ67	40
1770	Postwar, Lot of various NATO 1950's to 1970's tank helmets, some with comms	30
1771	Postwar, Lot of various combat helmets, including several kevlar helmets	50
1772	Lot of various "Italian" model 33 helmets, including some Export models for different countries, added one Bulgarian helmetand one modified as scoop, six pieces in total	50
1773	Lot of several different helmets including WW2 British helmet, Japanese helmet shell (damaged), German postwar firemans helmet	20
	and postwar German army helmet	
1774	Lot of six different military motorcycle helmets, including, French, Dutch, British	20
1775	Operation Desert Storm lot, consists of the following items: British mk6 kevlar helmet with desert cover, US pasgt helmet with desert cover, jacket and boonie hats in "Chocolate chip" camo, Iraqi M80 helmet and maroon beret, interesting lot	75
1776	Canada, Postwar, Lot of various pieces of headgear, including one buffalo cap with RM insignia	10
1777	Large box filled with various headgear, caps, hats, all sorts of variations and countries included	20
1778	Postwar, lot of approximately 25 various caps and sidecaps	40
1779	Postwar, lot of approximately 20 various caps and sidecaps	30
1780	Postwar, lot of approximately 20 various caps and sidecaps	30
1781	Postwar, lot of approximately 14 various caps and sidecaps	20
1782	Postwar, lot of 20 different caps from the Soviet era	40
1783	Postwar, lot of approximately 40 various sidecaps and berets	15
1784	Postwar, Box filled with 23 pieces of former Soviet-union / Warchaupact, headgear, including various camouflage patterns, berets, fieldcaps and fur hats	40
1785	Postwar, Box filled with 20 pieces of former Soviet-union / Warchaupact, headgear, including various countries like Czechoslovakia, East germany, Poland, Russia	40
1786	Postwar, Box filled with former Soviet-union / Warchaupact, headgear including East-Germany, Russia, total of 21 pieces	40



	1707	
1787	Large box of various militaria, including some WW2 dated items, should be viewed	100
1788	Postwar, Large lot of various militaria, including ammo boxes and helmets	10
1789	Leather bag filled with several holsters and belts, 10 pieces in total	20
1790	Box filled with various militaria related objects, including piece of bunker, miniature weapon models, reproduction WWII equipment, should be viewed	20





kavel		Inzet
1 791	WWII/Postwar, Small lot of various militaria, including US M1 helmet rear seam swivel bail, postwar repainted on the outside, with nice "Capac" marked liner, British MK2 helmet with some sort of camo liner, two postwar dated carboard tubes for transporting 40mm rounds and one 1945 dated M1 adapter	50
1792	Box with various theater objects, should be viewed	15
1793	Postwar, Lot of various German equipment, consists of East and West German equipment, including helmets, tent sheets	20
1794	Large box full of various militaria, including: helmets, belts, should be viewed	10
1795	WWII/Postwar, Large lot of black leather low quarter ammo boots, total of 36 pieces, some pairs and some mismatched, in two boxes	25
1796	Postwar, large lot various militaria, including headgear, leather trousers, Danish Army Staff epaulettes with later added stars, shoulder holster, some medals, reference books, auction catalogues and piece of Berlin Wall	15
1797	WWI-postwar, large lot various militaria, including BAR spare parts pouch and some Dutch insignia, should be viewed	20
1798	Box with various militaria, WWII and Postwar mixed	10
1799	Postwar, Box filled with various uniforms and caps, included US Army, German, Italian pieces	20
1800	Moving box with various military equipment	25
1801	Moving box with various military equipment	25
1802	Postwar, Box filled with vinyl records, all WWII themed, including: German, Dutch, added a couple of WWII themed books	5
1803	Postwar, Large lot of 11 ammo boxes, various models	5
1 804	Postwar, Box filled with assorted "MOLLE" equipment, including: Dutch army ops vest, ammo pouches, knife scabbards, etc.	30
1805	Postwar, Lot of two boxes filled with various militaria, including: Gasmasks, backpacks, holster, should be viewed	20
1806	Postwar, Lot of various bags and backpacks, some commercial pieces	20
1807	WWII-postwar, lot various militaria, including leather and webbing straps, bayonet grips, shoulder boards and buttons	10
1808	Postwar, Lot of various militaria, including various models of helmets and caps	20
1809	WWII, Lot of various items, includes: German M40 helmet in "Relic" condition, with replaced liner, K98 sling, French canteen, "Relic" ammo, US CD helmet, gasmask	20
1810	Postwar, Large collection of Diccast airplane models, from the "Delprado/Osprey" series "Vliegtuigen in Gevecht", total of approximately 58 pieces in original packaging (opened), with information cards in two binders	60
1811	Postwar, Large selection of Diecast airplane models, from "Atlas Publishing", series "Bommenwerpers & Luchtreuzen", total of circa 43 pieces, in original packaging (opened), with two boxes with information cards	60
1812	Lot of circa 30 small 1/144 scale, WWII vehicles on diorama base, made by: Can Do (Dragon), all in good shape, some still sealed in original package	30
1813	Lot of built and unbuilt 1/35 model kits, mostly from "Tamiya", some still sealed in original boxes	20
1814	Lot of Die Cast WWII vehicles, all sorts in different scales, in 2 boxes	20



Time of Napoleon

	France	
1 815	French cuirassier trooper's cuirass Model 1855 and a pair of decorative epaulets. frontplate marked 'Mre d' Armes de Châtt - 9bre 1878 2eme Taille 1ere Largeur No 6179, Backplate 'Mre Impale de Châtt 1840 2eme Taille 1ere Largeur No 530, some leather parts replaced	300
1816	Cuirass breastplate, marked 'A K 2, N 314, 1815', probably French	100





kavel Inzet

Until WWI

	Netherlands	
1817	Early 1900's, Dutch army M1865 garrison cap (kwartiermuts), for a soldier of the Artillery, with various markings on the inside, some moth damage on the exterior	50
1818	Early 1900's, Dutch army M1865 garrison cap (kwartiermuts), for a soldier of the Artillery, marked on the inside "MW 08" (Magazijn Woerden 1908), complete in used but good condition for it's age	50
1819	Side cap artillery circa 1890-1900 with elbroidered grenade and tassel	40
1820	Side cap M1912 Artillery, interior marked 'MA 191?'	50
o 1821	M1912 Infantry officers visor cap, liner and interior in good condition	100
1822	Kepie M1916 Enlisted Infantry with metal cockade	50
1 823	Dutch army M15 Adrian helmet, without insignia on the front and different liner than the French version, complete and harder to find version of the Adrian helmet	75
1824	WWI era, Dutch army footlocker ("Kribbe kist"), named to a soldier named 'Nouwens", in used condition	25
	Austria-Hungary	
1825	German made M16 helmet, re-issued by the Austro-Hungarian army, with typical canvas chinstrap, 2- tone camouflage paint with black over "Isonzo" brown base color, helmet marked "G62" (Gebrüder Gnüchtel, AG, size 62), some old repairs to the liner, overall very good example	300





	Belgium	
o 1826	WWI, Belgian Adrian helmet, with original liner and chinstrap, nice original example	50
1 827	Belgium, uniform of a 2nd infantry Lieutenant, model 1914, nice and rare piece	100
1828	Dolman 2e Lanciers, Tunic 2nd Lancers, some wear and liner partially loose	50







kavel		Inzet
1 829	Infantry breadbag with canteen mounted on	75
1830	Lot of three prewar haversacks, various markings and repairs	25
1831	Belgian Mills 1915 pattern bayonet frog with second type button, marked Mills 1915, rare piece	80
1832	Lot of three officers sashes (Dienstsjerp M1853)	25
1833	Plume for Artillery busby, black and scarlet	25
1834	Lot of two plumes for Cavalry bearskin, troop and trumpeteer	40
1 835	Lot of 10 plumes, cavalry and artillery	100
1836	Lot various bits and parts, cockades, lion heads, insignia and more, some from later date	50







	France	
o 1837	M1874 French Other Ranks Cuirassier helmet with horsehair tail, with liner, reverse marked 'Alexis Goddilot, 7c 167,74 57'	250
1838	Lot of two M1915 Adrian helmets, one in original finish and linerand one without liner and "home-made" insignia	50
1839	Lot of two French M15 Adrian helmets, one in "Relic" condition without liner and one painted over, with Artillery insignia	30
1840	Dolman officer Chasseurs a Cheval, blue tunic with faded cord	50
o 1841	Dolman officier Chasseurs a Cheval, faded cord	50
1842	Straight trousers with red piping, tailor label 'BOUEY Maitre tailleur 2eme Dragons'	50
1843	Small lot of various French items, cavalry shoulder boards, cap and putties	25
	United Kingdom	
1844	Lancers chapska, with reproduction parts	40
1 845	Royal Flying Corps 'Sidcot' Flight Suit, marked 76 WD P for production after 1916. Very rare suit in good condition, light wear and some buttons missing	500
1846	Pattern 08, webbing belt, postwar blancoedand has writing on it, hardware complete	20





kavel		Inzet
1 847	British army binocular, made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena" dated 1909, with various WD broadarrow markings, with leather case	50
1848	British army binocular, made by "Dollond, London", model "Prismatic 6x", with large WD broadarrow markings on the body, with original leather case, marked with broadarrow	50
1849	Lot of Eight linnen bound War Office maps, Belgium and France	50
1850	Small collection of nine flag day pin badges. These charity "flag day" fundraising pin badges were sold during the Great War to raise money for a variety of causes; mainly supporting the troops fighting on the various fronts, supporting the war effort, supporting wounded soldiers, widows etc	25
	Germany	
o 1851	Uhlanen regiment privatly purchased 'Kratchen' interior marked 'Weseman Luneburg' some wear	80
1852	Prussia, NCO cap with Leather visor, some wear, but considering the age in fairly good condition	50
1853	Saxony, Schirmmütze, incorrect cockade, in good condition	50
1854	Artillery schirmmütze with Herzogtum Sachsen cockade, some wear	50
1855	Artillery schirmmütze with red cockade, interior marked 'Aug Stock' little wear	50
1856	Replica cap, of the Prussian Kürassiers regiment Nr.7 "Von Seydlitz", high quality copy made by "Heinrichsdorff, Paderborn"	20
1857	Replica cap of the Prussian regiments "Jäger zu pferde", model pre 1908, high quality replica made by "Heinrichsdorff, Paderborn"	20







1 858	Metal or Tin Prussian ersatz Chapska, metal body, replaced liner and officers chinstraps, probably assembled from parts	100
i 1859	Prussian metal (Eisenblech) ersatz Prussian EM/NCO Pickelhaube made by Van der Heyden, Berlin. Visor interior stenciled 'R v. d. H Berlin Sch' Also known as tin "kit" pickelhaube. a Rare helmet in very fine condition	300
o 1860	Prussian M1915 Pickelhaube, grey painted removable spike and helmet plate. According to unconfirmed note this helmet has been taken as a war souvenir by Pte Hertsford McKenzie, including cover	200







kavel		Inzet
1 861	Pickelhaube model 1915, Prussia, complete nice example	100
1862	Pickelhaube model 1915, nicely marked inside and dated 1915, added front plate of Prussia, very nice example of iconic German helmet	80
1863	Pickelhaube model 1915, Prussia, nicely marked inside with size, complete nice untouched example	100
1 864	Pickelhaube M1915 "Ersatz", made of grey felt, with Prussian enlistedmens infantry front plate made of brass, with leather chinstrap, without liner, overall in very good condition, no moth damage or misformed shape	100
1865	Pickelhaube Überzug, (helmet cover), in very good condition, marked with "D.R.G.M." number on insideand stamped with the marking of the 18th Infantry Regiment, hard to find	80
1866	Bavaria, helmet plate for pickelhaube with motto 'In Treue Fest', in nice condition	25
1867	Lot of two reproduction helmets, consists of: one Prussian Kürassiers lobstertail helmet and one Würtemberg enlisted mens pickelhaube with cloth cover	25
1868	Heer, Original M16 helmet shell, with replacement liner and chinstrap	50
1869	Relic German M16 helmet in "Restored" condition, painted over, with reproduction chinstrap, nice hard shell	50
1870	Relic German M16 helmet in "Restored" condition, painted over, nice hard shell, perfect for further restauration	40
1 871	M16 helmet in "Relic" condition, outside of shell shows patina, small crack in the dome, with postwar replacement liner, comes with armor brow plate of "Stirnpanzer", plate is made of heavy metal, marked with "W 16" and has a nice patina, traces of grey paint visible, complete with leather strap, plate fits well on shell	150
1872	M1916 helmet, in relic condition, without liner	25
1873	Heer, M16 helmet shell, re-issued with WWII type helmet liner and chinstrap, postwar painted in a camouflage scheme, to look like a WWI "Mimikri" helmet, overall nice example	75
1874	German army reproduction M16 helmet, with reproduction add on armor plate (Stirnpanzer)	30





1875	Original M18 "cut out" helmet shell, in "Relic" condition, helmet is a bit restored in the past, by painting it, fitting it with a liner and adding a WW2 decal, good base for actual restoration	150
1876	Tunic or waffenrock Feldwebel 163 prussian regiment from schleswig-holstein	100
1877	Tunic or Waffenrock Lieutenant infanterie regiment Koning Ludwig III von Bayern, Niederschlesisches Infanterie-Regiment Nr. 47	100
1 878	M1915 field tunic, partially faded markings and hole in lining, rear belt hooks missing, some wear, rare tunic	400
1879	Altered M1915 feldbluse, interior marked 'BAI 1916 1JR' probably altered for civilian use	50
1880	Altered Waffenrock m1907/10, hooks missing and alterations, liner marked 'BA VIII 1915'	100







20

kavel		Inzet
1 881	Bayern infanterie regiment nr14, NCO/EM tunic altered to field tunic for officers, liner marked 'B.A.D.1915' Bayern Lion buttons, some wear and holes, rare tunic	400
1882	Reichsmarine parade tunic dated 'B.A.K 25.11.04'	50
1883	M1910 Twill Trousers, zinc buttons, marked '1914'	100
o 1884	M1915 Stiefelhose, grey wool, marked 'B.A.I.1916' minor wear and damages, rare	200
1885	M1892 Zeltbahn, marked 'K.B.A.G. 1915' in good condition but button missing	25
1886	M1892 Zeltbahn, marked 'R Stremeyer Konstanz' in good condition	50
1887	Lot of two belt buckles 'Gott Mit Uns' one Reichswehr	25
1888	Leather imperial NCO belt, marked with: "D.R.G.M. 98857", modified by adding two lion heads with a chain between them, looks like some sort of dress belt, interesting item	5
1889	M1915/17 Mess tin set in green paint, also used by the Reichswehr	20
1890	Lot of four pairs shoulder boards and three singles	20
1891	Maskenbrille, Eyeglasses for Gas Masks complete with metal storage box, added a nice Prussian buckle with 1914 dated leather tab	50
1 892	Airforce (Kaiserliche Luftstreitkräfte), Original aircraft navigator watch in original brass mounting, for use in airships (Zeppelins), made by: "F.W. Kreis, Berlin", marked on the back with propellerand "FLZ" markings indicating Zeppelin use, typical downfacing windknob, watch still runs, but small seconds needle missing, overall in very good condition, case and dialface without damage but show normal wear, in very rare original brass cockpit mounting especially made for this type of watch, glas unbroken hinged knob safety in good order, rare early flying equipment	100



German Imperial Navy binoculars, made by "Voigtländer, Braunsweig", model 7x50, with Crown and M for Marine (Navy), serial nr: 100 **1**893 2054N, all brass construction 1894 Large German propaganda poster, size: 110 x 70cm, some traces of tape around the edges Kriegsmarine, Painting "Der letzte mann" on velvet fabric, after the painting of Hans Bohrdt, about the sea battle around the Falk-1895 10 lands in 1914, decorative piece, measuring: 50x40 cm 1896 40 Lot of three framed 'Zur Erinnerung' two Infantry and Artillery 1897 M1912 khaki cotton riding breeches, for use with the summer uniform, label present, but markings faded, all buttons present 25

1897M1912 khaki cotton riding breeches, for use with the summer uniform, label present, but markings faded, all buttons present251898Cut down Colt 1911 .45 holster, marked "Perkins Campbell, 1917, RJM", likely cut down to use with a German Luger pistol, interesting item, leather still in good condition301899Lot of five Colt 1911 magazine pouches, all dated 1918, in un-issued condition301900Lot of two US Army Signal Corps, binoculars model "Prism. Stereo 6x power", made by "Bausch & Lomb, Rochester NY", serial nr: EE 298198and one "Military stereo 6x30", both in used condition40

Selection of seven cockades for Bicornes and Coachman

Friday March 22, 2024 Livery and Court dress







kavel		Inzet
1902	Boer war, Lot of two commemorative plates, one made of glass that commemorates the entry of General Roberts in Pretoria in 1900 and one earthware (plateel, Schoonhoven), commemorate the war itself from the Boer side	20
1903	Lot of various earthware plates and dishes, all WWI related, Belgian, French, German, Dutch pieces included, added one Dutch WWII plate, including several stands	20
	Livery and Court dress	
1 904	Black livery coat with hand embroidered cuffs and collar, buttons with flower motive, tailor label 'Jean Accent Bruxelles, 22-12-99'	25
1905	Black livery coat with hand embroidered cuffs and collar, buttons with flower motive, tailor label 'Edmond Cannone Bruxelles' some wear and liner partially loose	25
1 906	Black livery coat with hand embroidered cuffs and collar, buttons with flower motive, tailor label 'Jules Fonson Bruxelles' nice condition	50
1907	Black livery coat with hand embroidered cuffs and collar, buttons with flower motive, some wear	25
1908	Black livery coat with hand embroidered cuffs and collar, buttons with flower motive, tailor label 'Fowler & Ledure Bruxelles' some wear	40
1909	Blue Livery tailcoat with 20 large and 4 small gilded buttons with coat of arms	25
1910	Black livery coat with 34 large and 8 small monogrammed buttons, some wear and liner partially loose	25
1911	Green livery coat with mismatched buttons, some wear	40
1912	Brown Tunic and greatcoat with monogrammed collar (AB) tailor label Compagnie Anglaise Bruxelles	50
1913	Dark Blue livery coat and breeches with silver coloured family crested buttons	50
1 914	Lot of six livery waistcoats and three breeches, velvet and wool	100
	Interbellum	
	Netherlands	
1915	Lot of three metal storage containers for epaulets, for use with formal dress uniforms, one adorned with the Dutch coat of armsand the name of: "Frans Pauwels, 'S Gravenhagen", all painted over in red base coat	25
1916	Lot of two metal storage containers, one for a Kolbak (Busby)and one for a Kepi or Schako, one adorned with the Dutch coat of armsand the name of: "Frans Pauwels, 'S Gravenhage", both in good condition	30
1917	Lot of two metal storage containers, for Schako headgear, both in used but good condition	20
1918	Metal storage box, for Atilla jacket, with original paper label on inside of the lid	20



1 919	Full dress giberne of the Artillery, marked "Frans Pauwels, 'S Gravenhage"	80
1920	1920's/1930's Dutch horse drawn artillery plaque with name of a horse, these hang in the stables to mark the spot of the horse, with its serial number, in beautifull condition, rare item	5

Friday March 22, 2024 Interbellum





kavel		Inzet
	Belgium	
1921	Lightweight M31 Adrian helmet, most likely used by police and "Rijkswacht", made by "Fonson, Bruxelles" marked on paper tag on liner, this helmet is made of somekind of paper/cork material, nice overall condition	20
o 1922	Lightweight M31 Adrian helmet, most likely used by police and "Rijkswacht", made by "Fonson, Bruxelles" embossed in the leather of the liner, this helmet is made of somekind of paper/cork material, nice overall condition	20
1923	Lightweight M31 Adrian helmet, most likely used by police and "Rijkswacht", no markings on the inside, this helmet is made of somekind of paper/cork material, nice overall condition	20
1924	Lot of seven lightweight M31 Adrian helmets, made from paper/cork, some repainted, most have liners, possibly Rijkswacht	40
	United Kingdom	
1925	British mountaineers equipment, consists of, a pair of snow shoes, marked "J. & A.H. 1944", in good orderand one mountain cap with liner, marked size 7 1/8and dated 1943	30
	Germany	
o 1926	Prussia, Schirmmütze with Landwehr cockade, in very good condition	50
1927	Feldbluse or Feldrock Reichswehr, various markings including '1926' interesting piece	150
1928	Reichswehr field trousers, field grey wool, marked with sizes and '1921' some wear	100
1929	Original 1934 dated poster, of a play / festivity in the town of Grassau, Bavaria, published by: "Reichsbund der Deutschen freilicht und volkshausspiele", nice poster with Viking, used condition	30
	USA	
1930	USAAF, Observer qualified as Pilot, sterling wings, marked "N.S. Meyer, New York" on the back, hard to find interwar wings	50
	World	
1931	All black bicorn, with feathers, small size, in good condition	20
	Figurines and toys	
1932	Elastolin, Lot of four German soldiers in various poses, played with but in good order	20



193. d sol

1 933	Elastolin, Set of two German medic soldiers, carrying a wounded soldier on stretcher, with dog, in played with condition	20
1934	Elastolin, Selection of six German military figuresand one small metal canon, all in played with condition, with some damages	20
1935	Elastolin, Group of six various German army machine gunners, in various poses, in played with condition	20
1936	Elastolin, Selection of three different German army figures, including: Motorcycle, Artillery ammo handlerand bugler on horse, in played with condition, horse has damage on legs	20
1937	Elastolin, Group of six different German army figures, interesting poses, all "Signals" related	20
1938	Elastolin/Lineol, Lot of 12 figures, including very early specimen, in played with condition with damage, should be viewed	20

Friday March 22, 2024 Interbellum





kavel		Inzet
1 939	WWII, Original metal Stuka divebomber model / toy, makers mark "DUX" visible on spinner, in worn condition, but interesting item	25
1940	WWII, Interesting and detailed handmade wooden "Handley-page Halifex" model, according to the former owner, it was made by a German POW, but no further evidence to support this, dimensions 30x40 cm	25
1941	Märklin Kübelwagen 8021/11 and Fieldkitchen 8021/55, incomplete and played condition without box, rare	20
1942	Interbellum, Large box of various Elastolin figures, all in played / damaged condition, should be viewed	25
1943	Interbellum, Lot of various metal and wood toys, all in played/damaged condition, good for restauration	20
	WWI-WWII	
	Collection of binoculars from the southern part of Germany, part two	
i 1944	Pre WWI, Binocular made in 1896 by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "Jagdglas Vergr. 5", with serial number 95, the earliest known example in the world of this type (featured in the book "Handferngläser von 1894-1919, by Hans T. Seeger" on page: 142) with leather carrying case, in very good condition, very rare	200
1945	Pre WWI, Lot of three late 1800's binoculars, consists of: 1x "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", 1x "Voightlander & sohn" and 1x "Hensoldt, Wetzlar, Jagd dialyt" with leather case	40
1946	Pre WWI, Lot of two late 1800's binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "Fussartillerie D.F. 95" serial no. 1648 and 4663, these are the first series of binoculars made for the German army circa 1898, both in overall good condition for their age of 125 years, clear lenses, one complete with original rare case, rare pieces	125
1947	Pre WWI, Lot of three binoculars, made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", model: "Trieder Binocle", nice early 1900's civilian binoculars, overall good condition	30
1948	Pre WWI, Lot of three early 1900's binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consists of the following models, 1x "D.F. 4x no. 56", 1x "Fussartillerie D.F. 6x no.990", with case, 1x "D.F. 8x"	60





Pre WWI, Lot of two early 1900's binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model: "D.F. 95" serial no. 3571 and 6491, both marked with the "Grenade" symbol, a sign that these are for the field artillery, both in good condition with clear optics, with one original 100 **1949** green leather case (lid loose) Pre WWI, Lot of five "Carl Zeiss, Jena" binoculars all dating from the early 1900's, including: 1x "Feldstecher 6 fach", 4x "Feld-1950 125 stecher 8 fach", very rare and early binoculars from the early years of the brand Carl Zeiss, overall good condition Pre WWI, Lot of four binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consists of early pattern "D.F. 8x" examples, inscribed with Private 1951 100 purchase numbers, all with carrying straps and one with additional rain coverand one original case Pre WWI, Lot of five "Carl Zeiss, Jena" binoculars all dating from the early 1900's, including: 2x "Feldstecher 6 fach", 2x "Feld-1952 stecher 8 fach"and 1 "O.D.F. 95", including one original case, very rare and early binoculars from the early years of the brand Carl 125 Zeiss, overall good condition Pre WWI Goerz Pozsony M8 4x With Austrian Hungarian Army (K.U.K.) markings, dated 28-04-11 1953 Early 1900's/WWI, Lot of three early pattern binoculars, one unmarked modeland two made by "CP. Goerz, Berlin", including a less 1954 45 common model "Trieder binocle, Pernox" Early 1900's/WWI, Lot of two early large size binoculars, one "Busch, Terlux 15x" and one unmarked 15x but could be one made by 1955 30 "Schütz, Cassel" WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss Jena", model: "Marineglass 6x", Serial nr: 169375, very nice complet set including: raincover, 1956 40 leather button loop, strapand original leather case, has clear lenses WWI, Lot of two binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Wien" (Vienna), one model M.9.Z Feldstecher 6 fach, with regular eyepiecesand 1957 one model M.9/13.Z Feldstecher 6 fach, (1913 specification) wih gasmask eyepiecesand original leather case, both have clear lens-75 esand in good condition

Friday March 22, 2024 WWI-WWII





	1965	
kavel		Inzet
1958	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, made by: "Zeiss Karoly, Gyor" (Hungary), model M.9/13.Z Feldstecher 6 fach, one with Austro-Hungarian army markingsand one with KM marking, Kaiserliche Marine (Imperial navy), with original leather case	50
	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, one made by: "Carl Zeiss, Wien" (Austria), model: M.9/13.Z. Feldstecher mit skala 6 fachand one	
1959	made by: "Zeiss Karoly, Gyor" (Hungary) model: M.9/13.Z. Feldstecher mit skala 6 fach, dated 29-9-16, with leather case, both with	50
1,0,	Austro-Hungarian army markingsand with leather carrying straps	20
1960	WWI, Austria, Austrian army binoculars, made by "Carl Zeiss, Wien", model "M.9 z Feldstecher, mit scala 6 fach", with original	50
- 1700	leather cse with Austrian military markings, very nice example	
	WWI, Lot of two binoculars both made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", one model: "8x Heli Triëder" with original caseand one "6x24 Ar-	
1961	mee Triëder", marked "Dienstglas", both have D.R.P. (Deutsches reich patent) markings, in used but good condition, with clear lenses	50
	and leather neck straps	
	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, both made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", one marked: "6x24 Dienstglas IV18", with lenscover and carrying	
10.00		
1962	strapand one marked: "6x24 Armee triëder, D.R.P." (Deutsches reich patent), in green camouflage color, with button loop, lens cover	50
	and carrying strap, both in good condition with clear lenses	
1062	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", one model "Telex, 6x" and one "Telexem, 6x" with case, both in good	40
1963	condition	40
	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", one model "Armee feldstecher M.7.Z. 6 fach"and one "Feldstecher 6 fach",	
1964		50
	with original case, both in used but ok condition for their age	
1965	WWI, Lot of two binoculars made by; "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consisits of one model "D.F. 8x"and one model "D.F. 8x24", made between	75
1903	1912 to 1917, both with leather carrying strapsand original cases, rare	73
	WWI, Lot of two binoculars made by; "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consisits of one model "Delturism, 8x24", with clear lensesand carrying	
1966	strapand one "Telefort 12x" with foggy lenses, with case and strap	40
1967	WWI, Lot of two binoculars made by; "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consisits of one model "D.F. 6x" with rare and intact lens cover with spring	50
1707	and leather strapand one model "D.F. 6x24" with rare yellow lenses, button loop and carrying strap, both in very good condition	50
1968	WWI, "Carl Zeiss Jena", model "Marineglass 6x", Serial number 192208, clear lenses, with original case	40
1,00	WWI, Lot of three binoculars, one made by: "G. Rodenstock, Munchen", model: "Militär modell 1914, 6x D.R.P." and German	,,,
1000		45
1969	army acceptance mark "UK 2.7.15", less common encounterd piece, with carrying strap, one eyepiece needs attention, one "Carl	45
	Zeiss, Jena" "Telexem 6x24" and one "Carl Zeiss, Jena", "Telex 6x"	
1070	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model D.F. 6x42, these where introduced in 1916 for use with the German	7.5
1970	navy, both in used condition but with very clear lenses, serial number: 658956 and 448620	75
1071	WWI, Binocular made by: "Zeiss Karoly, Gyor" (Hungary), model: "M.8.Z. 12x Doppelfernrohr No. 390348", with military ac-	
1971	ceptance marking: "UK 16.2.15", made for the Austro-Hungarian army, in very good condition, clear lenses, with button loop and	50
	carrying strap	
	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "Telacto, 8x40, no. 1089757", good condition with leather strap, with interest-	
1972	ing card, issued in 1966, for a hunting game in England	50
1973	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "Teleduz, 12x no. 312639", very nice condition on the outside, one lens is foggy	40
	and needs cleaning, with original leather case	
1974	WWI, Binocular made by: "Busch", model: "Milux 7x, no. 80105", good condition with clear lenses, hard to find	50
1975	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model: "D.F. 8x40 no. 450025", in good condition, good lenses	40
1775	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model: "D.F. 8x40 no. 1247605", these where made for the German navy, in very good	70
1976		50
	condition, with clear lenses, complete with leather carrying strap	
1077	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model: "D.F.7 no. 737610", interesting version with tripod mount integrated, in used	50
1977	condition with clear optics, with interesting pattern leather carrying strap	50
	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model: "D.F. 8x no. 645553", nice original dienstglas for the army, with rare intact lens	
1978		30
	cover with spring, leather carrying strap and leather case, overall good condition lenses in need of cleaning	
1979	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model: "Marineglass 6x no. 613181", with carrying case and leather strap, clear lenses	30
1000	WWI, Lot of three binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consists of the following models: 1x "Marineglass 6x", 1x "Feldstecher 8	150
1980	fach"and one "6x24", all with original leather carrying cases, all in used but good condition with clear optics	150
	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "D.F. 95 n/a, no. 3143" marked with the 'Grenade" symbol, for use by the field	
1981		65
	artillery, with leather carryibg strap and original case, good condition with clear lenses	
1002	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, both made by: "Carl Zeiss, Wien" (Austria), 1 model: "M.9.Z. Feldstecher mit skala 6 fach"and 1 model	40
1982	"Feldstecher 6 fach", both with carrying straps	40
	WWI, German army binoculars: "Dienst glas" made by: "Emil Busch AG, Rathenow", in functional condition, with leather case (lid	
1983		50
	loose needs repair)	
1094	WWI, Lot of two binoculars made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", 1x "Armee Trieder 12x38, D.R.P.", (lenses foggy) and 1x "Helinox	40
1984	Trieder 8x, D.R.P." (lenses clear), both with carrying straps	40
	WWI, Lot of two binoculars made by: "Voigtländer, Braunsweig", 1x "15x42", with carrying strapand 1x "8x30" with button loopand	
1985		40
	carrying case	
1006	WWI, Lot of four German army binoculars, made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", including: "D.F. 03 Offizierenglas", "U.F. 8 fach Dienstg-	00
1986	las", all in overall good condition, with clear optics	80
	WWI, Very interesting binocular made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", model "Trieder binocle", this piece shows three interesting features,	
1007		40
1987	1: its marked "Armee Serbe no. 127" (Serbian army), 2: Cyrillic writing on front cover, 3: its marked by the firm: "Schöttner, Karls-	40
	bad" with crest, very interesting piece, with leather case	
1988	WWI, Lot of three German army binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "D.F. 6x24", one dated 1917	45
1989	WWI, Lot of three binoculars, all made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consists of models: Telexand Telact	45
1707	11 111, 201 of affect officerians, an made by. Can 20155, 301a , consists of models. Icleading feder	45

Friday March 22, 2024 WWI-WWII





kavel		Inzet
1990	WWI, Lot of two German navy binoculars, consists of: one "Carl Zeiss, Jena, Marineglas 6x" with rain shield with springand one "C.P. Goerz, Berlin, Marine Trieder 6x30" (lenses foggy)	40
1991	WWI, Lot of three binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consists of one "Silvamar 6x, no. 1011333" and two "Silvarem 6x, no. 303369, 222436",	60
1992	WWI, Rare military export model of the "D.F. 6x30" binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", for the Turkish /Ottoman army, allies of Germany in WWI, with Arabic writing on the top cover, (featured in the book "Handferngläser von 1894-1919, by Hans T. Seeger" on page: 455)	50
1993	WWI, Selection of two German military binoculars, one made by: "M. Hensoldt&Sohne, Wetzlar" model "Dienstglas F03 6x24 Wacht", with leather case (Lid broken) and one made by: "Dr. F.A. Wöhler, Cassel" model: "Marine-glas 8x24", nice examples	50
1994	WWI, Lot of two interesting military binoculars, one "Model '09 31/2 Vergr." By "Emil Busch, Rathenow" and one Model F '08 probably made by "Carl Zeiss", but with writing in Cyrillic, so probably a Russian army contract, both have exceptional clear lenses and are in good working order	50
1995	WWI, Selection of four different binoculars, consists of: one "E. Leitz, Wetzlar, 8x" with interesting lens covers, one "Carl Zeiss, Jena, Feldstecher" with personalized inscriptionand leather case, one "Busch, Ultralux, 6x" and one unmarked example with strong resemblance to a "Carl Zeiss" model	50
1996	WWI, Binocular "Voigtlander, Braunsweig" model "Jagdglas", interesting and rare model with integrated compass, with original leather carrying case, in very good conditoin with clear optics, hard to find piece	50
1997	WWI, German army binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "D.F.6x" no. 502695, with interesting "Erzatz" pattern carrying case with metal top and bottom	60
1998	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "Silvamar 6x30" no. 180016, with original "Zeiss" marked case and carrying strap	30
1999	WWI, Lot of two German army binoculars made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", model: "D.F. 99", both marked with the grenade symbol, for use by the field artillery, overall good condition for their age	40
2000	WWI, Selection of four German army binoculars, made by: "C.P. Goerz", model: "D.F. 99"	60
2001	WWI, Lot of three binoculars all made by: "C.P. Goerz", including: 1x "Armee model pat.", 2x "D.F. 03 6 fach Dienstglas", of which one in original case	60
2002	WWI, Selection of four German army binoculars, all made by: "Voigtländer, Braunsweig", model D.F. 03	60
2003	WWI, Lot of three German army binoculars, made by: "Busch", model "Prisma-binocle", all D.R.G.M. marked, typical German army pattern, also made by different manufacturers, one emplete in original case	45
2004	WWI, Selection of several different binocular models all made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", including the following: 2x "Silvamar 6x30" (one aluminium version with leather case), 1x "Telex 6x24", all in nice clean functional coindition	75
2005	WWI, Lot of two German army binoculars, made by: "Voigtländer, Braunsweig", 1x "6x30" and 1x "8x25", both in good condition, with straps, button loopsand one with raincover	40
2006	Lot of three binoculars, made by: "Voigtländer, Braunsweig", all model "8x36", all slightly different in details, all in used but functional condition with clear optics, one complete with raincover, button loop and carrying strap	60
2007	WWI, "Carl Zeiss, Jena" binocular model: "Telact 8x" no: 144080, in pristine condition, with clear optics, in original leather carrying case, which is also in good condition	40
2008	WWI, German army binocular model "Fernglas 08", made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", dated 1916, (some damage to one eye piece) in hard to find original "Carl zeiss" marked leather case, which is in very good condition, clear lenses	75
2009	WWI, German army binocular model "Fernglas 08", made by "Voigtländer, Braunsweig", dated 1916, in very good condition with original raincover and carrying strap, complete with "Voigtländer" marked leather case, with instructions in the lid, closure tabs worn	75
2010	WWI, German army binocular model "Fernglas 08", made by "Emil Busch, Rathenow", dated 1918, in original "Busch" marked leather case, clear lenses, some wear from use on case and optics	75
2011	WWI, German navy binocular made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", model: "6x30 Marinetrieder", complete with all accessoiries, including: Button loop, leather strap, leather case with integrated compass on lid	40
2012	WWI, German navy binocular, made by: "Carl, Zeiss, Jena" model: "Marineglas 6x", painted green, with original leather case	35
2013	WWI, Binocular made by: "Carl zeiss, Jena", model: "Feldstecher, Vergr. 12x", nr: 2516, marked on the bridge "Meyrowitz, New York", with original leather caseand strap	30
2014	WWI, German army binocular, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "D.F. 12x", with rare long type objectives, with raincover and original case, in good condition	50
2015	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, including: 1x "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model 1909and 1x "Busch" model "Ultralux 8x26", both with leather case	30
2016	WWI, Lot of four various binoculars, including: 1x unmarked in leather case, 1x "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", "Pagor Trieder binocle" with case, 1x "Busch", "Stelux 4 1/2x" with case, 1x "Carl Zeiss, Jena", "Feldstecher 4x" inscribed with name and adress in UK, with case	40
2017	Lot of early 1900's binoculars, consisits of the following: 1x "S.A. Füllgrabe, Cassel", "Ultramont 6x30" with case, 1x "Hensoldt Wetzlar", "Jagd dialyt" with caseand 1x "Optische werke, Carl Schütze, Cassel", "Perplex", inscribed with "US Navy no. 21925", with original case	50
2018	WWI, Lot of three binoculars all made by: "E. Leitz, Wetzlar", model "Fernglas 03 Würtemberg", "Dienstglas UF 03" and 6x L16"	40
2019	WWI, Lot of four German army bioculars, all made by "C.P. Goerz", consists of the following models: "Armee Trieder", "Armee Feldstecher", "D.F. 99 n/a"	60
2020	WWI, Selection of four binoculars, all in leather case, consisists of: "C.P. Goerz, Armee Trieder", "Carl Zeiss, Wien, Feldstecher", "C.P. Goerz, Berlin, Neo-trieder" and "Busch, Ultralux", all in good condition	75
2021	WWI, Lot of three different binoculars, consists of: 1x "C.P. Goerz, Berlin Helinox trieder 6x", 1x "Carl Zeiss, Wien Silvamar 6x30" and 1x "G. Rodenstock, München KB Dienst D.F.03"	45

wwi-wwii Friday March 22, 2024





_	0	1	1

kavel		Inzet
2022	WWI, Lot of four binoculars all made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", including the following models: "Telex", "Silvamar", "Turact", "D.F. 6x24", all missing the eye cups, in used condition	40
2023	WWI, Lot of two German/ British binoculars, 1x marked "Voigtländer Reiseglas", "Brunswick&London" and 1x marked "Ross, London, Prism binocular", inscribed with: "N.S.L. X3905", both with leather cases	30
2024	WWI, Interesting German binocular made by: "C.P. Goerz", Berlin, model: "Trieder binocle 6x", this is a very interesting variation, it has multiple adjusting mechanisms, on the bridge, with original leather case	25
2025	WWI, Lot of three German binoculars, all made by "Carl Zeiss" including: 1x "Jagdglas 5x", 1x "Jagdglas 7x" and one made in Hungary by "Carl Zeiss, Gyor" model: "M9/13Z Feldstecher mit skala 6 fach.", all three with original carrying straps	75
1 2026	WWI, Selection of five military binoculars all made by: "C.P.Goerz", includes the following models: "Marineglas", "Dienstglas", "Armee model"	100
2027	WWI, Lot of three German binoculars, consists of: 1x rare "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", "Trieder binocle 12x", with interesting adjustment functuions, 1x "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", "Pernox" and 1x unmarked Trieder model	50
2028	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, one "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model "Armee model 8x, 1911 dated" and one made by "T. Ertel&Sohn, München", model "B 6x"	30
2029	WWI, Large model binocular made by: "Schütz, AG, Cassel" model "Jagdglas", nice model	30
2030	WWI, Lot of four binoculars made by: "Emil Busch AG, Rathenow", consists of the following models: one "DF '03 6 fach Dienst- glas", one "Doppel licht prisma binocle", one "Ultralux prisma binocle"and one "Stereo-ultralux prisma binocle" with folding lens covers	50
2031	WWI, Lot of three binoculars made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", including the following models, one "Ned Trieder 6x", one "Armee Trieder 6x24" and one "Heli Trieder 8x"	45
2032	WWI, Lot of various binoculars, several different makers, including "Carl Zeiss, Jena", Emil Busch", interesting lot	40
2033	WWI, Binocular by a less common maker "C.F. Foth&Co, Danzig", model 8x with serial nr: 31494, with original case (lid broken), one prism needs attention	25
2034	WWI, Lot of three binoculars, all from different makers, including: one "Kremp AG, Wetzlar", one "Oigee, Berlin, Special modell 1913" and one "Hensoldt Wetzlar"	35
2035	WWI, Lot of two binoculars both made by: "Spindler&Hoyer Göttingen", model "Gottinga 6x30", in worn condition, foggy lenses	20
2036	WWI, Two interesting binoculars, one marked: "G.A. Kriegs modell 1916", (missing one eye cup) and one marked: "Dietzen's, New York, Militarus 8x27", in very nice condition	30
2037	WWI, Lot of three binoculars made by: "Carl Schütz&Co, Cassel", typical style of binoculars from the manufacturer, models include: "Perplex 6x", "Perplex 10x"	45
2038	WWI, Lot of two binoculars both made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "Feldstecher 6x", both with original leather case, clear optics in good condition	50
2039	WWI, Selection of two early binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "Feldstecher Vergr. 4x", both with original leather case	50
2040	WWI, Early model binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "Fussartillerie DF 8x", with rare early original case	50
2041	WWI, Nice binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "Jagdglas Vergr. 5x", in original leather case	30
2042	WWI, Lot of two German army binoculars, both made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", consists of the models: "DF 95/na nr: 2185" and DF 6x30 nr: 998399", both with leather strap and original case	50
2043	WWI, Lot of three binoculars, consists of: one "Dienstglas DF03 6 fach" made by "Emil Busch, Rathenow", one "Gemar 8x30" made by "G. Rodenstock, München" and one "Spezialglas 6x24", made by "Hensoldt", all three with leather cases	45
2044	WWI, Lot of three binoculars consists of: one "Oigee, Berlin, DF03 6x", one "CP. Goerz, Berlin, Trïeder binocle 6x"and one "CP. Goerz Wien/Pozsony, M8 8x Armee feldstecher", all with original leather case	50
2045	WWI, Lot of three binoculars consists of: one "E. Leitz, Wetzlar 6x" with rainshield, one "Chr. Kremp, Nocturnus 6x32" and one "Carl Zeiss, Jena, Telactem 8x", all with leather case	50
2046	WWI, Lot of three binoculars consists of: one "Carl Zeiss, Jena, DF 6x", one "Kosmos Prismenglas 8x"and one less common "H.Burgsmüller &Sohne, Kreiensen (Harz), Trieder binocle 8x", all with leather case	50
1 2047	WWI, Lot of three binoculars consists of: one "Carl Zeiss, Jena, DF 8 n/a", one "CP. Goerz, Wien/Pozsony, 8x Neo Trieder"and one interesting early model made by "Hensoldt&Se, Wetzlar, Pentaprisma binocle", all with leather caseand in good condition	75
2048	WWI, Lot of three binoculars, including the following, one "Voightlander, Braunsweig, 6x25", with case with compass in the lid, one "Carl Zeiss, Wien, Armee feldstecher M7Z", one "Carl Zeiss, Jena, MG 8x30"	45
2049	WWI, Lot of three various binoculars, including the following: one made by "CP. Goerz, Pozsony, 6x", one very interesting model and marked version made by "CP. Goerz, Berlin, Trieder binocle 6x" sold in London and marked with name and "G.I.P. Railway" and one made by "Carl Zeiss, London, Silvamar 6x", all three with original leather case, some show wear	50
2050	WWI, Lot of four binoculars, including several different makers, including: "Busch, Doppelt licht", "Rodenstock, München, Berlin, Robra 10x", "Meteor 8x"and one "ED. Messter, Berlin", all have their leather case	50
2051	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", one model "Telonar 12x40" and one "Jagdglas", foggy optics	30
2052	WWI, Two large German army field binoculars, made by "Hensoldt Wetzlar", marked model "DF 10x", some minor differences between the both of them	50
2053	WWI, Lot of two "Busch prisma binocle", model "Terlux", both with original leather case	30
2054	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, consists of: one "Hensoldt, Wetzlar, 6x" and one "Carl Schütz, Cassel, Pwerplex 8x", both show wear, with case	30
2055	WWI, German navy (Kriegsmarine), binocular, made by: "E.Leitz, Wetzlar", model "10x50", nice example	40
2056	WWI/Interbellum, Lot of two binoculars made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", one model "Delturisem 8x24" and one "DF 6x24", both in non original leather case	30

Friday March 22, 2024 WWI-WWII







kavel		Inzet
2057	WWI/Interbellum, Lot of four binoculars made by: "Carl Schütz&Co, Cassel", consists of the following models: one "Atlantic 6x24", one "Minor 4x20", one "Mod. II" and one "Heliolith 8x32", all in nice condition with clear optics	50
2058	WWI/Interbellum, Lot of five binoculars all made by "G.Rodenstock, München", consists of the following models: one "Remar 7x21", (one prism shows damage), one "Lumar 8x27", one "Dienstglas DF13", one "Dienstglas DF03" and one unmarked version, overall in good condition	75
2059	WWI/Interbellum, Lot of three binoculars consists of: one "Voigtländer 6x21", one "Voigtländer 8x26" and one "E.Leitz, Wetzlar, 8x42 Forstona"	40
2060	WWI/Interbellum, Lot of two binoculars made by: "Carl Schütz&Co AG, Cassel", one model "Perplex 6x" and one "Heliolith"	40
1 2061	Interbellum, Weimar Republic navy D.F. 7x50 binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena",, addorned with the Eagle crest of the Weimar republic, with the M for Marine (Navy), also marked S.A.S. Nr. G57, with rubber eyecups, lenses foggy	150
2062	Interbellum, "Deltrentis 8x30" binocular made by: "Nedinsco, s'Gravenhage, systeem Carl Zeiss, Jena", in original leather case, both in nice condition	50
2063	Interbellum, Two binoculars made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", one model "Army Trieder 10x" and one Neo Trieder 8x", both with clear optics and leather cases	30
1 2064	Interbellum, "Carl Zeiss, Jena", monocle (telescope) "Delfortmo 18x50", in pristine condition, with original leather case, beautifull example	200
2065	Interbellum, Carl Zeiss Wien M9/13Z FELDSTECHER MIT SKALA 6 FACH, no 1098 with Austrian markings, clear lensesand original leather case	20
2066	Interbellum, "Carl Zeiss, Jena, Telonar 12x40" binoculars, according to serial number made in 1920, named to "Nicolaus Buchner, Hof & Universitats optiker, Múnchen", with carrying strapand original case in very good condition	25
2067	Interbellum/WWII, Lot of two binoculars, one made by: "Voigtlander, Braunsweig, 10x50" and one made by: "Schütz, Ruf&Co, Cassel, Soclar 10x50" both with carrying strap	40
2068	WWII, Wehrmacht Dienstglas DF 10x50, made by "E. Leitz, Wetzlar", with carrying strapand button loop, clear lenses	50
2069	WWII, Luftwaffe, monocular telescope, marked "Kdo. Hi. Ger.35" (Kommandogerät 35), for use with the Flak 88 gun, made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", lenses intactand color changing system working	20
2070	Postwar, Germany, Early post WWII, binocular made by "Steinheil, München", model "6x30 VL", in original leather case, marked on the inside with "Bayerische Grenzpolizei kommissariat, Passau"	30
2071	WWI, Switzerland, Model '08, binocular, with Swiss national insignia, complete with carrying strap and rain shield	25
2 072	Pre WWI, Swiss army model 1906 binocular made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", Marked "Armee model vergr. 8", with the Swiss cross marking in original matching leather case marked "L. Jakob, Bern '06", with compass in the lid of the case, both in very good condition	75
2073	WWI, Swiss army binocular, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "Armee model Vergr. 8x", marked with Swiss army markingsand no. 347, with leather case	45
2074	WWI, Swiss army binocular model "Fernglas 08" made by: "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", marked with Swiss army markings, with rain cover leather strapand original case	40
2075	Switzerland, Interbellum/WWII, Army binoculars made by: "Kern & Co, Aarau", dated 1926, model "Armee-model 6x24", with leather case marked and dated "1941"	50
2076	Switzerland, Interbellum/WWII, Army binoculars made by: "Nedinsco, S'Gravenhage systeem, Carl Zeiss, Jena", dated 1931, model "Armee-model 8x30", very clear optics, with leather case marked: "Carl Zeiss", nice and rare specimen	60
2077	Switzerland, WWII, Army binoculars made by: "Kern & Co, Aarau", dated 1943, model "Armee-model 6x24", with brown bakelite eye shield, leather carrying strapand button loopand rare brown bakelite carrying case, in very good condition	75
2078	Switzerland, Postwar, Army binoculars made by: "Kern & Co, Aarau", dated 1962, model "Armee-model 8x30", with eye shields, leather carrying strapand button loop	40
2079	Switzerland, Postwar, Army binoculars made by: "Kern & Co, Aarau", dated 1955, model "Armee-model 8x30"	30
2080	Switzerland, Postwar, Army binoculars made by: "Kern & Co, Aarau", dated 1958, model "Armee-model 8x30", with original leather case	45
2081	WWI, Czech army binocular, made by: "K.P. Goerz, Bratislava", model: "6x30 polni kukatko vz 9/13", with leather strap and original leather case	30

Friday March 22, 2024 wwi-wwii







	2082	
kavel	2098	Inzet
2 082	Interbellum, Dutch made binoculars, made by "Nedinsco s'Gravenhage", model "Systema Carl Zeiss, Jena, Deltrentis 8x30" serial nr: 1366380, with original leather case (repaired)	50
2083	Early 1900's, Lot of three French binoculars, 1x "Deagy & Forestier, Paris" marked with British Broadarrow, in good condition, 1x "SWA" marked under sunshield, in good conditionand 1x "Arago, Prisma" with leather case (lid loose)	40
2084	WWI, Rare and interesting French army binocular, made by: "Jules Huet&Cie, Paris" model: "16x" marked "Fournisseurs du Ministere de la Guerre" (Ministry of War), with original khaki canvas satchel, hard to find item in good order	50
2085	WWI, Lot of three French army binoculars, consists of: one "LeFils, Paris, Prism binocular" and two binoculars made by: "E, Krauss, Paris", one 6x and one 10x, one has interesting diagrams on the side of soldiers for range indication, two with leather case	50
2086	WWI, Lot of three French made binoculars, consists of the following: 1x "Manufacture Francaise de St. Etienne" model: "Luminor MF 8x", 1x "Jules Huet&Cie, Paris" model: "Fournisseurs de Ministere de la Guerre, 8x" (loose eye cups) and 1x unmarked one but similar in construction	30
2087	WWI, Lot of four French made binoculars, including: 1x "Jules Huet&Cie, Paris" model: "Fournisseurs de Ministere de la Guerre, 8x", 1x "Etabl. Ts AFSA, Paris", model: "Sthenara 8x MG", 1x "G.Fourniere, Paris", model: "MG 8x" and one marked but not readable	45
2088	WWI, Two French army binoculars, 1x "Jules Huet, Paris" model: "Constructeurs Artillerie 8x" and another Huet made one marked "MG", in heavily used condition	25
2089	WWI, Selection of three French made binoculars, including: "Defraisme, Paris" model: "Skyrop 8x25" marked with anchor insignia of the navy, 1x "Zenith, Stereo 8x"and one unmarked one	30
2090	WWI, Lot of three French binoculars, consists of the following: 1x "Deraisme Fab, Paris, Lonrop 7x, marked M.G.", 1x "Huet, Paris, Octa 8x24", 1x "G.Fournier, Paris, Stenaxa 8x25", all with foggy lenses	30
2091	WWI, Lot of three French binoculars, consists of: 1x marked "Ing&Borde, 29 Blvd. Haussmann, Paris", 1x "Richellie II, 12x", and 1x unmarked but similar in style	25
2092	WWI, Lot of three French made binoculars, all made by "Jules Huet", 2x "Extra lumineuse 7x" and one marked "Ministiere de la Guerre", early pattern models	30
2093	WWI, Lot of three French made army binoculars all in leather case, 1x "AFSA, Sthenara 8x", 1x "AFSA, Serie 6 MG", 1x "G.Fournier, Paris, M.G."	60
2094	WWI, Very interesting military binocular, made by the French firm "Hunsicker&Alexis, Paris", but marked and used by the Australian army, model: "No2 MKI, with D^D (Department of Defence) markings, in leather case, nice and unusual piece	50
2095	WWI, Lot of four French army binoculars, all made by "Jules Huet, Paris", all model "Extra Lumineuse 7x", but with some interesting differences between them, like, two with diagrams with military figures to calculate distances, one marked with British army WD arrow markings, all with their original leather cases	75
2096	WWI, Lot of four various French made binoculars, including: 1x "Colmont, Paris, Kallos stereo", 1x "Hardy&Comp, London-Paris", "Stoef 8x", 1x "Ariston", all with leather case, should be viewed	40
2097	WWII, French navy, deck mounted gunsight binoculars, marked: "Jumelle S 8x50, S.R.P.I. 1936", made of brass, one lens a bit foggy, complete with dust covers	50
2098	Postwar, French navy binoculars, in original wooden chest, marked with a brass plaque, dated 1951, made by "Huet, Paris", made of heavy brass construction, rubber eyeshield intact	100
2099	WWI, Russian model "Trieder binocle", with cyrilic writing on the coversand dated 1907, with leather carrying strap and original leather case, in good condition	25
2100	WWI, Lot of two Russian army binoculars, one made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena St. Petersburg" and one "Obuchow 1916", both with leather case	45
2101	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, made by the "C.P. Goerz" factory in Russia, for use by the Russian empire, both with cyrillic writing on the top covers, dated 1912	40
2102	WWI, Lot of three binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss", factories in St. Petersburg and Riga, Russia, for the Russian imperial army, before the communist revolution, with cyrillic text instead of German language, dated between 1913 and 1915, all in used/worn but ok condition with clear lenses	75
2103	WWI, Lot of three binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss" in St. Petersburg, Russia, for the Russian imperial army, before the communist revolution, with cyrillic text instead of German languageand crossed rifle markings two dated 1914, all in used/worn but ok condition, two with clear lenses, one has a bit foggy lenses	75
2104	WWI, Lot of two binoculars made by: "Carl Zeiss St.Petersburg" Russia, for the Russian imperial army, one dated 1912and one 1913, one has rare and unusual yellow filter lenses, both in good condition, with clear lenses	50
2105	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, made by: "Carl Zeiss, London Ltd.", model "Binocular prismatic No. 3 MKII" made for the British army, both dated 1916, after 1917 these where made by "Ross, London" because Carl Zeiss was a german companyand according to a 1916 War law, it was nationalized by the British, in used condition one with foggy lenses, including one original leather case marked "Case no.3 prism binocular, London 1916	75
2106	WWI, Lot of two binoculars, including one made by: "" Carl Zeiss, Jena" model "Telefort", re-purposed by the Australian army, marked No. 2 MKIIand D^D, (Department of Defence) with gasmask eyepiecesand one made by: "Ross, London", marked "Binocular, Prismatic No.3 MKII, 1917", the first year of production when Ross took over the Carl Zeiss factory in the UK, in original case, dated 1916, rare pieces, in good condition, with leather neck straps	80
2107	WWI, Lot of two British army binoculars, consists of: one "Carl Zeiss, Jena, Feldstecher 8x", with leather caseand one "Jumelle, Zeiss, E.Kraus & Cie, Paris", both with British army arrow markings, interesting pieces	50

Friday March 22, 2024 WWI-WWII









		Inzet
2109	WWI, England, British army binocular model "Prismatic No.3 (MKI)", made by "W.Watson & Sons Ltd., London", dated 1911, with WD broadarrows, lenses foggy, otherwise in nice condition	50
2110	WWII, British Royal navy, gunsight binocular model G352P, made by: "Ross, London", with adjustable lenses, in used but overall working condition	40
2111	WWII, British Royal navy, GK.5 Gunsight binoculars made by: "Barr & Stroud", dated 1945, right side lens in need of repair, overall good condition	25
2112	WWII, Persia, Export model Dienstglas made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", for Persia, with "Arabic" markings and writing, with yellow sun filters mounted, with original leather case, very nice condition	50
2113	WWI, US army binocular, made by: "Gundlach-Manhattan opt. Co. Rochester N.Y.", prism binocular 6x30, very rare type with built in yellow filters in the eyepieces, lenses a bit foggy, overall good condition with leather neck strapand original matching case, with makers mark on inside lid	50
2114	Nice vintage large telescope with wooden tripod, no markings visible on both pieces, looks to be military issue, lots of adjustment options, overall length of the telescope 72cm, wooden tripod has brass fittings	100
2115	Carl Zeiss Delfort 18x50 binoculars with rare tripod mounting, clear lenses	250
2116	WWI, Selection of six monocle telescopes, all made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", some in original cases, overall good condition, rare pieces	100
2117	WWI/Interbellum, Mixed lot of various binoculars, all in need of repairs of for parts, should be viewed	50
2118	WWI/Interbellum, Box full of various unmarked binoculars, including very interesting models,	75
2119	Interbellum, lot of eight small "Theater" binoculars, various makers, including some very interesting models	75
	Box of various leather binocular cases	20
2120	DOX OF VARIOUS feather binocurar cases	20
2120 2121	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item	150
	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around	150
2121	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item *Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI	150
2122	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item *Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge	
2122 2123	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item *Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge marked "Gaunt, London", on orange felt, without moth damage Postwar, Dutch army beret, made of canadian wool, marked on the inside with various stamps, makers mark "D.K.G., Smit, Deventer".	30 25
2122 2123 2124	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item *Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge marked "Gaunt, London", on orange felt, without moth damage Postwar, Dutch army beret, made of canadian wool, marked on the inside with various stamps, makers mark "D.K.G., Smit, Deventer", period 1949/1950 Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "55, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge	30 25 30
2122 2123 2124 2125	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item **Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge marked "Gaunt, London", on orange felt, without moth damage Postwar, Dutch army beret, made of canadian wool, marked on the inside with various stamps, makers mark "D.K.G., Smit, Deventer", period 1949/1950 Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "55, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition, added one green field cap Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "58, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge	30 25 30 80 75
2122 2123 2124 2125 2126	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item **Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge marked "Gaunt, London", on orange felt, without moth damage Postwar, Dutch army beret, made of canadian wool, marked on the inside with various stamps, makers mark "D.K.G., Smit, Deventer", period 1949/1950 Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "55, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition, added one green field cap Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "58, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition	30 25 30 80 75
2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item **Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge marked "Gaunt, London", on orange felt, without moth damage Postwar, Dutch army beret, made of canadian wool, marked on the inside with various stamps, makers mark "D.K.G., Smit, Deventer", period 1949/1950 Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "55, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition, added one green field cap Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "58, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition WWII/Postwar, Lot of six Dutch Marine Corps, side caps, various different versions, including some with old pattern insignia	30 25 30 80 75
2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item *Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge marked "Gaunt, London", on orange felt, without moth damage Postwar, Dutch army beret, made of canadian wool, marked on the inside with various stamps, makers mark "D.K.G., Smit, Deventer", period 1949/1950 Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "55, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition, added one green field cap Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "58, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition WWII/Postwar, Lot of six Dutch Marine Corps, side caps, various different versions, including some with old pattern insignia Early 1900's, Lot of three helmets 'Helmhoed M1894', KNIL for restauration, one with insignia	30 25 30 80 75 50 25
2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129	Large 1930's "Carl Zeiss, Jena" enamel sign, showing a "Telex 6x24" binocular, size: 75x80cm, a bit bend and some damage around the edges, rare item **Dutch-Indies** Postwar, TNI/DI, Black side cap, with pin of the "Darul Islam" faction on one sideand a rank badge on the other, added various TNI rank insignia Postwar, Original Dutch army wool GS cap / beret, made by: "Smit, Deventer", in 1947, size: 56, with British made lion badge marked "Gaunt, London", on orange felt, without moth damage Postwar, Dutch army beret, made of canadian wool, marked on the inside with various stamps, makers mark "D.K.G., Smit, Deventer", period 1949/1950 Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "55, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition, added one green field cap Postwar, Dutch army bush hat as worn in Papua New-guinea, during the 1960's, label on inside "58, Manuval 1960, KL", with badge of regiment "Oranje Gelderland", complete with chin strap, in clean condition WWII/Postwar, Lot of six Dutch Marine Corps, side caps, various different versions, including some with old pattern insignia Early 1900's, Lot of three helmets 'Helmhoed M1894', KNIL for restauration, one with insignia WWII, Lot of two KNIL Milsco M41 helmets, repainted Interbellum, KNIL, High quality white wool trousers, with gold stripe on the side, possibly for the "Governer-General" of the Dutch	30 25 30 80 75 50 25 45

Friday March 22, 2024 Dutch-Indies





kavel		Inzet
5 2133	Postwar, Original KNIL "Speciale troepen / SOP" batik, very unique and well designed piece, repaired in the center, came directly from the heritage (nalatenschap) of para "Kpl. F.F.P. (Frits) van Mourik", size: 98x98 cm	150
5 2134	Postwar, Original in-country made, handpainted, "SOP" metal arm insignia, with picture of the para "Kpl. F.F.P. (Frits) van Mourik", came directly from his heritage (nalatenschap), very rare and seldom encountered variation, pin missing on back	200
2135	Postwar, Metal sleeve insignia of the Royal Dutch army 1st Battalion, 5th Infantry regiment (1-5 R.I. The Boeaja's), made by "Cordesiuis & zonen, Batavia", pin closure on back broken, paint on front partially gone	30
2136	Postwar, Metal sleeve insignia of "Territoriaal troepen commando, Zuid-Celebes", made by "Cordesius & zonen, Batavia", pin on back intact, some minor paint loss due to wear	30
2137	Metal sleeve insignia, 'Tijgerbrigade', minimal loss of paint, marked on reverse 'Cordesius & Zonen, Batavia C.'	30
2138	Postwar, Lot of two metal sleeve insignia, of the Royal Dutch army, consists of one national insignia with heraldic lion and one fom the "7 December division EM", one made by "Cordesius & Zonen, Batavia" the other unmarked	30
2139	Postwar, Several different Dutch East Indies metal arm badges, some pins broken	30





Unknown sleeve insignia, crossed krisses, some resemblance to insignia "Territoriaal Troepencommando Borneo", very interesting piece	50
Postwar, Nice grouping of the Royal Dutch army, including: beret, with so called "Buiglippen" infantry insignia and several metal and cloth insignia, all in good condition	25
Postwar, KNIL rank insignia probably for an officer of the medical corps, matching pair but incomplete, good for restauration	5
Prewar, Lot of 11 matching pairs of Dress uniform (Attila) shoulderboards, several variations included	20
Postwar, KNIL lot of enlisted rank and cap insignia, including: sergeant, some pairs and some individual pieces, various conditions	25
Postwar RMS (Republik Maluku Selatan) cap and beret badge	50
Postwar, Interesting lot of Dutch army insignia, as used during the war in the Dutch East Indies	30
Small lot consists of insignia, including some British made examples and a regimental commerative book of the "6 R.V.A." (6de Regiment veld artillerie), dated 1950, with name list, all came together	25
	Postwar, Nice grouping of the Royal Dutch army, including: beret, with so called "Buiglippen" infantry insignia and several metal and cloth insignia, all in good condition Postwar, KNIL rank insignia probably for an officer of the medical corps, matching pair but incomplete, good for restauration Prewar, Lot of 11 matching pairs of Dress uniform (Attila) shoulderboards, several variations included Postwar, KNIL lot of enlisted rank and cap insignia, including: sergeant, some pairs and some individual pieces, various conditions Postwar RMS (Republik Maluku Selatan) cap and beret badge Postwar, Interesting lot of Dutch army insignia, as used during the war in the Dutch East Indies Small lot consists of insignia, including some British made examples and a regimental commerative book of the "6 R.V.A." (6de

Friday March 22, 2024 **Dutch-Indies**





kavel		Inzet
2 148	Postwar, Lot of Dutch Marines items as used during the conflict in Papua New-Guinea, in the early 1960's, consists of 2x Dungaree jackets, mosquito nets, battle dress jacket and M1 helmet (US shell, with Dutch liner)	50
	Korean War	
	Netherlands	
2149	Postwar, Lot of four 1950's Dutch army berets	15
2150	Large selection of various booklets, leaflets, "hotel business cards", mostly from Japan taken home from R&R, by former Knil paratrooper "F.F.P. (Frits) van Mourik"	30
	USA	
2151	Small lot of various uniform items, including: OD field trousers, pile cap, several garrison caps	25
5 2152	Small lot of US Army uniform related items, as used during the war in Korea, consists of: Winter/snow camouflage parka dated 1948, one HBT cap dated 1950, 2x winter fur caps dated 1950and one "Ridgeway" cap, all in good condition	50
2153	Interesting M-1923 mounted cartridge belt, in OD green color dated 1949, in very good condition, rare	25





	World	
1 2154	Belgium, Nice Belgian made MKII para helmet, in camouflage paint finish, with tactical markings painted on, with helmet net, marked on the sweatband "Recce" and a couple of names	50
2155	Belgium, Two pairs of camouflage trousers in early "Moons and Balls" camouflage pattern, as used in the Korean war by Belgian forces, labels faded out, some repaired rips	20
2156	UK, Lot of three berets, all just post WWII, one black cotton mechanics beret, one 1949 dated green beret with royal marines badgeand one maroon Paratrooper beret	35
2157	UK, Large lot of 1950's issue metal dog tags, all named, interesting	20
	Vietnam War	
	France	
2158	Lot of four different French army Kepi's, as used during the Indochina war	10
2 159	Lot of various pieces of French army headgear used in Indochina, includes: white kepi, tank helmet, M51 para helmet (later liner), M26 helmetand jungle hats	50
2160	Postwar, Lot of French uniform pieces as used during the war in French Indochina, including: beret, M47 trousers and parka, added some US Army shirts from the Vietnam war era	30
	USA	
2161	US Army, M1 helmet, with 1969 dated Mitchell pattern cover, foilage bandand original liner, missing the chinstraps	25
2162	US Army M-1c, paratrooper helmet, nice complete piece, with Mitchell cover, elastic band, with 101st Airborne patch	50

Friday March 22, 2024 Vietnam War



	2163	
kavel		Inzet
2 163	Helicopter pilot's helmet, model SPH-4, made by "Gentex", size: Regular and dated 1969, complete with comms and sun visor, nice wartime example	75
2164	Lot of three armored vehicle crew (CVC) helmets, one T-56, with mic and earphonesand one DH-132 with commsand an extra inner helmet (liner)	50
2165	US Army officers dress green uniform, for a Colonel, consists of: Jacket, with lots of decorations and patches, trousersand officers visor cap	40
2166	USMC, Body armor lower torso (Flak Diapers), M-53, size Large, complete in good condition	30
2167	Corcoran jumpboots, made of black leather, non matching pair, 1 marked size 9 and 1 marked size 8, added one ARVN special forces beret	5
2168	US Army, Lot of seven .45 cal. leather magazine pouches, as used by Military Police, various 1950's to 1960's dates	20
2169	US Army, AN/PSS-11, mine detector dated 1971, in waterproof case	30
2170	Lot of various insignia and medals, including Special forces and South Vietnamese, some reproductions included	15
2171	Lot of various jump ovals and beret flashes, some with wings pinned on	20
2172	Vietnam war era, Box filled with various gear items and headgear, including special forces beret, boonie hats, some commercial pieces, should be viewed	25
	Australia	
2173	Lot of two Slouch hats, both dated 1968, with different badges	30
	Vietnam, ARVN	
2174	Early pattern, ARVN Airborne Tigerstripe jumpsmock, modelled after French pattern smock, very well made replica of very rare jacket	50
	World	
2175	Lot of various Vietnam war era headgear, including: North Vietnamese pith helmet, South korean visor cap, some Chinese/ Khmer rouge caps	25



Third session, Saturday March 23, 2024

09.30 hours CET

Part III (2200 - 3203) with livebid

Please make sure to submit your absentee bids in time. See page 7 for the deadlines.

Advice:

Take a look on our website www.ha-europe.com. You will find the photos of all lots, including those not published in our catalogue.

Another advice:

Enter your absentee bids at www.ha-europe.com. This prevents errors and lost bid slips. Your bids are also processed faster, which provides a time advantage of up to 48 hours. This is important when equal bids are placed. You will also receive immediate feedback and the option to increase your bid if necessary.

Several lots auctioned at Heritage Auctions Europe have broken world

Would you also like to have your collection auctioned? Contact us on +31(0)30-6063944 or info@ha-europe.com and see our website www.ha-europe.com

Inzet





kavel

WWII

	Netherlands	
	Rare side cap of "Bataljon Marine troepen", tailor made of coarse wool fabric, with nice lining and leather sweatband, these troops	
2200	where formed from navy personaland issued with an variaty of uniforms including army issue, these saw action in the province of	250
	Zeeland in 1940, comes with ID letter of the Dutch army museum dated 1982	
	Dutch army enlisted mens "Veldmuts Model 1923" (Garrison cap), marked on the inside with "CM 39" (Centraal magazijn 1939),	
2201	size: 57and made by: "J.P. Mol, Breda", with orange regimental number 4 on the side, cap is in very good condition, with 1 or 2	50
	pinhole moth bites	
2202	Two Side caps, NCO, Light Infantry in good condition and 4th Infantry, named to Sergeant 'A.W. Verhoog' with heavy wear	50
2203	Officer sidecap grenadiers, tailor label 'Schoemaker S'-Gravenhage' named to 'Beuker Andreau' October 1939	50
2204	Officer sidecap, 22nd Infantry, Name written on sweatband 'Lt WT Dietzlar ?'	50
2205	Officer sidecap with lion insignia, interior labelled 'Bieshaar & Zn' named to 'AO Corrs Mei 1938 Off Gezondheid'	50
2 206	WWII, Dutch "NAD", (Nederlandsche arbeids dienst), Labour corps, M43 style winter cap, dyed in typical green color attributed to	50
2200	NAD uniforms, with black quilted lining, no insignia, overal good condition without moth damage	
2207	WWII, Lot of two side caps, both British made, but used by Dutch forces, included one army model marked "L.Silberston & sons	30
2207	1941, 6 7/8"and one airforce, markings unreadable	30
2208	Unknown black side cap, with bleu piping on topand silver on the sides, with "Wolfsangel" on the front, WA, Jeugdstorm?, added two	25
2200	reproduction SS badges	
2209	Dutch "Marbrig" (Mariniers brigade), officers summer visor cap, marked on the inside "The Berkshire, U.S. Marines officers cap",	50
2207	with handwritten name on the inside "Berends", style worn from 1944 till circa 1949	
2210	Dutch "Prinses Irene Brigade" GS cap, made of denim material, marked on the inside with "7 1/8, J. Collett Ltd. London, 1943", with	30
	Dutch lion insignia on orange felt	
2211	Dutch "Prinses Irene Brigade" GS cap, made of wool material, marked on the inside with "7, J. Collett Ltd. London, 1945", with	30
	Dutch lion insignia on orange felt	
2212	Kepie Lower ranks 3rd Infantry, sweatband dry and some small holes on top	60
2213	Kepie Lower ranks Artillery, Staff or Specialist regiments, interior marked 'N de Haan' some wear	80
2214	Kepie NCO 4th Infantry, interior marked 'H.F.Miggels & Zn.' small moth damage on top	80
2215	Kepie NCO 14th infantry with plume, interior has some wear	80
2216	Kepie NCO 1st Artillery, near mint condition	80
2217	Kepie Full Dress NCO Military Academy, liner marked with crown and maker	50
2218	Kepi Adjudant 1st regiment Infantry, interior marked 'Vogel Breda' small repair on top	100
2219	Kepie Subalterne Officier 3rd regiment, minor wear on top	80
2220	Kepie Subalterne Officier Staff or Specialist units, size 58 in very nice condtion	100
2221	Kepie Hogere Officer, Full dress Artillery cap, top red piping removed and replaced with gold piping indicting promotion from Cap-	60
2221	tain to Major, interior marked 'Blomjous'	00
2222	Kepie Officer ceremonial dress with plume in very nice condition	80
2223	Kepie Higher Officer Staff or Specialist units, in very nice condtion	100
2224	Kepie, worn by the "Koninklijke Marechaussee", with woven fabric cockade on the front, made by: "Fa. A. Hassing, Amersfoort", marked size: 54, in very good condition	60
2225	Black feather plume, in cardboard container, fur use with ceremonial Kepi/Schako	20



2 2226	M16A helmet with vent holes in the dome of the shell, with "CM1938" marked liner, painted black for police or L.B.D. use	50
2227	M16A helmet with vent holes in the dome of the shell, with postwar liner and chinstrap, painted black for police or L.B.D. use	50
2228	M16B helmet, with damaged liner and chinstrap, probably repainted and later stripped to the original base coat	50
2229	M16B helmet with original intact liner and chinstrap, retains most of the original paint, nice example	75

wwii Saturday March 23, 2024





kavel		Inzet
5 2230	M16C helmet, with original liner and chinstrap, with one slit in the rim of the helmet and no vent holes, lots of original color on the shell, mid 1920's production, nice example	75
2231	M16D helmet with damaged liner and chinstrap, helmet retains lots of original color, harder to find variation of the M16 helmet	50
2232	M33 helmet in original green color complete with liner, with non standard chinstrap and brass lion plate on the front, nice original piece	75
2233	M33 helmet in original light green color complete with liner, chinstrap and brass lion plate on the front, nice original piece	75
2234	M33 helmet in original light green color complete with liner, chinstrap and brass lion plate on the front, untouched helmet	75
2235	Dutch M33 Helmet, with brass lion plate on the front, postwar re-issue for the "BB" in grey color, damaged liner and chinstrap, added postwar M53 helmet with liner from the police	25
2236	WWII/Postwar, Dutch M33 helmet with brass lion plate on the front, postwar re-issued by the "BB", painted grey and red leather liner added, chinstrap broken, otherwise good condition	25
2237	M38 helmet with liner, chinstrap, brass lion plate on the front, in very good untouched condition	75
1 2238	German M40 helmet marked "ET66" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 66), serial number 1056, used by the dutch collaboration police force, known as "Schalkhaar" police, named after the town where the barracks are situated, original overpainted in black, with added Dutch lion and flaming bomb decals placed over the originals (traces underneath visible), complete with liner and chinstrap, very rare example	1000
2239	WWII/Postwar, Lot of three Dutch helmets, used by various civil agency's, one marked for the National railway service (N.S.), one for the Postal service (P.T.T.) and one with brass lion plate on the front, in typical postwar grey color and "Red" leather liner for use by the BB	45
2240	Lot of five Dutch helmets, in various conditions, some repainted, some with brass lion plate, good for restauration	75
2241	Lot of two Dutch Red Cross helmets, probably one used during WWIIand one postwar	30
2242	Lot of two Dutch helmets, used by the "L.B.D." (Lucht beschermings dienst), one M40c "Halzesnijder" and one marked with insignia on the front	35
2243	Lot of two Dutch WWII helmets, one "Milsco" made shell probably used by the "L.B.D.", but with postwar added Marine corps anchorand one repainted M16A helmet, with non original chinstrap, both shells without major defects	40







_	Dutch enlisted mens jacket, possibly a Model 1915, but re-modelled during the 1930's, to new specs, by adding breast pockets and	
o 2244	epaulets, made of "Grove wol" fabric, with blue piping on collar and cuffs, indicating the branch of service as Infantry, no markings	250
	visible inside, in very good condition	
2245	Dutch army Model 1915 uniform trousers, made of "Grove wol", marked on the inside with "CM 1929" (Centraal Magazijn) size: 5,	200
2243	this is the early knee high pattern trousers, some buttons missing, overall in very good condition	200
2246	Pair of Dutch army grey wool puttees, in good condition	30
2247	Pair of fieldgrey mobilisation earwarmers	20
2248	Dutch army, two soldiers identification tags with original cord, hand written and stamped	25
	WWII, Dutch army binocular, made by: "Nedinsco S' Gravenhage, systeem Carl Zeiss, Jena", Telex 1140795, 6x24, marked "DvO	
2 249	(Departement van Oorlog) No. 77 and 2 R.I. (2de Regiment Infanterie), with strap and lens cover, clear lenses with rectangle, shows	100
	normal wear, very rare unit marked piece, (Featured in the book "Zeiss handferngläser 1919-1946, Hans T. Seeger, page: 84)	
2250	Wooden key cabinet, with 12 vertical drawers with hooks within, to hang keys, supposed to be used in army barracks or hospital,	30
2230	interesting item	30
2251	Selection of various insignia, buttons and a collar for an artillery dress tunic	25

Saturday March 23, 2024





2265

kavel		Inzet
2252	Small selection rank insignia, two dug helmet platesand cockades	50
2253	Mixed lot of various Dutch 1940 era items, including: Holster, some silver spoons, M95 key	35
2254	Lot of various Dutch army items, including two law booklets 1936 and 1939, one named to a soldier in "Bergen op Zoom", spare parts gasmask, clip gasmask bag, "Kwatta's" choclate tin	20
2255	Original "Waldorp, Cavalier" flashlight, as used by the Dutch air raid wardens L.B.D. (Luchtbeschermingsdienst), marked on the side with "I.L.B. No. 204", with original cardboard box, in unissued condition	30
2256	Original "Waldorp, Cavalier" flashlight, as used by the Dutch air raid wardens L.B.D. (Luchtbeschermingsdienst), marked on the side with "I.L.B. No. 204", with original cardboard box, in unissued condition	30
2257	WWII, L.B.D. (Luchtbeschermingsdienst) first aid box, marked on the lid, with partial contents, added some documents and ID cards of the L.B.D.	20
2258	Nice lot of various Dutch L.B.D. Luchtbeschermingsdienst (air raid wardens), items, includes: Gasmasks, armband, armshield of which one interesting non standard example, small lantern	30
2259	Pair of WA cufflinks	50
2260	WA membership badge on clasp	80
2261	Pair of NSB membership badges, buttonhole type	50
2262	NSB membership badge, reverse marked 'FBH' and ring 'Goud om staal, NSB, 1940'	30
2263	NSB five years membership pin and 'Het Hartvuur Heilig' brooch	80
2264	NSB Strijd en Offer Draagteken, reverse marked 'Stamboek No.' and '1617', in very nice condition, rare	150
5 2265	NSB Strijd en Offer Draagteken, reverse marked 'Stamboek No. 3984' and '1447', in very nice condition, rare	150
2266	Small selection of collaboration badges and insignia including a damaged 'Haardvuur' and 'Wolfsangel' badge	50
2267	Lot of three Rune Brooches in arts and crafts style, enameled piece with inscription on back	80





2 268	Belt buckle 'Jeugdstorm'	100
5 2269	WWII, Dutch collaboration Youth "Jeugdstorm", armband, in very good condition	80
2270	Collaboration, selection of various pins and badges including NSB and WA	40
2271	Collaboration, Lot of four records, including three from the N.S.B. made by the "WA koor Amsterdam" and one from the "Jeugdstorm Gewest Amsterdam", all in original paper sleeves	80

Saturday March 23, 2024 WWII

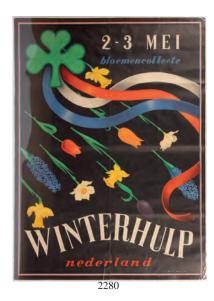






2276

kavel Inzet Collaboration, Lot of nine 78rpm records, including: three from the N.S.B. some in original sleeves, four with private recordings of 100 2272 national socialism radio broadcasts and two others including Vara 2273 Two spools of 16mm film recordings, marked "Buchenwald part 1/3", in metal cans, look to be in good condition, but not viewed 25 Lot of two flags, one Dutch flag with a written history supplied with it, that it came from a house of a member of the N.S.B. and a cut 2274 25 out of the center swastika of a large German flag, done by the same person in 1945 2275 WWII, Large format poster, "Deutsches Theater in den Niederlanden", size 55x80cm, in used condition **2**276 WWII, The first issued poster of the Winterhulp, "Winterhulp Nederland, oproep aan het Nederlandse volk", size: 125x89cm 50 2277 WWII, Nice Winterhulp poster, Nr: W.H.N. 17, size: 42 x 60cm, no damage 30 2278 WWII, N.S.B. Winterhulp poster, Nr: W.H.N. 17, size: 42x60cm 30 WWII, Large format poster "22-23 December Straatcollecte, Winterhulp Nederland", marked at the bottom "W.H.N. 16, Öffentlicher 50 2279 Aushang genehmigt durch die Dienststelle des Reichskommissars. No. 31, K. 288", size: 115x83cm







2 280	WWII, Large format poster "2-3 Mei Bloemencollecte, Winterhulp Nederland", size: 118x87cm, has been folded and some old repairs	40
2281	WWII, Large format poster of the N.S.B., "Met Mussert voor Nieuw-Nederland in Nieuw-Europa, Strijdt mee in de N.S.B. Wordt Lid!", marked at the bottom with "Politieke Propaganda plaat der N.S.B. No. 58, K. 2347, 1 Maart - 15 April", size: 120x80cm	50
2282	WWII, Large format poster of the N.A.D. (Nederlandse Arbeids Dienst), "Aanmelding voor ieder ongehuwd Nederlander van 17 tot 23 jaar bij alle gemeentehuizen en arbeidsbureaux, Nederlandsche Arbeidsdienst", marked at the bottom with "Publicatie toegestaan door het Rijkscommissariaat, Plakkaat Nr. 24, K. 2347", size: 102,5x68cm	50
2283	WWII, N.S.B. poster "Frontzorg is Eereplicht! Giro 106156", marked at the botom "Goedgekeurd door de Afd. Propaganda van het Departement van Volksvoorlichting en Kunsten No. 105. Tijdsduur 15 Sept-15 Oct. 1943. K2347", size: 76x55cm	50
5 2284	WWII, N.S.B. poster "Landgenooten, steunt de Nederlandsche Ambulance in het Oosten", marked at the bottom with "Nr 17, Öffentlicher Aushang genehmigt durch die Dienststelle des Reichskommissars, K 288", size: 54,5x39,5cm	50
1 2285	WWII, Dutch "Jeugdstorm" poster "Komt gij ook!, Dat roept de Europeesche jeugd gemeenschap", from the city of Haarlem, in rough / repaired shape, but hard to find example, size: 82x58cm	30





kavel		Inzet
2286	WWII, Large format propaganda poster by the N.S.B., "Engeland overleeft alle nederlagen, Behalve de laatste", marked at the bottom with: "Goedgekeurd door het Departement van Volksvoorlichting en Kunsten, No 35, uithangtijd van 10 September tot 15 October 1942", size: 119x79cm	50
2287	WWII, Interesting German/Dutch propaganda poster, about the V1 rockets, that are fired on England, in good condition with minor damages, size: 27,5x40cm	25
2288	WWII, Lot of three German occupation announcements (Bekendmaking), late war dated, february and March 1945, some wear around the edges overal in good condition for their age	20
2289	WWII, Official poster of the "Militair Gezag", the Dutch military authorities in 1945, printed in London, with the text "Zwarte markt is roof!", 50x75 cm	20
2290	WWII, Original poster with a quote of Queen Wilhelmina, official R.V.D. publication printed in London, folded but without damage, size: 73x49cm	5
	Belgium	
2291	Cap VAVV (Vrijwillige Arbeidsdienst voor Vlaanderen) cap badge missing, recently found in Antwerpen, rare	250
2292	Cap VAVV (Vrijwillige Arbeidsdienst voor Vlaanderen) cap badge, chinstrap missing, liner partially loose, recently found in Antwerpen, rare	150
2293	M1931 Adrian helmet, "Restored" relic, with replacement liner, should be viewed	20
2294	M1931 combat helmet model Adrian, retains most of its original paint, with linerand lion insignia on the front	30
2295	MKII helmet, WWII example issued to the Belgian army in WWII or just postwar, liner marked "G&S 1940", with national insignia painted on the side	30
2296	Officers tunic M1935 without insgina	40
2297	Officers overcoat until 1936, embroidered chaplain crosses on collar, rank bar removed, tailor label 'Remicke Namur'	70
2298	Collaboration VNV Stickpin and cap badge	40
2299	WWII, German/Belgian, Wanted/Reward poster, for two persons, Henri Talboom and Robert Lelong, suspected of shooting two German SD agents, in Tournai /Turnhout, on 17-09-1941, size: 112x80cm	50
	France	
2300	Lot of Two Adrian helmets, one WWI M15 model, repainted, original horizon blue color on the inside and one WWII M26 model with liner, chinstrap and addorned with Polish eagle on the front, probably added postwar	30
2301	M26 Adrian helmet, used condition with nice liner	20



5 2302	M26 Adrian motorcycle helmet, very interesting and non common version, it differs from the standard helmet with another liner, marked on the inside with "Ma. Mou, Marseille, 1938", nice wartime example	50
2303	Postwar, M1945 tankhelmet (Jeanne d'Arc helmet), marked 'Franck 1951'	40
2304	Lot of four French army binoculars, consists of: two made by "Huet, Paris", model "Trinotix 8x30" and two made by "BBT Krauss, Paris", model "8x30 Grand champ", in various conditions	60
2305	WWII, German/French, Large format, propaganda poster, about the "Katyn massacre", where the Russians killed many Polish POW's, with French text "Katyn, la foret de la mort", size: 108x84cm	50





kavel		Inzet
	United Kingdom	
2306	British 1905 pattern other ranks khaki wool service dress cap, marked "J.Compton sons & Webb. Ltd. London 1943", size hard to read 6?, with General service cap badge, some minor moth damage on top	30
2307	GS (General service) cap, marked on inside "J.Compton sons & Webb. Ltd. London 1945, size: 6 3/8", with cap badge of the "Grenadier Guards"	20
2308	RAF (Royal air force), wool knit watch cap, marked on the inside "AM, J. Gould & Co, 1941", harder to find piece of headgear	25
2309	Tam o'Shanter, style of beret worn by troops of Highland divisions, not marked, probably tailor made example, good size	30
2310	Lot of five various berets, including: one black cotton version with AM markings and four khaki wool berets, with various maker marks and sizes, including one made in Australia	25
2311	RAF, Lot of five Royal air force sidecaps, labels and markings faded some missing the buttons, show signs of wear	20
5 2312	Airforce, Lot of two RAF side caps, one with with officers insignia, marked "S&P Harris Glasgow, 1945 size: 6 5/8" and one with other ranks cap badge, with serial number and name on label on inside	30
2313	Lot of four Commonwealth side caps, including: one Royal Artillery officers cap, one 1940 dated with "Hampshire" cap badge, one with the cap badge of "The Essex Regt." and one from the New-Zealand army	50
2314	WWII, Postwar, Lot of three Scottish caps, one Balmoraland two Glengarry's, all with cap badges	40
2315	Lot of three Bush hats, two in Jungle green and one in Khaki drill color, one is dated 1945 on inside	30
2316	MK2 helmet, both shell and liner dated 1940, liner size 7 1/4, with "Scotch Guards Tartan flash" on both sides of the shell, with remnants of sand camouflage paint on outside, nice untouched helmet	75
2317	MK2 Helmet, in very nice condition, with rough texture paint on in and outside, no markings visible on shell due to paint, liner marked "CCL 11 1943", nice original wartime example	40
2318	MK 3 "Turtle" helmet, liner marked "7 1/8, V.M.C. 1943", with canadian 2-tone helmet net and first aid package	50
2 319	Para helmet MKII, marked "BMB, 1944, size 7 3/4" nice original helmet, complete with liner (a bit dry)and chinstrap	200
2320	Para helmet MKII, marked "BMB, size: 7 3/4 19??" nice original WW2 era helmet, unfortunately the date is not complete readable because of wear on the leather, but stamp is WW2 model, after the war BMB changed the markings	175
2321	Dispatch rider helmet, maked on the liner with "BMB 1944, size: 7", all complete nice condition outside painted over in od green color	50
2322	Dispatch rider/ motorcycle helmet, marked on the liner with "BMB, Size 7, 1944" with rank/ tactical markings on the sides	75
2323	Royal Armoured Corps crash helmet, liner marked 6 3/4, label 'The Patent Pulp Mfg Co. Ltd' very nice condition	75



2324	Raf Type C flying Helmet, Size 1 various markings, together with MKVIII goggles in box and type H Oxygen mask (postwar)	200
2325	British Civil Defence helmet so called "Zuckerman", marked on the liner with "George Streeton & Sons Ltd, Luton, 1941, size: 7 1/4", all complete in untouched condition, marked on the outside with "SFP" (Street Fire Party)	10
2326	Lot of two MK2 helmets, one marked "BMB 1942" (Briggs Motor Bodies Ltd), with original liner marked "7 1/2, V.M.C. 1943", complete with helmet net and one unmarked probably postwar made	50
2327	Lot of two British wartime helmets, consists of: one MK2, liner marked "BMB 1942" and one MK3 "Turtle" helmet, liner marked with "44 (rest not readable), both complete, in used condition	50
2328	Lot of four British MKII helmets, various makers including: "JSS" (Joseph Sankey & Sons Ltd), "RO&Co" (Rubery Owen & Co Ltd of Leeds), with various wartime production dates, all re-issued postwar by the Dutch army, with replacement liners	50
2329	Interesting lot of various wartime dated helmets MK2 and MK3and some small items, helmets all have their liners	75







kavel		Inzet
2 330	British army P-37 battle dress set, consists of: Jacket size: 6, dated Nov. 1939, with label and stamp and trousers size: 7, dated July 1939, with label and stamp, both in unissued condition, some very small moth nips on the trousers	200
2331	R.A.F., War Service Dress (Battledress) Blouse, Dated 1944 in a decent size 9, made by: "M&N Horne Ltd", with W^D stamp and letter Z, indicating approved 1945, with rank stripes on epaulets, without moth damage	75
2332	WWII/Postwar, Royal Marines dress tunic, marked on the label with "Tunic, serge, R.M.", with "Kings crown" buttons, probably early postwar issued jacket	20
5 2333	Original jumpsuit used by the British "SOE" (Special Operations Executive) and US "OSS" (Office of Strategic Services), these jumpsuits, named "Striptease suits" were worn on top of civilian clothing by secret agents dropped over occupied territory, this is an unmodified example in good condition with all three of its original zippers in working conditionand all internal pockets intact, marked size: 2, one press button of holster defect, hard to find piece	2000
2 334	1st pattern Denison smock, label is faded, but some info still readable, size: No. 3/8?, made by: "C.W.S. Ltd.", with knitted cuffs, crotch flap removed, with parachute qualification badge on the right sleeve, nice faded worn look	250



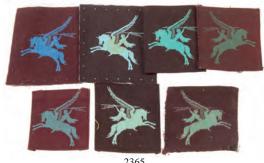
1st pattern Denison smock, in large size: 7, made by: "Wareings (N'ton) Ltd." in 1942, with acceptance stamp with date code "N" **2**335 300 1943, with knit cuffs, intact crotch flap and converted to full zipper. In very good condition Paratrooper denim oversmock, with label '1944, size 2', zipper intact, tail removed, with traces of Union jack, flag patch sewn on the 25 2336 2337 Summer tank crew coverall, Various markings including 1945 date 25 2338 Summer tank crew coverall, Various markings including 1945 date, small hole on backside 2339 Original "String vest", used by aircrew and Airborne troops, with label, marked: "Size 2, 1943, Lillywhites", no holes or damage 50 25 2340 Small lot of clothing items, including; Khaki drill shorts dated 1942, stringvest (needs repair), leggings MKII Lightweight gasmask with filter and bag, Brass belt hooks have been removed from the bags as they were purchased by the 2341 Danish civil Defence in the 1950's but never issued. Eight sets in box, original WWII issued gasmasks and bags with good wartime 50 markings Original 1942 dated Webley holster, with "Economy" tanker / leg, carrying set up, made of 1940 dated components, interesting piece 2342 25 of kit, rare 2343 Matching pair of ammo pouches, for the Lancaster SMG, consisting of the right and left pouch, dated 1941 25 Brown leather dubble buckle, officers boots, marked on the inside with "John White, size: 9, 1944", some hobnails missingand one 2344 50 seam separating on the right boot 2345 Pair of hobnailed ammo boots, size: 8, (42), dated 1986, but same model as WWII version 25 Leather spare parts wallet for Vickers machine gun, marked '.303inch. Vickers.MG., F.S.LTD.1944', in very nice condition 10 2346 Original private purchase British army officers suitcase, with Khaki-drill cover, marked on inside with "??, Dehli, 1942", in overall 2347 25 nice functional condition Lot of four British army officers whistles, three with leather lanyard, dated 1940,1941,1945 and one "Acme thunderer" made in Eng-2348 50

wwii Saturday March 23, 2024





kavel		Inzet
1 2349	Royal Airforce (R.A.F.), Station ensign flag, marked "Kangol wear limited, 1940", this could also be flown on a RAF rescue launch ship, because of the smaller size then usual size: 95x55cm, added one 1967 dated Union Jack, with sealed pattern label, both in nice shape for their age	50
2350	Original MarkI, marching compass, square bakelite version, in very good condition, with original instruction paper on inside	25
2351	Original MKIII, prismatic compass, dated 1943, in working order	25
2352	Aiming sight for 2 inch. (Airborne) Mortar, rusty but restorable, in working order	5
2353	Aiming sight for 3 inch. Mortar MK2, dated 1945, nicely marked, with data plate	10
2354	Early WWII, British army binoculars made by "Carl Zeiss, London", model "Binoc. Prism. No.2 MKI", with original leather case	30
2355	British army, No.5 MKII, 7x50 binoculars, made by "Ross, London" dated 1940, with original leather case dated 1941, in good condition	50
2356	British army "No.5 MKV, 7x50" binoculars, made by "Ross, London", with original leather case, in very good condition	50
2357	British army, No.5 MKV, 7x50 binoculars, made by "Ross, London", in original leather case dated 1942	50
2358	British armed forces, special model small binoculars, made by "Ross, London", dated 1936, interesting piece	30
2359	British armed forces, binoculars, made by "Barr & Stroud, Glasgow/London", model: "7x CE15", nice clean condition	50
2360	British army, binoculars, marked "Bino. Prism. No.2 MKII", dated 1943, with WD broadarrow markings	30
2361	1944 dated British army gunsight as used in various tanks, nicely marked, clear lenses, rubber eyepiece missing	25
2362	Leather covered brass telescope, marked "Tel.Sct.Regt. MKIIs", made by: "Broadhurst, Clarkson&Co. Ltd.", dated 1940, serial nr: 163, these where used by Sniper units, in nice condition, with both leather endcaps, sling missing, lenses foggy	50
2363	Selection of 60 various wings, sold as reproductions	25
2364	Lot with over 250 pieces Commomwealth badges, sold as reproductions	50







2 365	Good selection of seven screen printed Pegasus badges	80
2366	Selection of 16 various badges including RAF tropical	25
2367	Lot of 35 various Pegasus badges, sold as reproductions	25
2368	Lot of 30 General Service Corps Plastic Economy Cap Badges	25
2369	Lot of 16 economy badges including a Polish cap badge	25
2370	Good selection of 25 commonwealth Airfroce badges and insignia, mostly King's Crown	25
2371	Interesting lot of nine armoured corps related insignia including two sleeve badges	10
2372	Interesting lot of 25 Airborne and Glider related insignia	25
2373	lot of 13 SAS/Commando related insignia	20
2374	Large lot of approximately 60 badges, mostly regimental	50
2 375	Large lot of approximately 60 badges, mostly regimental	50
2376	Lot of approximately 100 shoulder titles, mix of originals and reproductions	25
2377	Lot of approximately 100 shoulder titles, mix of originals and reproductions	25
2378	Lot of approximately 100 shoulder titles, mix of originals and reproductions	25
2379	WWII, Lot of two pieces of equipment, consists of: one tent heater marked "1945, 13 MB ^"and one gas alarm rattle, marked with broadarrow	20
2380	Original Red and Green jump lights, as mounted in Douglas C-47 Dakota planes, both are AM marked (air ministry), mounted on display and in working order with the use of transformator	50
2381	Lot of three different ration tins, consists of: one large "Boiled sweets dated 9/43", one small "Boiled sweets dated 5/43" and one "Craven plain cigarettes", all in used but overal good condition, without contents	50
2382	Lot of personal equipment as carried by British soldiers, including: First aid packages, pocket knife (1943), foot powder, braces, camo veil, sten loader	35
2383	Lot of British army webbing equipment, including: Anklets, entrenching tool, ammo pouches, webbing straps	50
	110	





kavel		Inzet
2384	Lot of two British signals equipment pieces, one remote control unit E MK1 and one telephone set D MKV, with mike's and head-phones	20
2385	Bren magazine box, filled with various equipment, including: pocket knives, goggles, cigarette tins, radio equipment	35
2386	RAF, Airforce, Lot of small bits and pieces, including: two oxygen masks boxes of goggles (no goggles, only spare lenses), silk escape map	25
2387	Box full of webbing items, including: ammo pouches, backpack, straps	25
2388	Box full of webbing and gear, mostly WWII, some postwar items included, consists of: Helmet, ammo boots, holsters, pouches, straps, e-tool	50
2389	Large box full of P-37 webbing equipment, consists of: pouches, bags, straps, anklets, fur hat, should be viewed	30
2390	Large box full of P-37 webbing equipment, consists of: pouches, bags, straps, anklets, stable belt, should be viewed	30
2391	R.A.F. (Royal Airforce), Lot of various maps, from "Amsterdam" dated 1944, "Holland" 1944, WWII silk escape map Northwest europe, added some postwar defence maps	30
2392	WWII, lot of eight various military maps, including Rotterdam and Brielle	15
2393	Small lot of various items, including: Australian army wet weather motorcycle trousers 1943, 1941 dated webley holster, officers shirt (moth damage)and "Restored" MK2 helmet, repainted, postwar liner, with camouflage net and burlap cover	25
2394	Small lot of various bits and pieces, including "Relic" line cutter knife found in Oosterbeek, small escape compass, first aid packages	25
	Germany	
2395	Visor cap Infantry officers, metal cockade and eagle, some wear and sweatband partially re-sewn, overall in nice condition	300
2396	Wehrmacht, Infantry officers cap, interior marked 'Marke Odd' emroidered wreath, zinc eagle, some wear	250
2397	Wehrmacht, Infantry officers cap, interior marked 'Franz Ruhland' named to H.Scherer-fhi, aluminium insignia, some wear	200
2398	Wehrmacht, Infantry officers cap, named to W.Kraushaar, embroidered insignia, sweatband partially loose, some wear	200
2399	Heer, Infantry officers visor cap, made by 'Ferd. Langener, Goslar', visor needs to be restitched, is a bit loose, otherwise in nice shape	150
2400	Wehrmacht, Infantry NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'H.Gilcher', metal insignia, light wear	200
2401	Wehrmacht, Infantry NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Fabrik Marke' named to Redenius 4./I.R.90, metal insignia, sweatband partially loose, wear	200
2402	Wehrmacht, Infantry NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Rekord', Aluminium wreath, no eagle, some wear	200
2403	Visor cap Artillery officers, metal cockade and eagle, interior marked 'Erel' nice condition	250
2404	Wehrmacht, Artillery Officers cap, interior marked 'Marquardt & Ebert', metal wreath, eagle missing, light wear	250
2405	Wehrmacht, Artillery NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Berolina', metal insignia, small damages to piping	200
2406	Wehrmacht, Artillery NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'We-El', label inside sweatband named to 'Kanonier Umbs 6.battr./A.R.33' metal cap wreath, eagle missing, damages and wear	150
2407	Wehrmacht, Artillery NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Erel', aluminium insignia, very nice condition	350
2408	Wehrmacht, Artillery NCO/EM cap, metal cap wreath, eagle missing, damages and wear	100
2409	Wehrmacht, Infantry NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Pekurö', named to K. Stomberg, aluminium insignia, very nice condition	400
2410	Wehrmacht, Infantry NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Karl Lutz', named to . Stomberg, aluminium insignia, very nice condition	250
2411	Wehrmacht, Infantry NCO/EM cap, interior used to be marked, Tombac wreath, missing eagle, very nice shape, minimal wear.	200
2412	Wehrmacht, Cavalry NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Sonderklasse', Early metal insignia with skull, some wear, damages to sweat-band	300
2413	Wehrmacht, Signals cap 'Alter Art - Crusher', interior marked 'Sonderklasse', size tag still present, Flat wire insignia, very good condition with slight wear and still supple sweat band.	400





kavel		Inzet
2 414	Wehrmacht, Nebelwerfer 'Alter Art - Crusher' cap, gabardine cloth construction, flat wire insignia, slightly faded purple color, good worn example in very good condition. Rare Nebelwerfer cap.	500
2415	Wehrmacht, Panzer/Panzerjäger officer cap, interior marked, bullion embroidered wreath and eagle. Outside remains in excellent condition, sweat band damaged but still fully present.	300
2 416	Wehrmacht, Panzerjäger NCO/EM cap, interior unmarked, sweat band marked G.A. Hoffmann Berlin SW 29 1936, unit stamped on the inside of the sweat band 'Panz.Abw.Lehkp. 3.Komp'. Early metall insignia, Stunning near mint example.	450
2417	Wehrmacht, Pionier NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'Peter Ertl', aluminium wreath, missing eagle, light wear, inside in good condition.	200
2418	Wehrmacht, Pionier NCO/EM cap, interior marked 'B. Moormann Koblenz', stamped with 1./Pi. 34 on the inside of the sweat band, excellent condition with light wear and early nickel silver eagle, Saarbrücken theatre ticket still behind the sweat band.	350
2419	Wehrmacht, Panzer grenadier officer cap, interior marked, Salty condition, early wreath and no eagle.	50
2420	Wehrmacht, coastal artillery NCO/EM cap, interior unmarked, stamped swat band, excellent condition with light wear, small gold aluminium eagle and embroidered gold bullion wreath. Excellent example with interesting shape and leather visor.	350
2421	Wehrmacht, Medical NCO/EM cap, interior marked, Sweat band pinctured with 'O D', zinc eagle and wreath, very good condition with normal wear. Dark blue 'Waffenfarbe'.	250
2422	Luftwaffe, Officer RLM cap (Luftfahrt Ministerium), unmarked inside, zinc eagle and wreath, some damage to the sweat band, very good condition on the outside.	250





Luftwaffe, Officer's summer cap, maker marked H. Ahlers Potsdam, good condition with normal wear, missing eagle and bullion embroidered wreath.	400
Luftwaffe officers visor cap, emroidered cockade, without eagle, some wear	150
Luftwaffe, Officer cap, Deutsche Uniform Haus (Rue de ?? Belgique Brussels), Belgian made Luftwaffe cap size 58.5. Remains in very good, light worn condition. Aluminium eagle and wreath, sweat band still fully intact and no damage to the outside.	500
Luftwaffe NCO/EM cap, maker marked on the inside, zinc wreath and eagle, white piping with some damage, overall good condition with reattached sweat band.	250
Luftwaffe signals NCO/EM summer cap, zinc eagle and wreath, Maker marked 'Herm. Vockradt Kassel', worn condition with some staining and damage to the piping, inside in excellent condition.	200
Luftwaffe signals NCO/EM cap, maker marked 'HPC', eagle renazified and missing wreath, good condition with some light damage to brown the piping.	250
Luftwaffe Flakartillerie EM/NCO's Visor cap, interior marked 'Clemens Wagner'	150
Luftwaffe Flak NCO/EM cap, marked on the inside, sweat band in excellent condition, aluminium eagle and wreath, minimal damage at the back, very well preserved red piped example.	250
Luftwaffe Medical NCO/EM cap, blue piped cap with the piping in excellent condition, aluminium wreath, reattached Luftwaffe side cap eagle, inside with some damage and missing sweat band.	100
	Euftwaffe officers visor cap, emroidered cockade, without eagle, some wear Luftwaffe, Officer cap, Deutsche Uniform Haus (Rue de ?? Belgique Brussels), Belgian made Luftwaffe cap size 58.5. Remains in very good, light worn condition. Aluminium eagle and wreath, sweat band still fully intact and no damage to the outside. Luftwaffe NCO/EM cap, maker marked on the inside, zinc wreath and eagle, white piping with some damage, overall good condition with reattached sweat band. Luftwaffe signals NCO/EM summer cap, zinc eagle and wreath, Maker marked 'Herm. Vockradt Kassel', worn condition with some staining and damage to the piping, inside in excellent condition. Luftwaffe signals NCO/EM cap, maker marked 'HPC', eagle renazified and missing wreath, good condition with some light damage to brown the piping. Luftwaffe Flakartillerie EM/NCO's Visor cap, interior marked 'Clemens Wagner' Luftwaffe Flak NCO/EM cap, marked on the inside, sweat band in excellent condition, aluminium eagle and wreath, minimal damage at the back, very well preserved red piped example. Luftwaffe Medical NCO/EM cap, blue piped cap with the piping in excellent condition, aluminium wreath, reattached Luftwaffe side





kavel		Inzet
2 432	Luftwaffe pilot(Flieger) NCO/EM cap, marked on the inside and named 'Theodor Ruf Flieger-Horst Gellnhausen'. Aluminium insignia, sweat band in excellent condition, with some moth damage.	250
2433	Luftwaffe Pilots(Flieger) NCO/EM cap, marked on the inside, sweat band in excellent condition, aluminium wreath and missing eagle, excellent condition and without damage.	200
2434	Luftwaffe Pilots(Flieger) NCO/EM cap, Unmarked on the inside, sweat band in excellent condition, aluminium eagle renazified and zinc wreath, very good condition with even all the 'Vulkanfiber' present, few moth holes on the yellow piping.	250
2435	Luftwaffe officials NCO/EM cap, marked on the inside, sweat band in excellent condition, cockade in the wrong place, very well preserved example with green piping.	150
2436	Luftwaffe Flakhelfer der Hitlerjugend cap, nicely marked on the inside with stamp "0/0620/0003, 43, 54" (1943 size: 54)and RZM Label, insignia removed, otherwise real good condition	100
2 437	Kriegsmarine officer's cap, unmarked inside, bullion embroidered wreath and denazified eagle, worn condition, sweat band in good condition.	300
2438	Kriegsmarine NCO/EM cap, unmarked inside, named 'H. Berming', missing eagle, embroidered wreath, good condition, sweat band still in good condition.	250





1 2439	Kriegsmarine senior NCO's summer wear peaked visor Cap with detachable white upper, cap badge in Celleon thread. Interior marked 'Aijo Geiger Kiel' Some wear and stains, rare cap	300
2440	Visor cap officer German Red Cross (DRK), interior marked 'size 57' with mounted DRK eagle, cockade and cap cord, in nice condition	150
2441	DRK cap (Deutsches Rotes Kreuz) NCO/EM cap, maker mark damaged, slightly out of shape, missing DRK eagle, light wear without damage.	50
2442	DAF cap with RZM label and DAF logo on the inside, Very good light worn condition. Top example!	50
2443	German Fire police 'Feuerschutzpolizei' EM/NCO cap, very good condition with minimal wear and the inside nicely preserved. Top cap with the aluminium police eagle on the front.	100
o 2444	Police(Schutzpolizei) officer's cap, marked 'Peter Küper', named on the inside, Aluminium police eagle, very well preserved condition on the outside, liner has some damage, few moth bites.	250
2445	Police(Schutzpolizei) officer's cap, unmarked inside, missing eagle, some wear to the outside, sweat band still attached with light damage.	150





kavel		Inzet
2 446	SchutzPolizei officers visor cap, metal cockade and eagle, interior marked 'W.Schnier Mutzenfabrik Berlin 1120' very nice condition	300
2447	Forestry visor cap, marked 'W. Michovius Cottbus', excellent condition on the inside, sweat band still nicely attached, lightly worn, bullion embroidered wreath and damaged cupal eagle. Very nice example!	200
1 2448	NSDAP Political Leader's Visor Cap Ortsgruppe, RZM tag maker 073 still on the inside, cap shows some moth holes and damage to the piping, sweat band is stiff and still fully attached, insignia are still nicely attached.	300
2449	Kyffhäuserbund veteran organisation visor cap, nice condition including makers label under sweatband	80
2450	Kyffhäuserbund veteran organisation visor cap, without insignia, used condition	30
2451	RAD labor service NCO/EM cap, pre 1940 example with the black piping, nicely stamped with the maker on the inside of the sweat band. Excellent nearly unworn condition, solid aluminium and marked RAD emblem on the front.	100
2452	RAD labor service NCO/EM cap, pre 1940 example with the black piping, nicely marked on the inside of the sweat band with Schäberler. good condition with some of the front piping missing and a small moth hole at the back.	75
2453	RAD labor service NCO/EM fieldcap, post 1940 example wihout piping, woven RAD emblem on the front, name and unit tag on the inside. Light worn condition, very good example.	80
2454	RAD labor service NCO/EM cap 1943 model, nicely stamped with the maker number on the inside. Excellent worn condition, two buttons, removed insignia.	100
2455	RAD labor service NCO/EM cap 1943 model, no visble mark on the inside, excellent worn condition, two aluminium brown painted buttons, removed insignia.	100
2456	RAD labor service NCO/EM fieldcap, lightly worn condition, removed insiginia.	80
2457	Werhmacht side cap, removed insignia, faded stamp on the inside, clean lightly worn example.	80
2458	Wehrmacht Panzer/Panzerjäger side cap, replaced eagle(possibly post war), Well worn condition with some moth damage and heavy wear. More uncommon 'Rosa' piping.	100
2459	M34 WH Infantry side cap with bottle green BEVO insignia, lining marked with faded factory stamp, textbook example!	150
2460	M34 side cap, with hand sewn BEVO insignia, no markings visible	100





o 2461	Wehrmacht Artillery officer's fieldcap M38, private purchased example with red artillery and bullion officer's piping. Lightly worn condition with the grey wool nicely preserved, flatwire fieldcap eagle and embroidered cockade, cockade has the same green wool backing, untouched example.	250
2462	Wehrmacht NCO/EM fieldcap M38, hand stitched woven insignia, enameled vent holes, unmarked, well used condition.	150
2463	Wehrmacht NCO/EM fieldcap M38, woven cockade and eagle, marked on the inside, enameled vent holes. Lightly worrn condition, originally applied insignia nicely presreved, missing 'waffenfarbe' piping.	100
2464	Wehrmacht NCO/EM Medic fieldcap M38, greyish woven cockade and eagle, marked on the inside 1938, enameled vent holes. Lightly worrn condition, originally applied insignia nicely preserved, some moth damage. Blue 'Sanitäter' piping. Named and unit marked: Heckenberger Thomas San. Uff. GebSan. Staffel Landeck.	100
2465	Wehrmacht fieldcap M38, BeVo woven style cockade and eagle, markings are faded, aluminium vent holes and black sweat band nicely preserved. Lightly worrn condition, cockade replaced at some point and the eagle shows heavy wear.	100
2 466	Waffen SS M40 sidecap, with sewn BEVO style skull	400
2467	Kriegsmarine side cap, removed insignia, well worn condition, clean inside.	50







kavel		Inzet
5 2468	Kriegsmarine side cap with hand stiched KM radio operator patch and unit pin with enamel inlay 'German destroyer Z4 Richard Beitzen'. No visible mark, eagle and cockade are missing.	200
2469	Kriegsmarine side cap with hand applied and replaced woven cap eagle. Marked on the inside and name tag 'Röhland', worn and good condition.	100
2470	Kriegsmarine summer side cap, no makers mark on the inside, woven isnginia, name tag 'Muhrer', well worn condition with some stains.	50
2471	Luftwaffe side cap, cockade present, removed eagle, very good light worn condition, marked 1941 Peter Küpper.	100
2472	Luftwaffe side cap, tailor made, size 54 inside, replaced original insignia, very good condition, no damage.	100
2473	Luftwaffe side cap, no visible maker mark, good condition with both insignia present.	50
2474	Luftwaffe side cap, no visible maker mark, good condition with both insignia present.	50
2 475	Luftwaffe side cap, no visible maker mark, good worn condition with both insignia present, named 'Rudolf Visser'.	80
2476	Luftwaffe side cap, maker marked (difficult to read), good condition with both insignia present.	80
2477	Luftwaffe side cap, maker marked (difficult to read), good worn condition, with both insignia present.	50
2478	Luftwaffe sidecap, with original insignia, no visible markings	150
2479	Luftwaffe black side cap for mechanics, rarer black eagle and blue/black died cloth, nicely marker marked on the inside. Uncommon and very nicely preserved cap.	150





2 480	Luftwaffe signal cap named to female 'Ursula Reimers', brown Luftwaffe signals piping, maker marked on the inside 'AlMI Luxemburg 1942'. Cockade missing and eagle denazified. Rare Luxemburg produced cap attributed to female personell.	150
2481	NSKK side cap 'Motorgruppe Westfalen', NSKK zinc cap ealge with hand applied wine red NSKK Motorgruppe Westfalen eagle on the side, good worn condition with faded RZM tag on the inside, some light damage to the lining.	100
2482	NSKK side cap, removed insignia, Hersteller 1126 on the tag, good light worn condition.	50
2483	DRK side cap, good light worn condition, with removed insignia, small hole on the front.	50
2484	Polizei cloth side cap, large size 57, no sign of insignia.	50
2 485	Kriegsmarine Summer 'Tellermütze' Panzerschiff Admiral Scheer, named M. Uhrer, stained white top, Admiral Scheer band, sweat band in excellent condition.	200
2486	Kriegsmarine 'Tellermütze', marked size 58 on the inside, sweat band partially looe, original 'Tellermütze' eagle still nicely attached to the front.	100
2487	Kriegsmarine 'Tellermütze', marked 'Heinrich Balke Bremen' on the inside, Kriegsmarine BeVo style weave band, original 'Tellermütze' eagle with cockade still attached, slightly damaged sweat bend with 'E B' initials.	150
2488	Kriegsmarine 'Tellermütze', marked 'Aug. Geiger' on the inside, cockade present, name tag 'Schäfer', sweat band in very good condition, well preserved cap.	120





kavel		Inzet
5 2489	Gebirgsjäger Bergmütze, both the correct brown buttons still present, liner shows some damage and age to it, but still fully present. Stamped with the mark on the inside. Insignia is removed, the Edelweiss is still original sewn to the side. Very early and sought after variant in untouched condition.	500
2490	Gebirgsjäger Bergmütze 1942 production. Worn condition, with T shaped Insignia, missing Edelweisse and brown buttons. Nicely preserved with maker mark and date on the inside.	400
2491	Werhmacht wintercap 'Pelzmütze' with visor. Well worn example with heavy wear on the inside.	50
2492	Wehrmacht wintercap 'pelzmütze' with visor. Nicely stamped on the inside with light wear and cap made from different cloth.	50
2493	Wehrmacht fur winter cap with visor, good quality heavy cap, with wool flaps and padded inside. Good worn condition, no stamps or markings.	50
2494	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen), nicely maker marked Lago 1943, complete and minimal wear.	80
2495	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen), nicely maker marked Lago 1942, complete and minimal wear.	80
2496	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen), nicely maker marked RbNr number, complete and moderate wear.	80
2497	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen), nicely maker marked Lago 1942, complete and minimal wear.	80
2498	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen), nicely maker marked Litzmannstadt 1943, complete and minimal wear.	80
2499	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen), with glass button, unmarked	50
2500	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen), interior marked 'K43 size 57 and RB number'	80
2501	Rabbit fur winter cap (Pelzmutzen) blue police(Polizei) cloth, nicely maker marked RbNr 1944, complete and minimal wear.	80
2502	Lot of four rabbit fur winter caps (Pelzmutzen), marked and unmarked, complete and worn	200
2503	Lot of four rabbit fur winter caps (Pelzmutzen), marked and unmarked, complete and worn	200
2504	Lot of four rabbit fur winter caps (Pelzmutzen), marked and unmarked, complete and worn	200
2505	Luftwaffe M43 winter fur cap, 'Pelzmütze', well worn condition and removed luftwaffe eagle.	100
2506	2x Luftwaffe M43 winter fur cap, 'Pelzmütze', well worn condition and removed luftwaffe eagle.	150
2507	2x Luftwaffe M43 winter fur cap, 'Pelzmütze', well worn condition and removed luftwaffe eagle.	150
2508	Wehrmacht M40 fieldcap tropical, unmarked, drillich cloth, good condition with removed insignia, lightly damaged at the back(open).	100



2509	Wehrmacht M41 tropical cap, RbNr marked 1943 with sweat band, removed insignia, lightly worn and light damage to the sweat band.	350
2510	DAK / Heer, tropical side cap with BEVO insignia, interior marked with RB nr and 58, in unissued condition	200
2511	Kriegsmarine Coastal Artillery EM/NCO's Overseas Cap with BEVO insignia, interior marked '57'	150
2512	German Red Cross EM's Overseas Cap, interior marked 'Deutsches Rotes Kreuz, size 57' with mounted Luftwaffe Eagle and Cockade, DRK cap badge on side, possible transfer from DRK to Luftwaffe	80
2513	Wehrmacht M43 officer's cap, lightly worn condition with replaced eagle, piping still nicely attached, one damage spot on the right side, sweat band is still nicely present.	300
2514	Wehrmacht M43 officer's field cap, removed insignia, good worn condition, piping shows light wear, sweat band still nicely attached.	300
2515	Wehrmacht M43 officer's field cap, removed eagle and cockade, good worn condition and bullion piping still nicely attached.	300
2516	Wehrmacht M43 field cap, good light worn condition, removed eagle and cockade, no markings on the inside.	300
2517	Wehrmacht M43 field cap, replaced insignia, well worn condition, WH stamp on the inside, with two vent holes.	200
2518	Wehrmacht M43 Field cap, lightly worn condition with removed, brown green color, good wear to the buttons.	300
2519	Wehrmacht M43 field cap, insignia replaced, glued on post war eagle with cockade, RbNr number stamped on the inside, very light worn condition.	300
2520	Wehrmacht M43 field cap, private tailered example with wool, insignia removed, normal wear, good condition.	200
2521	WH M43 Cap (Einheitsfeldmütze M43), dated 1944 size 56 with RB number, trapezoid woven cap eagle	200
2522	Wehrmacht Gebirgsjäger M43 officer's cap, lightly worn condition with flat wire cap eagle, Upgraded with officer's piping, sweat band still nicely attached, with some damage.	200





kavel		Inzet
5 2523	Wehrmacht Gebirgsjäger M43 cap with removed T-shaped eagle with cockade, Edelweiss still attached to the side, sweat band still nicely attached, minimal worn condition.	500
2524	Wehrmacht Gebirgsjäger M43 field cap, removed insignia, old stitching of the edelweiss still on the cap, marked on the inside, good worn condition.	350
2525	Wehrmacht Gebirgsjäger M43 field cap, good worn condition with the edelweiss and T-shaped eagle with cockade removed. Still shows some of the original stitching. RbNr number on the inside.	350
2526	Luftwaffe M43 officer's cap, no visible maker mark, good condition with removed insignia, size 58 and sweat band still present.	100
2527	Luftwaffe M43 field cap, RbNR number stamped 1944, worn but very good condition, replaced original insignia, both blue buttons present.	150
2528	Luftwaffe M43 field cap, single button, no visible maker mark on the inside, well worn condition, front sweat band still present, replaced eagle and missing cockade.	150
2529	Luftwaffe M43, no visible maker mark, good condition with both insignia removed and sweat band with 'Vulkanfiber' still present.	100
2530	Luftwaffe, M43 field cap, Dated 1944 and RBM number, size 57	200
2531	Luftwaffe M43 field cap, no visible maker mark, good worn condition with both insignia removed.	100
2532	Waffen-SS, Fieldgrey M43 cap, with SS insignia sewn to the front and the side, large size, insignia possibly added, should be viewed, liner shows wear from use	500
2533	Single button Hitlerjugend M43 field cap for a member of a Flak unit. Maker marked with RBNr. 0/0629/0003, dated 1943 and size marked 56. traces of removed RZM tag, including membership badge	100
2534	Single button Hitlerjugend M43 field cap for a member of a Flak unit. Maker marked with RBNr. 0/0629/0003, dated 1943 size 54, including RZM tag and membership badges	150
2535	German M43 style cap with brown wool and front buckle instead of buttons. Very good lightly worn conditon. Could have been used for multiple branches or organisations.	50
2536	HJ cap, Marked on the inside, good condition on the outside, well worn on the inside with damage to the sweat band.	100
2537	Lot of three dyed M43 caps, two Luftwaffe and one HJ, various markings in interior visible but hard to read	50
2538	Lot of 3x Wehrmacht cap, two 'Home made' examples and one M43 field cap in very salty condition.	50
2539	6x Kyffhäuser/political organisation cap, most are in good condition, stripped of insignia, some have some wear on the inside sweat band.	50
2540	3x Kyffhäuser and Marine front cap, remains in very good lightly worn, insignia are nicely present, one cap is named.	75
2541	Mixed lot of WWII black/blue caps, different stamps, branches, possibly post war examples. Varrying conditions and all without insignia.	50
2542	Mix of 12x cap, war time, post war, German and possible other countries. Mixed conditiion.	50
2543	Lot of 4x Kriegsmarine side cap. No visible makers marks, without insignia, good light worn condition.	100
2544	Kriegsmarine, lot of three caps, mix of original (parts) and reproduction	50
2545	Kriegsmarine lot of 3 caps, marked Alkero and 2 without visible mark, insignia not present or damaged, all 3 remain in good condition with the sweat bands still fully attached, lightly worn.	100
2546	Lot of Reproduction caps, consists of older reproduction officers visor cap, with Totenkopf faintly marked on the inside, large size, M43 cap probably black dyed heer example dated 1944, size 58, civilian black M43 cap added luftwaffe car pennant	50
	Polizei, "Erel" tschako, made by "Hans Römer, Neu-Ulm, Schwaben", D.R.G.M / D.R.P. marked, with leather chinstrap, metal cock-	150





kavel		Inzet
5 2548	Polizei, "Erel" tschako, made by "Robert Lubstein, Berlin", officers version with silver scaled chinstrap, metal cockadeand large	300
2548	national insignia on the front, in very good condition	300
2549	1930's re-issued WW1 M16 helmet, painted grey, with Wehrmacht decal on leftside of the shell, replacement WW2 type liner and	150
2349	chinstrap, in used condition	130
	Algemeine-SS, "Austrian style" commercially produced lightweight helmet, marked "PDD" (Paul Diener, Dresden)and D.R.P. (
2 550	Deutches Reich Patent), painted black, used in the early 1930's by the Algemeine-SS, original black paint, transitional liner, chinstrap	500
	and named on the inside, nice early SS helmet	
	Wehrmacht, M35 double decal helmet, marked "Q64" (Quist size: 64), serial number 255, helmet has a period applied green/gray	
2551	overpaint, traces of decals visible underneath the paint, has some stamps on the inside but hard to read, complete with liner and	250
	chinstrap	





5 2552	Wehrmacht/Heer, M35 double decal helmet, marked "EF64" (Emaillierwerke A.G., Fulda, size: 64), serial number 3930, in good	250
	condition, nice original paint finish, normal wear to shell and decals, with liner and chinstrap	
5 2553	Wehrmacht/Heer, M35 double decal helmet, marked "Q64" (Quist, size: 64), serial number 549, helmet is in very good condition with	300
2555	normal wear, both decals intact, complete with liner and chinstrap, helmet in named on the inside	300
2554	Wehrmacht/Heer, single decal M35 helmet, helmet shell in used condition, decal in good visible condition, with chinstrap, restored	50
	with postwar re-dyed Norwegian liner	
2555	Luftwaffe, M35 double decal helmet, marked "Q66" (Quist), serial number 3177, overall normal wear to the helmet, retains a lot of	300
	original paint, decal of shield on right side heavily worn, including liner and chinstrap	300



Kriegsmarine, M35 double decal helmet, marked "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64) serial number 4032, helmet in overall real nice original finish with normal wear, both decals mostly intact, named on the inside with "Neumann", harder to find KM version





kavel		Inzet
5 2557	Heer/Wehrmacht, early M38 Fallschirmjäger (Paratrooper) helmet, original single Heer decal helmet, wartime painted over in a rough camouflage finish, decal good visible, liner marked "Karl Heisler, Berlin C2, D.R.G.M.", head size: 57, shell size: 68, liner complete without damage and chinstraps with slider buckle, beautiful and very hard to find helmet	4000
2 558	Luftwaffe, M38 single decal Fallschirmjäger (Paratrooper) helmet, marked "ET68" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale size 68), serial number 70, chinstraps with slider buckle, liner marked "Karl Heisler, Berlin C2, D.R.G.M.", head size: 57, shell size: 68, leather bit fragile, decal mostly intact, all four bolts present (vented type), original smooth paint finish, nice untouched example	2500





	Luftwaffe, M38 single decal Fallschirmjäger (Paratrooper) helmet, marked "ET68" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale size 68), serial number	
2 559	4883, with liner but missing the chinstraps, liner marked with size stamp on inside, decal mostly intact, all four bolts present (vented	1500
	type), overal very nice example	
2560	M38 Fallschirmjäger (paratrooper) helmet shell, "Restored" relic, hard shell, without liner, camouflage postwar applied, nice piece	100
2561	Wehrmacht/Heer, M40 single decal helmet, marked "NS66" (Vereinigte Deutsche Nickelweke, size 66), serial number DN57, in real	250
2301	good condition with decal intact, in nice matt paint finish, complete with liner and chinstrap	250
2562	Wehrmacht/Heer, M40 helmet some very faint remnants of a decal on the left side, with liner and chinstrap, marked "Q6?" (Quist), nr:	75
2302	N355, shell has dent on lower left side, retains original color	
	Heer/Wehrmacht, M40 helmet, marked with "ET62" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 62), serial number not readable because of over-	
2 563	paint, remnants of 3-tone camouflage paint on the shell, traces of decal visible, with liner, parts of chinstrap and named on the inside	300
	with "Pfetzing", nice original piece	
2564	M40 helmet without decals, remnants of green camouflage present on shell, marked: "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64),	75
2564	with liner and chinstrap, named on the inside with "Uffz. Heÿse", nice example	73





2 565	M40, "DAK" (Afrika korps), sand color camouflaged helmet, one decal (3 color shield) visible underneath the paint, color on inside is blue/grey, so probably LW helmet, marked on inside: "EF 66' (Emaillierwerke A.G., Fulda, size 66), serial nr: 20389, remnants of painted name on inside, bo liner but with alloy ring, chinstrap damaged	150
5 2566	Luftwaffe, M40 single decal, 3-tone "Normandy" camouflage helmet, with "chickenwire", inprint on the paint, marked "SE66" (Sächsische Emaillier und Stanzwerke, size 66), serial number 5069, complete with liner and chinstrap, beautifull piece	750
2567	M42, Nice mid to late war no decal helmet in nice original grey color, shell marked "CKL66", (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale size 68), with original liner and chinstrap, nice visible stamp on inside dome	150





kavel		Inzet
2568	M42, Mid to late war, no decal helmet, in nice original grey color, shell marked: "EF 64' (Emaillierwerke A.G., Fulda, size 64), serial nr: 3960, with liner (marked 57), chinstrapand named on the inside to a "Gefr. König", with breadbag strap, around the lid, as camouflage	150
2569	M42, Luftwaffe single decal 3-tone "Normandy" camouflage helmet, shell maker marked 'NS66' (Vereinigte Deutsche Nickelwerke, Schwerte), very nice camouflage paint on 2/3rd of outside shell, decal visible underneath of paint, no liner or chinstrap present	150
2570	Luftwaffe, M42 ex double decal helmet, in worn condition, traces of decals visible but mostly erased, no makers mark or serial number visible, including liner and chinstrap, should be viewed	50
2571	Waffen-SS, "Restored" M42 helmet, marked "ckl 2814" (Eisenhuttenwerke, Thale), with reproduction liner, helmet decaland chin- strap, with camouflage helmet cover made of original zeltbahn fabric, good substitute for original example	75
2572	Waffen SS, M42 helmet in relic condition, helmet is preserved against further corrosion, helmet retains original color, liner ring on inside and 2 metal hooks, on the rim from the camouflage cover that was worn, helmet has severe battle damage (bullit/shrapnell holes and dent), interesting piece	100
2573	Polizei, M42 double decal helmet marked "EF64" (Emaillierwerke A.G., Fulda, size: 64), serial number 473, in original rough texture paint, both decals clearly visible, complete with liner and chinstrap	400
2574	Polizei, M42 double decal helmet marked "EF??" (Emaillierwerke A.G., Fulda, size: ??), serial number 338, in original rough texture paint, Polizei decal missing for 50%, swastika shield clearly visible, complete with liner and chinstrap	350
2575	Cut down M42 helmet makers code partly visible being "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64), interesting helmet, with the lower part of the rim cut off, possibly post war modified by the Yugoslavian army, complete with liner and chinstrap, should be viewed	50
2576	Luftschutz, "Beaded" M35 helmet, marked "Q64" (Quist, size64), serial number 2708, in very good condition original paint, liner and chinstrap, nice hardly worn specimen	100
2577	Luftschutz, "Beaded" M40 helmet, marked "EF66" (Emaillierwerke A.G., Fulda), serial number 21834, in very good condition original paint, intact original decal on the front, liner and chinstrap, nice hardly worn specimen	100
2578	Luftschutz Gladiator helmet, marked: 'RL2-39/21, Vertrieb genehmigt gemaß 8 Luftschutzgesetz, Kopfweite 57, Hochstpreis RM 8,-' with largely intact decal on the front, with liner and chinstrap, very nice example	50
2579	Luftschutz Gladiator helmet, marked: 'RL2-38/28, with largely intact decal on the front, with liner and chinstrap, nice example	50
2580	Luftschutz gladiator helmet, denazified decal on the front, marked on the inside "Vertrieb genehmigt gemass 8 Luftschutzgesetz, Kopfweite 57, Hochstpreis RM 8,-", original color,	40
2581	Luftschutz gladiator helmet, denazified decal on the front, marked on the inside "Vertrieb genehmigt gemass 8 Luftschutzgesetz, Kopfweite 57, Hochstpreis RM 8,-", original color, chinstrap and liner	40
2582	Luftschutz gladiator helmet, denazified decal on the front, marked on the inside "Vertrieb genehmigt gemass 8 Luftschutzgesetz, Kopfweite 56, Hochstpreis RM 8,-", original color, liner and chinstrap	40



5 2583	Luftwaffe winter Flying Helmet LkpW101 (Fliegerkopfhaube für Winter mit FT-Gerät) size 58 by 'Siemens - Apparate u. Maschinen G.m.b.H.', nice complete condition	200
2584	Luftwaffe Flying Helmet LKpN101 'Netzkopfhaube' later version with hooks and top strap, Size 58, Hersteller BXO	200
2585	Luftwaffe summer Flying Helmet LKp S101 (Fliegerkopfhaube für Sommer mit FT-Gerät) by 'Deutsche Telephonwerke' nice complete condition	150
2586	DAK tropical pith helmet, 1st model, liner maker marked 'Steller 1942 56'	150
2587	DAK tropical pith helmet, 2nd model, liner maker marked 'RF 1942 56'	100





Luftwaffe DAK pith helmet, 1st model, Tri color aluminium shield and zinc Luftwaffe eagle. Lightly worn condition, very well preserved. Marked CNV 43, size 57. Italian pith helmet, size 55 as also used by Afrika Korps troops Norwegian re-issued M35 helmet marked with "Q64" (Quist, size 64) and number 1940, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M35 helmet marked with "ET66" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 66) and number 3547, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "Q64" (Quist, size 64) and number 6666, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64) and number 737, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64) and number 737, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64), serial nr: 745, with liner and chinstrap, covered white/snow camouflage paint Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "Q68" (Quist size 68), number 7309, repainted in grey color, with added postwar SS decal, with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet maker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relic, one M42 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three Curtschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three Curtschutz helmet also "Restored" Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduct	Inzet
Norwegian re-issued M35 helmet marked with "Q64" (Quist, size 64) and number 1940, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M35 helmet marked with "ET66" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 66) and number 3547, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "Q64" (Quist, size 64) and number 6666, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64) and number 737, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64), serial nr: 745, with liner and chinstrap, covered white/snow camouflage paint Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "Q68" (Quist size 68), number 7309, repainted in grey color, with added postwar SS decal, with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet maker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relic, one M42 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie	100
Norwegian re-issued M35 helmet marked with "ET66" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 66) and number 3547, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "Q64" (Quist, size 64) and number 6666, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64) and number 737, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64), serial nr: 745, with liner and chinstrap, covered white/snow camouflage paint Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "Q68" (Quist size 68), number 7309, repainted in grey color, with added postwar SS decal, with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet maker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some d	25
paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "Q64" (Quist, size 64) and number 6666, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "E764" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64) and number 737, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "E764" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64), serial nr: 745, with liner and chinstrap, covered white/snow camouflage paint Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "Q68" (Quist size 68), number 7309, repainted in grey color, with added postwar SS decal, with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet marker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few	50
Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked with "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64) and number 737, with liner, original paint, decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64), serial nr: 745, with liner and chinstrap, covered white/snow camouflage paint Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "Q68" (Quist size 68), number 7309, repainted in grey color, with added postwar SS decal, with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet maker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	50
decals painted over Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "ET64" (Eisenhüttenwerke, Thale, size 64), serial nr: 745, with liner and chinstrap, covered white/snow camouflage paint Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "Q68" (Quist size 68), number 7309, repainted in grey color, with added postwar SS decal, with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet maker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	50
ered white/snow camouflage paint Norwegian re-issued M40 helmet marked: "Q68" (Quist size 68), number 7309, repainted in grey color, with added postwar SS decal, with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet maker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	50
with liner and chinstrap Norwegian re-issued M42 helmet maker marking not readable, serial nr: 4889, helmet repainted and addorned with two replica decals on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	50
on the side, with liner and chinstrap Lot of three M40 helmets in "Relic" condition, one with inner liner ring, one with added WWI style spike on top, should be viewed Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	50
Lot of four German helmets, consists of: one reproduction M40 with SS camo cover, one M40 "Restored" relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	40
relicand one Fuerschutz helmet also "Restored" Lot of three, Luftschutz gladiator helmets, in various sizes, denazified decals on the front, marked on the inside with original decals, sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	75
sizes 55 to 57, complete with liners and chinstraps Lot of three German civil helmets, including one Luftschutz gladiator helmet with decal and two lightweight "Firemans" helmets, with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	80
with fake decals Waffen-SS, Very nice plane tree camouflage helmet cover, with aluminium black anodized hooks, all springs functional, sold as reproduction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	100
duction, because its not "Textbook", all original material and components Waffen-SS, Reproduction helmet cover, made of original plane tree number 4 fabric, with drawstring instead of hooks Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	20
Reichswehr Infantry M27 tunic, Infanterie regiment 12, Kompanie 12. Excellent near mint condition with 'Anwärter' Litzen on the shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	150
shoulder boards. Allgemeine-SS M32 uniform, all insignia removed, some damage near the shoulder, moth holes, few stains, no tag on the inside and does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	25
does not appear to have had one, few buttons replaced.	200
	500
Wehrmacht M36 officer's uniform, removed eagle, shoulder boards, breast eagle, normal worn condition, with many award loops, glass buttons.	250
Wehrmacht M36 uniform, with flat wire eagle, removed insignia, lots of wear and a damage spot above the eagle.	200



2 607	Wehrmacht M36 uniform, maker stamped on the inside, green collar, well worn condition 1 or 2 field repairs, missing shoulder board buttons, removed eagle and tabs. Screwback hole loop on the left pocket. Very good field worn uniform.	400
2608	Wehrmacht M36 officer's uniform, Leutnant pionier boards and tabs, removed eagle, remains in excellent condition with the buttons still fully finished.	300





kavel		Inzet
2609	Wehrmacht M36 infantry officer's uniform, added Panzergrenadier shoulder boards, bullion eagle, normal worn condition with some oxidized tabs, tailor label on the inside.	250
2610	Wehrmacht M36 Officer's uniform, Leutnant with infantry boards, tabs bullion eagle and name tag to Von Scharrel 1943 on the side, lightly worn condition with some moth damage ont he back side and behind the shoulder.	200
2611	Wehrmacht M36 uniform, Infantry Leutnant regiment 76 boards and tabs, private purchased gabardine cloth example, good normal worn condition, with missing eagle.	200
2612	Wehrmacht M36 Officer uniform with pants, Oberleutnant shoulder boards, bullion eagle, tabs present, good worn condition with the insignia lightly oxidized, named on a yellow label in the pocket, Ek2 ribbon, some damage to the collar on the inside, with wool trousers.	300
2613	Wehrmacht M36 Officer's uniform with trousers, Leutnant infantry shoulder boards and tabs, bullion eagle, ribbon bar, two award loops, normal wear, few small moth holes. With white piped trousers in good condition.	300
5 2614	Wehrmacht M36 Officer's uniform, Leutnant infantry shoulder boards and tabs, Flat wire eagle, ribbon bar, shoulder board slightly loose, normal wear.	250
2615	Heer M36 officers tunic from a Lieutenant of the infantry, jacket is in very good condition, with reproduction insignia, no label or markings visible	100
o 2616	Wehrmacht artillery M36 uniform, artillery Leutnant boards and tabs, bullion eagle, good light worn condition.	300
2617	Wehrmacht M36 Uniform, stripped condition, removed shoulder boards, tabs, normal wear, all buttons present.	100
2618	Heer NCO M36 field blouse with insignia in very good condition.	1000





2 619	Heer M36 field blouse with insignia for a Unteroffizer der Infanterie. Some moth damage.	1000
5 2620	Heer M36 field blouse in very good condition. Dated 1939. Stiff, reinforced collar.	1000
2621	Heer M36 field blouse for enlisted men in the Kavalerie. Removed breast eagle. Used but good condition	800





kavel		Inzet
2622	Heer M36 field blouse with period tailor modifications. Insignia for a Hauptfeldwebel in Nachrichtenabteilung 440	700
2623	Heer M40 field blouse that was period modified with a dark green M36 collar. No insignia.	500
2624	Heer M40 field blouse, shortened to a M44 style field blouse. Used condition.	400
2625	Heer M42 field blouse in Drillich in good used condition.	400
1 2626	Waffen-SS M42 field blouse with inked out markings SS-BW. Otherwise in good condition.	1500
2627	Wehrmacht Heerestverwaltung M43 Model, bullion eagle, Oberleutnant tabs and boards, Camel hair Afrika cufftitle still originally sewn, belt hooks present. Good worn condition.	500
2628	Heer M43 field blouse in used condition. Insignia removed.	400
2629	Heer M43 field blouse for a enlisted man in a Artillery unit. Very good condition.	800
2630	Heer M43 field blouse modified for a officer with a dark green collar.	400
2631	Heer M43 field blouse made in Gaberdine in unissued condition. Complete with insignia.	1000





5 2632	Heer M43 field blouse for a Unteroffizier der Panzergrenadiere. The breast eagle is replaced, the sleeve is adorned with a Afrikakorps cufftitle.	800
2633	Restored Heer M43 field blouse for a Hauptfeldwebel in a Gebirgsjager unit. Restored insignia with missing breast eagle.	500
2634	M43 jacket, in worn condition, according to consignor former POW jacket, breast eagle and shoulder loops replaced, 'RBN' and size stamps inside	200
2635	WH DAK M43 Tropical Tunic (Tropenfeldbluse M43) Factory sewn collar tabs and chest eagle, all fabric parts factory marked '95' size markings clearly visible, 44 dated, including 'panzergrenadiere' shoulder boards	500
5 2636	Waffen-SS M43 field blouse in worn condition. Typical late war example manufactured from Italian coarse wool and hbt rayon for the lining.	1500
2637	Waffen-SS M43 field blouse in excellent condition. Typical late war piece manufactured from Italian wool and HBT rayon.	1500





kavel		Inzet
5 2638	Heer M44 field blouse in late brown wool. Stripped Litzen and Breast eagle but comes with a set of M40 pattern shoulderstraps for Nachschub.	700
2639	Wehrmacht M44 uniform, unfished example that did not recieve a proper lining, eagle and setup for the boards. Unworn near mint condition.	200
5 2640	Waffen SS Dot44 / erbsentarn camouflage tunic made in HBT fabric with tan buttons and sleeve eagle, with size markings, good condition	2000





2642	uniforms, used condition small rip near bandage pocket Waffen-SS M40 smock Palm camouflage pattern, excellent condition. Small repair on the elastic sleeve tunnel.	5000
o 2641	Ordnungspolizei Dot44/erbsentarn camouflage tunic, made of HBT fabric, Polizei version with shoulder loops and pleated pockets, In 1944 the Military police or Ordnungspolizei was put under the Waffen-SS jurisdiction and where issued with their own camouflage	1500



Waffen-SS M42 smock in plane tree 5/6 overprint camouflage. Worn piece with several period repairs and small damages. Elastic on sleeve and waist functional.

126

o 2643









kavel		Inzet
2644	Luftwaffe Gala Tunic with name tag to 'Oberleutnant Balle', Drop tail bullion eagle with some oxidation, may award loops and Berlin tailor tag on the inside, good condition with one small damaged spot under the eagle.	150
2645	Luftwaffe 'Stabsfeldwebel' uniform, with green piped tabs, sewn in shoulder boards and many award loops, bullion droptail eagleremains in very good condition with an open seam in the liner, possibly replaced tabs.	200
2646	Luftwaffe 'Oberfeldwebel' uniform, sewn in shoulder boards, woven 1st pattern drop tail eagle, untouched tunic with normal wear.	250
2 647	Luftwaffe flight jacket 'Fliegerbluse', wool construction, blue buttons, RBNr number on the inside pocket, cheveron on the arm and originally sewn in eagle and tabs, normal wear and in good condition, has a few loops.	400
2 648	Luftwaffe 4 pocket jacket and straight trousers, LBA36 and LBA41 stamps, unit stamped jacket(hard to read) and name tag on the inside pocket 'Erich Schenk', Very good condition with woven drop tail eagle.	700
2649	Luftwaffe flight jacket 'Fliegerbluse', modified with zippers, closed button holes, no stamp on the inside and missing eagle. Interesting modified Luftwaffe uniform.	150
2650	Luftwaffe flight jacket, Felddivision, stamped on the inside, pionier tabs, good worn condition. Has a few small holes.	200
2651	Luftwaffe private purchased 4 pocket tunic, lightly worn condition, padded shoulders, blue gabardine cloth, nicely made, proficiancy 'Flight crew' patch on the left pocket.	250
2652	Luftwaffe Winter flight jacket, good worn condition with fur lining and collar, few small holes on the front and good wear on the sleeve ends.	350
2653	Luftwaffe tropical light weight flight jacket, buttons with some rust, missing eagle, good light worn condition.	400
2654	Luftwaffe flight overall, with tailor tag 'Otto Thomsen Haus der fliegerbekleidiung Berlin'. Good worn condition with some light staining.	200
2655	Luftwaffe Flak uniform, well worn condition, few field repairs, missing eagle, stain on the inside. Salty example.	100
2656	Luftwaffe Flak 4 pocket uniform with straight trousers, Gefr. Tabs, no shoulder boards, good lightly worn condition. No damage.	350
2657	Luftwaffe flight jacket 'Fliegerbluse', replaced Flak Felddivision tabs, no shoulder boards, eagle still present but slightly loose, good worn condition.	200
2658	Luftwaffe uniform, tailor tag 'L.V.A. Verlaufsabteilungder Luftwaffe, worn condition, missing insignia, removed shoulder boards, well worn condition.	50
2659	Luftwaffe straight trousers, worn condition, all button present.	100
2660	Luftwaffe Straight trousers, worn condition, with some decoloration on the back, buttons are nicely present.	100
2 661	Luftwaffe 'Reichsverteidigungs Hose', Late war 1945 trousers for Luftwaffe fighter pilots, well worn condition, both flaps of the pockets missing, besides that very good worn condition. Very rare Luftwaffe piece!	450
2662	Wehrmacht Gebirgsjäger 1st model Anorak, early first pattern Anorak, well worn condition with some damage to the sleeve ends, all buttons present, rare piece!	250
2663	Wehrmacht Gebirgsjäger Anorak jacket 'Windbluse' and Trousers, well worn condition with one button missing, normal wear no large damage, jacket is stamped on the inside of the flap.	350
2664	Wehrmacht reversible winter jacket 'Winterwendejacke', Sumpftarn camouflage, Normal worn condition, slightly decoloured on the inside, few damage spots and one pocket button missing.	300
2665	Wehrmacht Gebirgsjäger Anorak trousers, good worn condition, few wear holes.	100
o 2666	Wehrmacht non-reversible winter jacke and trousers, 'Winterwendejacke + Wendehose', remain in lightly worn to unworn condition, very bright and vibrant colors, near mint set.	850
2667	Wehrmacht Splittertarn reversible trousers (Wendehose) suspenders, mint condition.	50
2668	Wehrmacht non-reversible winter trousers, second pattern, Sumpftarn camouflage, near mint unworn condition.	300







kavel		Inzet
5 2669	Luftwaffe field division blouse in splittertarn B camouflage. The smock is tailor modified with added elastic waistband	500
2670	Luftwaffe reversible winter jacket 'Winterwendejacke', blue/grey block pattern, remains in good condition with all the buttons present, light wear and overall very good condition.	250
2671	Luftwaffe reversible jacket 'Winterwendejacke', Well worn condition, buttons present, some small repairs, good worn example.	200
1 2672	Waffen-SS reversible parka set in autumn oak leaf A camouflage. The set is in very good condition with minimal wear. Nice vibrant colours in the camouflage pattern.	2500
1 2673	Waffen-SS reversible parka in blurred edge camouflage. The parka is in very good condition with a bright coloured camouflage pattern. Some small damages with period repairs. The hood has been removed and modified into a collar.	1000
2674	Wehrmacht reversible pants, first pattern, replaced buttons, normal wear, overall very good condition.	200
2675	Wehrmacht tropical jacket with green collar, removed tabs, no shoulder boards and removed eagle, good condition with light wear.	150
2676	Wehrmacht DAK tropical M40 uniform, no eagle present, No shoulder boards and no tabs, lightly worn condition, with no damage and still bright green color.	450
2677	Wehrmacht DAK M40 tropical uniform, remains in unworn mint condition, no eagle present, no shoulder boards and tabs removed, buttons still have all the green paint.	400





2 678	Wehrmacht DAK tropical M40 uniform, Artillery shoulder boards in lightly worn condition, original panzer skulls on the collar, tabs are still nicely sewn in, breast eagle with the same stitching. Slightly decolored and faded, but overall nicely worn example.	500
2 679	Werhmacht DAK tropical M43 uniform, tropical eagle and tabs are still nicely stitched to the jacket, remains in unworn condition with all the green paint on the buttons, nicely stamped on the inside	600
2680	Luftwaffe DAK tropical M41 uniform, removed Luftwaffe eagle, normal wear and no damage.	200
2681	Waffen-SS tropical Sahariana M43 uniform, near mint unworn condition, one of the shoulder board sleeves is missing, tropical brown color, no eagle present	250





kavel		Inzet
5 2682	Late war SS refurbished tunic with original US capture papers and postwar correspondence from the "National Archives", made from a Kriegsmarine (M35) tunic, marked "Fr. Schmitz u. Co. Pforzheim" with original insignia. This tunic has been re-issued to a (foreign) SS tranport unit, the capture papers are named to a Pfc, of the 85th Engineers Heavy pontoon Co. US 7th Army, January 1945	500
1 2683	Waffenrock Panzertruppe NCO Panzer regiment 7, Kompanie 4 buttons. Good worn condition with a tailors repair on one of the sleeves, bullion officers eagle still nicely applied with some wear, sewn in Iron cross and Ost medal ribbons, name tag on the inside pocket dated 1938, difficult to read name.	400
2684	Werhmacht Waffenrock Pionier regiment 27, flatwire breast eagle and 'Sturmboot Pionier Steuermann' insignia, 'Loferer Rosenheim tailors tag', very lightly worn condition, few moth holes on both arms, besides that excellent condition. Nicely hand stiched regiment 27 numbers on the shoulder boards, hand applied loops for one award.	350
2685	Wehrmacht Waffenrock Infantry, white piping, 2. Kompanie buttons, very nicely preserved bullion breast eagle, some small moth holes and staining. Good untouched example.	300
2686	Werhmacht Waffenrock Infantry, white piping, gabardine cloth, no sign of an applied eagle, nicely sewn in boards and insignia, near mint condition.	300
2687	Wehrmacht Cavalry Waffenrock, yellow/orange piping, gabardine cloth, reapplied bullion eagle, Tailors tag on the inside 'A. Bieseberg', good worn condition, some small holes.	300
2688	Wehrmacht Artillery Waffenrock, red piping, two loops, Leutnant boards and tabs, replaced bullion eagle, no damage and only lightly worn condition.	350
2689	Wehrmacht Signals (Nachrichten) 3./N 26. Yellow piping, replaced bullion eagle, open lining and partially reworked stitching, some light damage and missing 'Litzen'.	100
2690	Werhmacht Medical Waffenrock, blue piping, Oberleutnant tabs and shoulder boards, Tailors tag on the inside 'Franz Spangemacher Oldenburg', name tag doctor 'Schwarzmann'. Tabs are covered with grey cloth, lining is missing and there is some damage to the outside. Salty example.	100
2691	Wehrmacht Medical Uff. Geschmückte Feldbluse, blue piping, bullion eagle, normally wear, nicely sewn in shoulder boards with number 6, medic insignia on the sleeve.	200



5 2692	Wehrmacht Signals(Nachrichten) Waffenrock with cap to Oberleutnant Hans Leuschner. Berlin tailor label on the inside, removed eagle, many loops, damage button hole on the top right pocket, a few moth holes. Very well preserved cap, aluminium eagle, Embroidered cockade wreath, inside marked Erel Sonderklasse Berlin, minimal wear, two small moth holes. Very good looking matching set to the same officer.	750
2693	Wehrmacht/Heer, Dutch modified and re-issued uniform jacket, originally made for the Dutch army marked on the inside "CM 40" (Centraal magazijn 1940) size: 1W, jacket modified to German spees, with altered collarand German buttons, size: "45.43.98.70.65", the majority of these where issued to "Ost truppen", jacket is in very good condition	150
2694	Wehrmacht/Heer, Dutch modified and re-issued uniform jacket, originally made for the Dutch army marked on the inside with size: 2W, jacket modified to German specs, with altered collarand German buttons, collar insignia presentand traces of German eagle visible on the chest, the majority of these where issued to "Ost truppen"	150







kavel		Inzet
2695	Wehrmacht/Heer, Dutch army modified and re-issued uniform trousers, originally made for the Dutch army, marked with "CM 40" (Centraal magazijn 1940)and German size: "79.90", altered with the addition of buttons on the lower parts of the legs, overall in very good condition	200
2696	Wehrmacht/Heer, Dutch army modified and re-issued uniform trousers, originally made for the Dutch army, marked with "CM 1930?" (Centraal magazijn 1930?), Dutch size: 83W and German size: "75.96", altered with the addition of buttons on the lower parts of the legs, overall in very good condition	200
2697	Wehrmacht/Heer, Dutch army modified and re-issued uniform trousers, originally made for the Dutch army marked with size: 2MW, altered with the addition of buttons on the lower parts of the legs, some light moth damage	150
2698	Heer Panzer wrap dated 1940. The insignia and shoulderstrap loops are removed. The wrapper was manufactured by G. Mantzke.	1000
2699	Heer Panzer wrap dated 1940. The insignia and shoulderstrap loops are removed.	1000
2700	Wehrmacht panzer wrapper, original type 3 cufftitle, Panzer eagle nicely stiched, shoulder boards not present, two ribbons, signals patch on the left sleeve, RbNr number on the inside, possible late war example, should be viewed.	750
2701	Late war Heer Panzer wrap. The insignia and shoulderstrap loops are removed.	1000
2702	Restored Heer Panzer wrapper. Original piece with slight sun bleaching to the lapel. Resewn insignia. Several period repairs.	800
2703	Heer Panzer trousers in unissued condition. Dated 1940.	600
2704	Heer Panzer trousers in used condition. Late war piece dated 1944.	500
2705	Heer panzer trousers manufactured by BeHa in 1940. Minimal wear piece in very good condition.	800
5 2706	Werhrmacht Summer Drillich Stug wrap and pants, well worn condition, large pocket on the pants, small repair at the ankel, jacket with old repair at the sleeve, replaced breast eagle, missing tabs. Stripped jacket.	2500







2707	Heer Sturmgeschütz jacket in worn condition. Restored insignia. Lining removed.	500
2708	Heer Panzer trousers in good condition. Waist taken in by tailor. Late war example with RBNR marking.	600
2709	Heer Sturmgeschutz trousers in Italian wool. Scarce example in excellent condition.	1000
2710	Luftwaffe Sturmgeschutz wrap in very good condition. Not to be confused with its Heer counterpart. No insignia and stripped shoulder strap loops.	1000











kavel Inzet Luftwaffe Sturmgeschutz trousers in used condition. Possibly late war Fallschirmjager trousers. The trousers are dated 1943, there are **2711** 1000 some tailor made alterations. Italian paratrooper smock in Telo Mimetico M29 camouflage, the smock has its buttons replaced with typical German examples, but 2712 1000 retains the collar rank insignia, rare piece Heer M40 field trousers in worn condition dated 1940. 2713 400 **2714** Heer M40 trousers in excellent condition. 500 Heer M40 trousers in unissued condition with original factory size label. 2715 500 2716 Heer M42 field trousers in good condition. 500 2717 Heer M43 trousers in used condition. Some damages and repairs. 400 **o** 2718 Heer M43 field trousers in used condition. Several damages and repairs but seems otherwise unworn. 500 2719 Heer M43 field trousers in used condition. 400 2720 Heer M43 field trousers in coarse italian wool. Tailor modified for a larger size. 250 2721 Heer M43 trousers in worn condition. Some damages but otherwise in good used condition. 350 2722 Heer M43 field trousers in used condition. Manufactured in thick italian wool 500 2723 Heer M43 field trousers in used condition. Several small damages anr repairs. 400 2724 Heer M43 style breeches in worn condition. Typical late war piece. 200 2725 Heer M44 field trousers in unworn condition. Integral trouser belt is missing. 600 2726 Heer M44 trousers in excellent condition dated 1944. Complete with integral waist belt. 500 2727 Heer M44 trousers in unissued condition. RBNR marked inside. No wear and complete with integral waist belt. 500 Waffen-SS M44 trousers in unissued condition. Marked Betr. Ra. Indicating production by Betriebswerk Ravensbrueck. Typical rayon 2728 500 tape underneath to tighten around the ankle. Slight wair but otherwise a very nice piece. Heer, M45 pattern field trousers in unworn condition, manufactured from recycled brown material, lined in heavy blue canvas. Sim-2729 800 plified construction, very nice example of late war/ last ditch pattern 2730 Privately purchased Heer Waffenrock trousers in worn condition. 200 2731 Heer, Afrika korps, long tropical trousers in good used condition. 100 2732 Heer, Afrika korps, Tropical long trousers in used condition. 200 2733 Heer, Afrika korps, tropical Breeches in unworn condition. 200 2734 Heer, Afrika korps, tropical Breeches in good condition. 200 2735 Heer, Afrika korps, tropical Breeches in very good condition. 200



5 2736	Infantry Hauptmann Ornamented Tunic (Geschmuckte Feldbluse) including Adjudant Dress Cords, various ribbon loops on tunic, with Krim shield on sleeve, in good condition	400
2737	Wehrmacht uniform late war 1944 stamped, modified collar and good stamps on the inside. Excellent minimal worn condition, no insignia,	300
2738	Wehrmacht medical private purchased summer cloth uniform, medical boards and tabs, removed eagle, good condition, normal wear.	100

Saturday March 23, 2024 wwii







kavel		Inzet
2739	DRK uniform, crudely stiched tabs, shoulder boards still nicely present, eagle on the right sleeve. Normal wear.	100
2740	WWII, Forestry uniform, private purchased example with tailor tag 'Otto Holland', gabardine cloth, normal worn condition, some wear to the buttons, still has the correct dagger hanger present. insignia are still attached and show normal wear.	250
2741	Feldgendarmerie overcoat, well worn condition with some moth damage on the bottom, sewn in shoulder boards.	50
2742	Feldgendarmerie M38 uniform with Mageburg eagle on the left sleeve. Normal worn condition with removed shoulder boards, good worn example.	200
5 2743	Feldgendarmerie M38 uniform with straight pants, excellent very light worn condition, removed shoulder boards, lightly worn pants in matching condition.	350
2744	German police uniform 'Schutzpolizei' with Karlsruhe eagle on the arm. Originally sewn in insignia, eagle and shoulder boards. Very good light worn condition. No damage.	300
2745	German police uniform 'Schutzpolizei' 'Wachtmeister'. Originally sewn in insignia. Very good light worn condition. No damage.	200
2746	Police field uniform M42 with trousers, dated 1943, barely worn condition with one stain. Buttons remain in mint condition.	350
2747	Wehrmacht Sonderführer uniform jacket and coat, stripped of insignia and shoulder boards, with blue collar. For special civil personell in the Wehrmacht with commanding power to ensure that certain tasks were carried out properly. Very difficult to find set.	250
2748	Luftwaffe M43 Drillich field blouse in unissued condition. Breast eagle removed	300
2749	Luftwaffe M40 drillich trousers, blue Drillich cloth trousers in good worn condition, normal wear no damage.	80
2750	Org. Todt rain coat, near mint condition, with no signs of wear and Org. Todt stamp on the inside. Tropical like brown color.	100
o 2751	Org. Todt' non-reversible olive-green winter trousers, nicely marked Lago Hessen, size 2	100
2752	Org. Todt trousers, nicely stamped with the Org. Todt stamp on the inside, lightly worn condition, very good example, large size.	50
2753	Wehrmacht Infantry Waffenrock Trousers, grey with white piping, condition	100
2754	NSKK Stiefelhose, RZM Tag on the inside, good light worn condition.	50
2755	Reichsmarine or Merchant Navy evening dress tunic, tailor label 'Niemann & Lappe Kiel' dated 10-02-25	25
2756	Kriegsmarine, NCO parade tunic or 'monkey jacket' with trade badge on sleeve, dated 1935	80
2757	Kriegsmarine Colani jacket and shirt, jacket has wear and removed trade insignia	100
2758	Kriegsmarine clothing set consisting of Colani, Shirt and Klapphose, hose nicely marked and dated Hamburg 1939, some wear	250
2759	Kriegsmarine U-Boat Grey Leather faul weather Jacket, faded markings	200
2760	Kriegsmarine/SS, Black leather jacket, these were originally issued to the Kriegsmarine, but there are many pictures that shows these were also used by various SS panzer units, overall good and soft condition, one button separated but included in the listing	200
2761	Kriegsmarine, Grey leather foul weather pea coat, no label or markings visible, buttons are marked "Kriegsmarine 1938", jacket has nice patina	200









kavel		Inzet
2763	Kriegsmarine coastal artillery uniform, no shoulder boards and tabs, good worn condition, 5 buttons, shoulder board buttons missing, good condition with one small moth hole on the front and removed eagle.	300
2764	Kriegsmarine/ Panzer Protective Leather Pants (Kriegsmarine Lederhose), 1942 dated	50
2765	Kriegsmarine klapphose in white 'drillich', with paper factory label, some staining	50
2766	SA uniform, green tabs in salty condition, one button replaced, normal wear.	100
2 767	BDM 'Kletterweste', Nord Ost Hannover triangle, HJ diamond, worn buttons, normal worn condition, with handmade cufftitle 'Lehrinnenbildung'.	250
2768	DJ uniform with trousers, very small size with Süd Württtemberg triangle, DJ patch, normal wear. Trousers are private none RZM.	20
2769	DJ uniform, removed shoulder boards, replaced insignia West Kurhessen triangle, DJ patch on the arm, some smoth damage, replaced buttons, well worn.	150
2770	HJ private purchased trousers 2x, short and long, no markings, good condition.	50
2771	RAD uniform, has the flat wire 188 7 patch still nicely sewn to the arm, boards and tab are also present, pre 1940 tunic with the black piping, small hole on the right arm, overall very nice jacket.	150
2772	RAD uniform with trousers, model after 1940 without the piping, stripped of the insignia and in lightly worn condition, trousers are in normal worn condition. Very nicely stamped on the inside.	200
2773	RAD uniform, model after 1940 without the piping, stripped of the insignia and in lightly worn condition, very nicely marked on the inside.	150
2774	Kriegsmarine, Lot of three klapphose including one with paper factory label, various markings and dates	200
2775	Wehrmacht shirt, good worn condition, normal wear.	50
2776	Officers uniform in stripped condition, normal wear, no damage.	100
2777	Wehrmacht winter fur jacket 2x, salty condition, for underneath the uniform	50
2778	Werhmacht M34 overcoat, private purchased example with tailor tag on the inside, very good light worn condition, with Oberst infantry shoulder boards, with name tag on the inside pocket	100
2779	Wehrmacht M36 overcoat, Artillery Oberleutnant boards, dated 1939, near mint condition, buttons in perfect fully finished shape	100
2780	Heer M36 Mantel with sewn in shoulderstraps to Sanitatsabteilung 33. Very good condition.	300
2 781	Waffen-SS M40 greatcoat with period sewn and cut sleeve eagle.	500
2782	Heer tropical Kradmantel in unissued condition. Still complete with original factory paper label on the sleeve.	250
2 783	Heer Drillich work suit in very good condition. Added breast eagle	500
2784	Heer Drillich work tunic in unissued condition.	100
2785	Lot with mixed Luftwaffe cloth, Drillich redyed jacket, Luftwaffe jacket and two caps. Salty condition.	100
2786	Mixed lot of four of very salty and damaged uniforms, missing pieces of cloth, damaged liners, missing collars and moth damage, cut sleeves.	50
2787	Reproduction, Waffen SS, M40 reversable camouflage smock, in "Oakleaf B" pattern, nicely made in cotton twill, with elastic cuffs and waistband	25
2788	Heer sumpftarn non reversible hood, markings faded, in unused condition	75
2789	Heer sumpftarn non reversible hood, markings faded, in unused condition, lining partially damaged	75







kavel		Inzet
2790	Heer sumpftarn non reversible hood, in used condition	75
2791	Heer sumpftarn non reversible hood, RBN number on inside partially visible, in used condition	75
2792	Heer splittertarn reversible winter hood, in used condition, with field repair on the left side	75
2793	Heer splittertarn reversible winter hood, no markings visible, in good condition	100
2 794	Waffen SS eichenlaub herbst (oakleaf autumn), reversible winter hood with stamped number "59" on inside, in good condition	150
2795	Waffen SS rauchtarn herbst (blurred edge autumn), reversible winter mittens, missing drawstring in oneand the other shortened	150
2796	Lot of six mismatched reversible winter gloves, including SS camouflage and Heer camouflage, should be viewed	100
2797	Zeltbahn M31, RB 0/0769/0029 in unissued condition	50
2798	Zeltbahn M31, RB numbered, named to 'Dan' in almost unissued condition	50
2799	Zeltbahn M31, marked Fliegerschule Magdeburg 1936, wear and repairs	50
2800	Zeltbahn M31, unmarked, in unissued condition	50
2801	Lot of four Zeltbahn M31, various markings, some wear and/or reparations	100
2802	Lot of four Zeltbahn M31, various markings, some wear and/or reparations	100
2803	Lot of four Zeltbahn M31, various markings, some wear and/or reparations	100





2 804	Waffen-SS Zeltbahn in oak leaf A camouflage. The zeltbahn is missing a large portion of fabric, namely a complete side border with buttons and holes.	250
2805	Waffen-SS zeltbahn in Oak-leaf B camouflage. Large repairs to the main body. Slightly faded colours.	250
2806	Wehrmacht, rain poncho made from M31 Splittertarn fabric, in unfinished condition, interesting piece	20
2807	Wehrmacht/SS, field made rain poncho, made of Italian M1929 "Telo mimetico" camouflage fabric, with hoodand button closure, nice piece, one rip in the front	20
2808	Small kid size rain poncho, made of Splittertarn camouflage fabric, possibly Hitlerjugend, interesting item	20
2809	Wehrmacht, Lot five different bags and covers, all made from M31 Splittertarn camouflage fabric, interesting pieces	20
2810	Lot of three M1931 Mixed material breadbags with RB numbers	100
2811	Lot of three M1931 Mixed material breadbags with RB numbers	100
2812	Canvas M38 gasmask with canister, filter and accesories, all in very nice condition	80
2813	Canvas M38 gasmask with canister, filter and accesories	50
2814	Gasmaske M38, canister repainted light shade of green, with "Klarscheiben" and spring on inside, size 2 mask, with FE41 filter, with various german stamps	30
2815	Leather Y-strap marked 'E Luneschloss Solingen 1942'	50





kavel		Inzet
2 816	Y-straps manufactured from British webbing in Wirtschaftsamt Litzmannstadt. Made using parts of captured British equipment items	150
2817	Luftwaffe Lightweight Combat Y-straps, as issued to the Luftwaffe, Kriegsmarine and Cavalry troops, marked 'franz brehme walsrode'	50
2818	Heer/Wehrmacht, Original matching pair of German jackboots (Marschstiefel), both marked on the outside "29 6 41 20" and on the underside of the soles with "29 II", both have original metal parts on the soles, leather a bit dry	100
2819	Heer/Wehrmacht, Original pair of Mountaineers shoes (Gebirgsjäger), heavy duty shoes with metal cleats on the soles, for use with mountain climbing, boots are in worn conditionand show heavy wear, soles are in good order	100
5 2820	Wehrmacht/Waffen-SS M37 boots 'Schnurschuhe', nicely worn condition with the straps degraded, RbNr marked on the side of the boots, Matching pair with hob nails on the bottom, rare boots	400





Wehrmacht A- Frame with Splitter camouflage Zeltbahn, remains in very good normal used condition, small damage to one of the strap holders.	400
Wehrmacht/Heer medical service, box for oxygen bottles, in nice original condition marked "Sauerstoff-Ersatzkoffer", with original label on inside of lid, dated 1938	5
Lot of two Medic pouches, both 'Right' one marked 'dny1941' with interior and paper in lid, other without interior	50
Lot of three K98 pouches, two black and one brown dated 1934, all with dividers	60
Lot of two K98 cleaning kit, one complete with contents, marked 'mundlos 1940', other without shell extractor, including muzzle cover	40
Luftwaffe MP40/38 right side magazine pouch, no markings visible, in very good condition, normal used condition.	200
Wehrmacht MP40/38 left side magazine pouch, nicely stamped with the eagle on the leather and MP38 u. 40 stamp on the reverse.	250
MG34/42, "Gurttrommel 34", ammo container, marked on the lid with: "h.q.u. 42" (Markes&Co, Lüdenscheid, 1942), retains most of the original field grey paint, all moving parts in working order	50
Lot of two fieldgray MG34/42 alluminium ammo boxes, both have the leather tabs on the hinges (often missing), lots of original paint remains	40
	wehrmacht/Heer medical service, box for oxygen bottles, in nice original condition marked "Sauerstoff-Ersatzkoffer", with original label on inside of lid, dated 1938 Lot of two Medic pouches, both 'Right' one marked 'dny1941' with interior and paper in lid, other without interior Lot of three K98 pouches, two black and one brown dated 1934, all with dividers Lot of two K98 cleaning kit, one complete with contents, marked 'mundlos 1940', other without shell extractor, including muzzle cover Luftwaffe MP40/38 right side magazine pouch, no markings visible, in very good condition, normal used condition. Wehrmacht MP40/38 left side magazine pouch, nicely stamped with the eagle on the leather and MP38 u. 40 stamp on the reverse. MG34/42, "Gurttrommel 34", ammo container, marked on the lid with: "h.q.u. 42" (Markes&Co, Lüdenscheid, 1942), retains most of the original field grey paint, all moving parts in working order Lot of two fieldgray MG34/42 alluminium ammo boxes, both have the leather tabs on the hinges (often missing), lots of original paint





	2830 2844	
kavel		Inzet
o 2830	MG34 / MG42 Lafette Carrying Straps (Trageriemen für die MG34/42 Lafette), faded Waffenambt markings visible, one strap marked 'eac' for Carl Braun Werkzeug, Schmalkalden	200
2831	Heer/Wehrmacht, Metal M24 stick grenade box (Stielgrenate), with visible markings on inside and outside, marked with makers mark "WBS 1938" and Waffenambt stamp, without inner tray	75
2832	Heer/Wehrmacht, large canvas pouch, for transporting the firing table of the 75mm Feldkanone 16 N/a, nicely marked on the inside with maker: "Walraf AG, Rheydt, 1939" and waffenambt stamp, also nicely marked on the outside, overal in very good condition, leather trim a bit dry, rare early war piece	
2833	Tool kit for the s. Gr. W. 34 (8cm) or 8cm heavy mortar, interior (postwar) altered but still rare	25
2834	Motorcyclist dust goggles with tin and spare glasses, goggles marked 'MW42', nice clear lenses	80
2835	Motorcyclist dust goggles marked 'OW43' clear lenses	50
2836	Nice selection of two goggles, Auer Neophan with pouch and Umbrol dust goggles with pouch	80
2837	Selection of goggles, dust goggles with pouch, Auer Neophan with pouch, two 'Staubbrille'	60
2838	WH Officer's Brocade Belt & Buckle (Paradefeldbinde für Offiziere). introduced on 9 July 1937 for wear by Officers when in parade or formal dress and service dress, Unmarked early aluminum buckle	100
2839	Heer belt and buckle, buckle and tab marked RS&S for Sieper & Sohne 1937, belt marked 102	50
2840	Lot consisting of Aluminium and steel (olc) WH buckle and one belt	50
2841	Tropical belt and buckle, buckle and tab marked N&H 1942 for Noelle & Hueck from Lüdenscheid, belt marked 90	80
2842	Luftwaffe belt buckle with tab marked Dransfeld & Co 1941	80
2843	Lot of two Kriegsmarine Officer's Belt Buckles by 'FFL' Friedrich Linden Ludenscheid, silvered and gilded aluminium	25
2844	Steel Waffen-SS belt buckle marked RZM 155/43 □□ by Assmann & Söhne, Lüdenscheid, cleaned without paint	100
2845	Lot of two HJ buckles including a rare Assmann crank catch buckle	50
2846	SA enlisted buckle with rotated swastika and smooth dome in brass, unmarked	40
2847	NSDAP Political Leader's belt buckle marked 'RZM M4/24' for Friedrich Linden from Lüdenscheid	50
2848	Black leather officers belt "Zweidornkoppel", manufacturer stamp hard to read, stamped with number 130 indicating size, buckle in good condition	30
2849	Wehrmacht Dienstglas 6x30, made by "Voigtlander, Braunsweig", with bakelite raincover and neckstrap	50
2850	Wehrmacht Dienstglas marked with full "Carl zeiss, Jena" logo, model DF 8x30, dated 1938, probably export model for Greece according to the markings	50
2851	German military binocular made by: "Opt. Werke, Rudersdorf, Berlin", model "RÜO 6x24", with neckstrap	25
2852	Wehrmacht Dienstglas 6x30, made by: "Oigee, Berlin", numbered "15067, M H/6400", with recticle, including neckstrap and leather raincover	50
2853	WWII, Wehrmacht Dienstglas marked with full "Carl zeiss, Jena" logo, model 6x30, number: 1618011 M, with battle damage, hit by bullit or shrapnell, interesting piece	50
2854	WWII, Wehrmacht Dienstglas marked with full "Carl zeiss, Jena" logo, model 6x30 H/6400, serial number: 1995970, aluminium body, with strap, good condition	50
2855	WWII, Wehrmacht Dienstglas marked with "emv KF" (Hertel & Reuss optik, Kassel), model 6x30 H/6400, serial number: 11131, aluminium body, with recticle very nice condition	50
2856	WWII, Wehrmacht Dienstglas made by "Hensoldt, Wetzlar", model 6x30 H/6400, serial number: 249382, with original leather case, lenses foggy	50
2857	Wehrmacht Dienstglas 8x27, made by "G.Rodenstock, München", with nice hard rubber lens cover also marked with manufacturer, buttonloop and strap, in original case made of metal and Presstoff	75
2858	Wehrmacht Dienstglas, made by "Hensoldt, Wetzlar" model 6x30 H/6400, serial nr: "385950", with strap, in original leather case, also marked "Hensoldt, Wetzlar" and marked with Wehrmacht eagle and date 1938	100



5 2859	Wehrmacht Dienstglas, made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena" model 6x30, aluminium body, with neckstrap, clear lenses, in original brown bakelite carrying case complete without damage	100
2860	Wehrmacht Dienstglas, made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "DF 8x30", with leather case	50
2861	Very interesting export Dienstglas made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", marked with persian markings, as well as a German eagle with swastika, model 8x30, probably contract that was taken over for use with the Wehrmacht, with raincover and strap, very interesting and unusual version	50







2867 2868 2870

kavel		Inzet
2862	WWI/WWII, Aiming optic for Artillery piece, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model: "Rbl. F16" nr: 14861, 1.18 D.R.P., optics intact, needs some cleaning	50
2863	Kriegsmarine 7x50 U-Boat crew binoculars, marked "blc" (Carl Zeiss, Jena), model from 1943 onwards, rubber eye cups intact, finish on outside shows wear from use	350
2864	Kriegsmarine 7x50 U-Boat crew binoculars, marked "blc" (Carl Zeiss, Jena), model from 1943 onwards, rubber eye cups intact, clear lenses, original finish	350
2865	Kriegsmarine 7x50 U-Boat crew binoculars, marked "blc" (Carl Zeiss, Jena), model from 1943 onwards, rubber eye cups intact, one lens a bit foggy, original finish, with bakelite rain shield (seperated) 1944 dated	350
2866	Kriegsmarine 7x50 U-Boat crew binoculars, marked "blc" (Carl Zeiss, Jena), model from 1943 onwards, rubber eye cups intact, clear lenses, original finish	350
5 2867	Kriegsmarine 7x50 U-Boat crew binoculars, marked "blc" (Carl Zeiss, Jena), model from 1943 onwards, rubber eye cups intact, clear lenses, original finish, with carrying strap	350
1 2868	Kriegsmarine D.F. 7x50 binoculars, marked with full "Carl Zeiss, Jena" logoand "Reichs adler" embossed on the top, serial nr: 13395, with rain shield and neck strap, lenses a bit foggy	150
2869	Kriegsmarine 7x50 binoculars, marked with "blc" (Carl Zeiss, Jena), serial nr: 2224637, with bakelite rainshield intact	150
o 2870	Kriegsmarine D.F. 7x50 binoculars, marked with full "Carl Zeiss, Jena" logoand "Reichs adler" on the left topcover and "FLAK" (Küste) on the right top cover, with gasmask eye pieces, serial nr: 4243, including carrying strap	200
2871	Kriegsmarine, Gunsight binoculars, marked "bmk" (Srb & Stys, Praque Czechslovakia), model "DF 4x15", with "Reichs adler" embossed, with folding rubber eyecups intact	50
2872	Kriegsmarine, Binocular marked on the leftside "Zeiss, D.F. 7x50 H"and on the rightside "M 703 N", with "Reichs adler", with carrying strap, lenses foggy	100



2874





Kriegsmarine, Binocular marked on the leftside with "7x50 beh (Ernst Leitz, Gmbh.), (T) KF serial nr: 330978and on the rightside with "M 23740 N" and embossed "Reichs adler", one lens a bit foggy

150

Kriegsmarine, Binocular marked on the leftside with "7x50 beh (Ernst Leitz, Gmbh.), KF serial nr: 323254and on the rightside with "M 21295 N" and embossed "Reichs adler", one lens a bit foggy, with carrying strap

1000

150

Kriegsmarine, Special large size binoculars marked "Marine-nachtglas, 8x56", made by "C.P. Goerz, Berlin", very rare naval binocular, used during night, in very good condition, one of the more rare German navy binoculars of WWII





kavel		Inzet
1 2876	Kriegsmarine, Heavy and large binocular, used with Flak units of the Kriegsmarine, made by "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model 8x60, serial nr: 1610370, marked on the rightside with "Reichs adler" embossedand nr: 70, very rare binocular, in very good condition	1000
2877	Luftwaffe cuff title 'Jagdgeschwader Udet', on dark blue wool, machine embroided	80
2878	Luftwaffe cuff title 'Jagdgeschwader Mölders', on dark blue wool, machine embroided	80
2879	Luftwaffe cuff title 'Geschwader General Wevers', on dark blue wool, machine embroided	80
2880	Luftwaffe cuff title 'Geschwader Hindenburg', on dark blue wool, machine embroided	80
2881	Luftwaffe cuff title 'Geschwader Immelman', on dark blue wool, machine embroided	80
2882	Luftwaffe cuff title 'Geschwader Horst Wessel', on dark blue wool, machine embroided	80
2883	Lot of five Luftwaffe cuff titles with damages, all on dark blue wool, machine embroided	100
2 884	Lot of five Luftwaffe cuff titles 'Geschwader General Wever', on dark blue wool, machine embroided	200
2885	Lot of three 'Marinehelferin' cuff titles	50





2 886	Afrika Korps cuff title, brushed woven camelhair, middle section faded by sunlight, added set shields for DAK tropical pith helmet	100
2887	Afrika Korps cuff title, brushed woven camelhair with RB number on backside	100
2888	Afrika Korps cuff title, brushed woven camelhair. With two hard to find accompanying award documents named to Obergefreiten Karl Dillig, dated '2.12.43' and '25.3.1944', nice grouping	
2889	Lot of three Armbands including Hitler Youth	30
2890	Armband NSDAP, wool, with paper 'RZM M4' label, unissued piece which has not been made to measure.	50
2891	NSDAP membership badge, reverse marked 'RZM M1/6 by Karl Hensler, Pforzheim	40
2892	Two NSDAP member badges, early and late piece, reverses marked 'RZM M1/9' (Robert Hauschild, Pforzheim) and 'RZM M1/103' (Carl Poellath, Schrobenhausen). Added relic condition D.V.G. Westmark (Lothr) member badge, maker marked 'W. Redo, Saarlautern'	50
2893	Schützenschnur 4.Stufe, Marksman lanyard, 2nd modell, nice condition	50
2894	Schützenschnur Heer	50
2895	WWII, lot of nine stickpins, SA, Luftwaffe and others	50
2896	Lot of circa nine tinnies, all needles present (one repaired) together with a 1936 commemorative plaque 1000KM Reichsautobahn (Mayer Pforzheim)	20
1 2897	Tropical SS yellow coloured sleeve eagle in BeVo weave pattern. Introduced in december 1942 for wear on the tropical uniforms, with RZM label	50





Woven 'BEVO' panzer cap eagle Lot of four M43 trapezoid cap eagles in bevo style HJ 'SÜD WÜRTTEMBURG' District Sleeve Triangle with RZM label, added a slightly damaged membership pin and two diamond sleeve badges Kriegsmarine metal gilt washed breast-eagle Selection of various Kriegsmarine badges, buttons and other, mainly original Good selection of eight different Jäger and Edelweiss badges	50 50 50 25 25
HJ 'SÜD WÜRTTEMBURG' District Sleeve Triangle with RZM label, added a slightly damaged membership pin and two diamond sleeve badges Kriegsmarine metal gilt washed breast-eagle Selection of various Kriegsmarine badges, buttons and other, mainly original	50 25
Selection of various Kriegsmarine badges, buttons and other, mainly original	25
Selection of various Kriegsmarine badges, buttons and other, mainly original	
	25
Good selection of eight different Jäger and Edelweiss badges	
	50
Nice selection of 15 Jäger and Edelweiss badges	75
Large lot with various metal 'Edelweiss' insignia, wartime and postwar	25
Selection of 10 WH trade badges including Waffenfeldwebel and Feuerwerker	50
Good selection of 15 Luftwaffe trade badges	50
Large lot of 37 Luftwaffe trade badges, many duplicates, various conditions	75
Good selection of 10 Luftwaffe trade badges, collar tabs, rank, cap and breast eagle	50
Nice selection of trade badges, rank, breast insignia and shoulder boards	50
Good selection of 56 trade badges glued on four cardboard plates, Luftwaffe, Heer and Kiegsmarine	100
Selection of 39 various trade badges and six rank insignia	80
Large lot 34 Luftwaffe eagle badges and others, no UV glow but probably mixture of older reproductions and originals	50
Lot of four Kriegsmarine K-Verbande trade badges, some with glue residue	50
Pair of SS shoulder boards, tailor made, dark blue piping	25
Pair of a Panzer Hauptmann shoulder boards	50
Two pairs of 'Unterofficier anwarter' shoulder boards, artillery and pioneer	50
Lot of two Waffenrock 'unteroffizier' sewn-in shoulderboards, Infantry	25
Good selection of five pairs lower ranks shouder boards including infantry and artillery	50
<u> </u>	25
	20
	40
	25
Selection of shoulder boards, five pairs and two singles	5
	25
	50
	50
*	50
	25
	25
	25
	25
	20
	25
	25
	25
	25
	25
	50 25
	Good selection of 10 Luftwaffe trade badges, collar tabs, rank, cap and breast eagle Nice selection of trade badges, rank, breast insignia and shoulder boards Good selection of 56 trade badges glued on four cardboard plates, Luftwaffe, Heer and Kiegsmarine Selection of 39 various trade badges and six rank insignia Large lot 34 Luftwaffe eagle badges and others, no UV glow but probably mixture of older reproductions and originals Lot of four Kriegsmarine K-Verbande trade badges, some with glue residue Pair of SS shoulder boards, tailor made, dark blue piping Pair of a Panzer Hauptmann shoulder boards Two pairs of 'Unterofficier anwarter' shoulder boards, artillery and pioneer Lot of two Waffenrock 'unteroffizier' sewn-in shoulderboards, Infantry Good selection of five pairs lower ranks shouder boards including infantry and artillery Selection of shoulder boards (lehr) and slip on's Lot of five pairs shoulder boards including gendarmerie Nice selection of four pairs of shoulder boards and two singles Lot of four sets shoulder boards and one single

wwii Saturday March 23, 2024





kavel		Inzet
5 2941	Good selection of 10 various chest and cap eagles including a nice flatwire version	100
2942	Lot of various insignia, including two RAD cap badges, some repaired eagles	50
2943	Lot of two pairs DRK collar tabs, some insignia and a silver 'Schwester' brooch	25
2944	Selection of 12 cap badges, embroidered and metal and one eagle	25
2945	Small selection of printed and Woven 'BEVO' badges	50
2946	Mixed lot of cap wreaths, cokades, eagles and skulls, possibly including postwar examples	50
2947	Selection of Kriegsmarine, including rank, trade badges, eagle, ID tag	25
2948	WWII, German Railway (Reichsbahn) poster, "Alte und neue Reichsbahnkamaraden, schaffen gemeinsam für den sieg!", design by: Ludwig Hohlwein, size: 42x30cm	
2949	WWII, German propaganda poster about Hungary, size: 57x41cm	30
2950	WWII, German propaganda poster, "Sie sind gerichtet!!!", size: 60x42cm	30
2951	WWII, German/Hungarian, poster "150 Köpfe der weltpolitik" published by: "Humor-Matern Dienst, Budapest", size: 63x47cm	25
2952	WWII, Poster of manufacturer of various flags and symbols, with all types they sell, size: 60x39cm	25
2953	WWII, Large format propaganda poster, about the "Katyn massacre", where the Russians killed many Polish POW's, in worn / repaired condition, fragile, size: 108x84cm	50
2 954	Reichsarbeitsdienst (RAD) commemorative plate, ca 26cm diametre, markings on back	100
2955	WWII, Lot of two pieces of poreclain tableware, consists of: one soup plate, dated 1938 and marked with Heer eagle and one sugar pot, marked "SS-Reich" and dated 1940, complete with spoon and lid	50
2956	Waffen-SS, Earthware soup plate marked on the bottom "Victoria, Waffen SS", signs of use, no cracks or missing chips	50
2957	Luftwaffe, Lot of three pieces of earthware, consists of: two cupsand one soup plate, all marked at the bottom with LW insignia, added one broken SS-Reich marked cup	30
2958	WWII, Kriegsmarine pocket watch, marked on face with maker "Hanhart, anker 7 steine", inscription on back possibly added later, in working condition	40
2959	NSDAP/SA, First aid package, in typical brown color nicely marked, open at the seams otherwise in good condition	15
2960	Wehrmacht 'Dfh.g' headphones for 'Erdsprechgerät' (Doppelfernhörer g), rubber in good condition, rare	80
2961	Luftwaffe, "Servo motor", made by "Siemens AG", with data plate and lots of original finish	5
2962	Beer glass with metal lid, marked on the inside "Gebr. Rieche, Hannover", inscribed on the top with "Kameraden, Heinrich Nolte, z. 29-11-1936, Die Kameradschaft", glass is in good condition without damage	10
2963	Lot of four 78rpm bakelite records, with German (marching) music, played by various German army orchestras including: RAD, Inf. Reg. Grossdeutschland, Chor der Hitlerjugendand one of the 15th SS standarte, all original WWII examples	60
2964	Lot of four 78rpm bakelite records, all with German (marching) music, played by various Luftwaffe orchestras, all WWII examples	40
2965	Large Reichsbahn oil lantern, maker marked and dated 'Eger & Blickle, Nürnberg, 1940'	25
2966	Deutscher Kleinempfänger, 'Körting Radio', some wear, functionality not tested	50
2967	Volksempfänger VE 301 Dyn, maker 'Radione, Ing. Nikolaus Eltz, Wien', modern screws on backplate, minor damage on front, apparently in working condition	50
2968	Lot of two brown bakelite Field telephones, one complete with hornand one missing, one rebuilt with battery adapter, overal in presentable condition	25
2969	WWII/Postwar, Milkcontainer made from a German gasmask cannister, complete with lid, these where just made after the war due to shortage of materials, from so called "Kriegsschrott"	25







kavel		Inzet		
o 2971	Kriegsmarine, Original brass porthole, from U-Boot U143, which survived the war, but was scuttled in 1945 during "Operation Deadlight", in Scotland, the porthole was salvaged and send home, original US Army shipping label still attached, porthole is marked "27-2, U143, 1940", interesting piece	50		
2972	Nice wooden sign, probably hang in a stable or cavalry barracks, it says: "Schöne frauen, Gute pferde, sie zu halten ist sehr teuer, hast du zu wahlen zwischen beiden, Nimm die pferde sie sind treuer"and on the back it says: "Ob friede oder Völkerstreit, ohne schmied kommt der stab nicht weit", very interesting piece, nice to display	25		
2973	Lot of two German Bunker stool's, unmarked, but typical pattern, nice for display in collection	25		
2974	Sd.Kfz 251, German halftrack road wheel, made by "Fulda", complete without damage	75		
2975	WWI-WWII, small collection consisting of pewter can with Iron Cross on it, framed portrait photocard of Heer soldier wearing M18 helmet with Ohrenausschnitt, three white collars for uniforms and Arbeitsbuch für Ausländer, named to Dutchman Cornelis van der Veere			
2976	Lot consisting of brown leather 'Zweidornschnalle' belt, buckle marked D.R.G.M. '1240881', damaged small holster for Walther PP or PPK, and roll Litzen			
2977	Heer, Small lot of various German equipment, consists of: one pair of black leather K98 pouches, in very good condition marked with number on the back, small pistol holster, WWI belt with buckleand one "Volksgasmaske" in cardboard box			
2978	Small lot, Brotdose, Compass and two torches	40		
2979	Small selection of badges, insignia and buckles	50		
2980	WWII, Small lot of Luftwaffe items, several pictures and a sport shirt eagle insignia	10		
2981	Box with various lace, braid and cord, mainly German	25		
2982	Box with bits and parts for restauration, shoulder board accessoiries, lace, piping and more	25		
2983	Heer, Small lot of medical items / bandages	10		
2984	Lot of three incomplete Luftwaffe flight helmets and throat microphone	25		
2985	Selection of +/- 25 pieces of German cardboard Tabacco boxes, in original paper wrapper, boxes marked "Mekka, Orient mischung" made by "Crüwell-Tabak"	25		
2986	Small lot of various equipment, consists of four non matching K98 ammo pouches dates ranging from 1935 to 1943, some with damages and one postwar Austrian MP38 ammo pouch marked "Stola, 40, Wien"	50		
2987	Lot of various German items, including: breadbag with strap, shoulder boards with light blue border (transportation corps), unknown holster, D-ring for beltand five Sanitäter red cross armbands, with interwoven cross	80		
2988	Lot of 12 canteens including some coconuts, all incomplete	25		
2989	Good selection of German items including two dated mess Tins, gamaschen (RK StW 44), breadbag, zeltbahn (Bachmann 1942) and canteen, all in nice condition	100		
2990	Large box containing various accoutrements, two backpacks, canteen, breadbag, 1940 dated shovel, gas mask in can and nice pioneers wooden box for the S-Mine 35	100		
2991	Nice lot with various bits and parts, including gas masks	50		
2992	Lot of various German army equipment, including: officers belts, Gemaschen (Gaiters), bayonet frogs, should be viewed	25		
2993	Hitler Jugend, reproduction Band leader marching stick, chromed metal, with HJ insignia on the top	30		
2994	Reproduction flag pole top, on base and a glass dish shaped like an Iron Cross, decorative pieces	20		
2995	Reproduction lot of circa 20 various Arm shields, insignia and others	25		
2996	Lot of 14 belt buckles, mostly reproductions	25		
2997	Large lot with over 120 pcs of reproduction SS insignia.	50		
2998	Large lot reproduction insignia, skulls, eagles and much more	50		
2999	Lot of various reproduction items, including: Belt buckles, ID booklets, armbands, should be viewed	20		
3000	Large lot of over 60 pieces insignia, sold as reproductions	25		
3001	Large box with mainly reproduction items as buckles, insignia and many more	50		
3002	Lot of reproduction pins, medals and more, sold as reproductions, about 50pcs	25		
3003	Lot of three reproduction buckles with belts, Heer, Luftwaffe and Waffen-SS	15		
3004	Lot of five various reproduction rubber stamps and nine various reproduction Abzeichen and insignia	20		
3005	Lot various original and reproduction, WHW, buttons, insignia	50		
3006	Small lot reproduction cuffbands and some other items	25		
3007	WWII, Lot of Reproduction items, should be viewed	10		
3008	Large box with mostly fake items, flag, buckles, mp40 pouch and more	50		





kavel		Inzet
	USA	
5 3009	Original tailor made US General's garrison cap in gaberdine fabric, with gold piping and 2 silver stars, rare item, in very good condition	75
3010	US Army Air Force, tailor made garrison cap, in choclate brown color, with stiffeners sewn on inside to keep the cap in shape, with British made 9th Airfoce insigniaand AAF piping, in clean condition	25
3011	US Airborne enlisted mens garrison cap, with bleu infantry pipingand early style Airborne cap badge (no glow), named on inside, with readable label, dated "6/2/42", size: 7 1/4, in nice condition	50
3012	US Army Airforce, A-3 "Mechanics" cap made of HBT cotton, with largely intact label Size: 7 1/4, USAAF logo printed on the side	30
3013	US Army M-37 Blue denim "Daisy Mae" hat, part of the pre/early war work uniform, in good condition, label present but washed out	75
3014	US Army WAC (Women's Army Corps) Officer Green Wool "Hobby Hat", with "AMC" (Army medical corps) insignia, complete with label dated 1943, size: 21 1/2, very nice example	50
3015	Lot of two US Army officers visor caps, one summer version in khaki cottonand one in a nice chocolate gaberdine wool fabric, with original rain cover, both with brass insignia	75
3016	Lot of three Army officers visor caps, in need of restauration, missing insignia	25
3017	Lot of four US garrison caps, consists of: one enlisted Artillery cap, one officers Artillery cap, one enlisted airborne infantry cap (patch and piping reproduction)and one cap with engineers piping and Airborne patch, various sizes and labels	50
3018	Lot of two US armed forces female garrison caps, consists of: one WAC with Captain rank insigniaand one Navy "Waves" cap with USN insignia	30
3019	Lot of seven US Army garrison caps, with various colored piping, including: AAF, Infantry, Quartermaster corps, all in very nice condition without moth damage	75
3020	Lot of seven khaki / summer, garrison caps, with various piping, including: AAF, Infantry, Officers, 1940/1950's dated	50
3021	Airborne, Lot of two US army enlisted mens summer garrison caps, both with infantry blue piping, one with early pattern patch and one with a later version, both with laundry numbers on the inside	40
3022	Airborne, Lot of two US army officers summer garrison caps, both with piping, one with old pattern patch and one with a later pattern, both have rank pins on them	40
3023	M1 helmet with front seam and swivel bails, heatstamp "362A", with "Westinghouse" made liner, in hardly used condition, very nice complete example	100





5 3024	M1 helmet with front seam and swivel bails, chinstraps with metal hardware complete with "Westinghouse" made liner and Japanese helmet net, in worn but good complete condition	100
3025	M1 helmet with front seam and swivel bails, heatstamp "1017E" with "Inland" made Airborne liner, helmet is a "Restored" example with added painted insignia of the 508th PIR 82nd Airborne Division, A yokes in liner probably added later, overal nice Paratrooper style helmet	100
3026	Lot of three M1 Helmet liners, one "Capac" and two "Firestone", all in need of restauration, no cracks in the shells	45
3027	Reproduction M2 D-bale Paratrooper helmet, made from original front seam helmet shell, heatstamp "296A S" (Schluter) and "Firestone" made helmet liner, complete rebuilt to M2 helmet with all details, done by "Top-pots", with original helmet net, good looking helmet	150
3028	Reproduction M2 D-bale Paratrooper helmet, made from original front seam helmet shell and "Inland" made helmet liner, with painted markings of "2nd Bat. 506th PIR 101st AB", complete rebuilt to M2 helmet with all details, good looking helmet	150
3029	Reproduction M2 D-bale Paratrooper helmet, made from original front seam helmet shell and "Firestone" made helmet liner, complete rebuilt to M2 helmet with all details, with painted markings of "3rd Bat. 506th PIR 101st AB" and officers bar on the backand LT rank insignia on the front, very nice helmet	150
3030	USAAF, M3 Flak helmet, complete with original liner and complete chinstrap, signs of storage wear, complete with original instruction sheat	100
5 3031	USAAF, M3 Flak helmet, complete with original liner and complete chinstrap, signs of storage wear, no defects	100
3032	USAAF, M4A2 flak helmet, in good condition, with intact chinstrap and label on inside made by: "Industrial Canvas Prod. Corp."	75







kavel		Inzet
3033	USAAF, Pilot flight cap set up, consists of: Type A-11 cap with radio receivers, American optical flight goggles, type A-14 oxygen mask with hose and original box	75
3034	USAAF, Pilot flight cap set up, consists of: Type A-9 flight cap with receivers, Type A-10 oxygen mask, Polaroid all purpose goggles with spare lenses	50
3035	USAAF, Pilot flight cap set up, consists of: Type AN/H 15 cap with receivers, Polaroid M-1944 goggles and Type A-10 oxygen mask	50
3036	USAAF, Airforce, Type D-1 cold weather/High altitude, felt face mask, nicely marked on in and outside with AAF insignia, with original label	25
3037	Lot of various headgear, including: Daisy mea hat, visor cap, gas hood	50
3038	US Navy, selection of various headgear, including foul weather caps and Talker helmet, all in good order	40
5 3039	Original US Airborne paratrooper M42 jump suit, consists of: Mint condition jacket size: 36L, with readable label dated "9 April 1943", with (type 7) 101st AB patchand pair of trousers with tailor made alterations to the legs, label washed out but overal condition shows minor use, added original trouser belt and suspenders	1000
5 3040	Original US Airborne paratrooper M42 jump jacket, with original belt, working and original zippers, label washed out, type used during D-day, in overall good condition	500
3 041	Original US Airborne paratrooper M42 jump jacket, in worn/salty condition, with postwar replacement YKK main zipper, multiple reparations, belt missing, with laundry number in collar, with 101st AB patch on shoulder	250





5 3042	Original unit marked US Airborne T-5 parachute harnass, with reserve chute chest pack, the main parachute is made by: "Pioneer	
	Parachute Co." and marked on one of the risers with "G.V.M." what stands for "George van Horn Moseley" commanding officers of	
	the 502nd PIR, 101st Airborne Division, it was common practice that equipment was marked with the initials of the commanding of-	2000
	ficer prior to D-day, harnass is complete with backpack, all hardware, backpanel with static line, but without canopy, the reserve pack	2000
	is made by "Reliance Mfg. Co.", dated "12 October 1944", complete with pull handl eand elastics, without canopy, both pieces in nice	
	condition and rare to find a unit specific one	
5 3043	Original named and Id'ed Airborne uniform set, Consists of: 1944 dated "Ike" jacket with ribbon bars, "Sterling" marked glider wing,	400
	(type 2) 101st AB patch, rank insignia, fourragere, Wool shirt with T/4 rank insignia and (type 1) 101st AB patch, Tie, Garrison cap	
	with Airborne forces patch and blue piping, the set has initials on all pieces and is attributed to: "T/4 Linnie W. Vaughn", member of	
	"HQ company 101st Airborne Division", complete with buste, in very good condition without moth damage	
3044	Original US M41 jacket (2nd pattern), in unissued condition, label readable size: 36Rand dated "30 May 1942", jacket is unissued but	150
	shows discolorisationand some small stains, no typical wear on cuffs and collar, as often encountered on these jackets, nice example	
3045	Original US M43 jacket, size: 36L, in unissued condition, label readable dated "17 April 1944", has LT rank insignia on shoulders	75
	both "Sterling" markedand (type 4) 101st AB insignia on left sleeve, very clean jacket	73
3046	Original US M43 jacket, size: 36R, label readable dated "15 Nov. 1943", some laundry numbers on inside, overall in nice condition	50
3047	US Army Airforce uniform set, consists of: 1944 dated "Ike" jacket size: 36S, with 9th Airforce patch, rankand various other insignia,	75
	wool shirt with matching rank insignia, tieand Garrison cap with AAF piping	
3048	WWII, US army mountain troops M1942 reversible snow parka, with rare liner, label washebd out, marked on the back with unit	75
	marking "606TH, 200", waist strap intact, with wool/fur liner	
3049	US Army Airforce, B-3 sheepskin flying jacket, black color variation, no label present	75



kavel		Inzet
3050	US Army Airforce, AN-T-35 flying trousers, in heavy used condition with repairs and removed pockets	25
3051	Original USN life preserver belt, as used by US troops landing on the Normandy beaches, complete with clip, still pliable, made by: "Durkee Atwood Co."	50
3 052	Original US Army Airforce, Type B4 life preserver, dated January 1943, as used by paratroopers and pilots, in used condition but still pliable	100
3053	Original M36 rubberised Musette bag, marked on the inside with "Globe Sales & Mfg. Co. 1940", shows some wear, all hardware present, nice early manufacture	50
3054	US Army Type 2, service shoes in russet brown leather, size: 6D, dated July 1942, with laces	100
3055	Original pair of US airborne paratrooper jump boots, made by "Corcoran", in size "8 1/2", marked on the inside shaftand with label, in good condition	150
3056	Original pair of US airborne paratrooper jump boots, with "Cat's Paw" soles, about size: 9, marked on the inside shaft with name "Welch, David E." in used condition	150
3057	Unknown pair of insulated boots, probably USAAF issued, for use in airplains, no markings visible	25
3058	M3 shoulder holster for .45 Colt 1911 pistol, marked "US-Boyt- 43", without defects	50
3059	Airborne, M1A1 carbine scabbard in khaki color, marked "Atlas awning 1943"	100
3 060	Airborne, M1A1 carbine scabbard in khaki color, marked "Alltex products inc. 1943"	100
3061	Airborne, M1A1 carbine scabbard in khaki color, marked "Atlas awning 1943"	100
3062	Airborne, M1A1 carbine scabbard in khaki color, marked "Atlas awning 1943"	100
3063	Airborne, lot of two M1A1 carbine scabbards, in khaki color, marked on the inside: "Atlas awning 1943", both in heavily stained condition from storage, need to be cleaned	100
3064	Airborne, Lot of two M1A1 carbine scabbards, one in khaki color dated 1943 and one in od green color dated 1944, both in heavily stained condition from storage, otherwise good condition, need to be cleaned	100
3065	Lot of four leather BAR spare parts pouches, all marked underneath the flap with "E.K. 1943"	60
3066	Lot of four adapters, marked "Adapter Grenade projector M-1, GML47, 1945", these where used for converting the standard handgrenade to rifle grenade, these items are just stabilizer fins, not ammonition and complete inert	60
3067	USMC, lot of 20 grenade pouches, 2-cell and 3-cell pattern, in un-issued condition	75
3068	USMC, lot of approx. 20 pieces, of T-7 anti tank mine pouches, all dated 1945	50
3069	USMC, lot of approx. 20 pieces, of T-7 anti tank mine pouches, all dated 1945	50
3070	USMC, lot of approx. 18 pieces, of T-7 anti tank mine pouches, all dated 1945	40
o 3071	Original "Schrade Walden", paratrooper pocket knife, in good condition	100
3072	Original US Army officers compass with pouch, compass marked "Corps of Engineers, US Army", made by: "Superior Magneto Corp. NY", undated, in working order	50
3073	Original TL-122-C, angle head flashlight, marked on the underside with "UsaLite, New York", covered in a light film of wax	25
3074	US Army "Corps of Engineers", wrist compass, with leather strap, dated "01-45", no liquid left inside otherwise in good condition	50
3075	US Army "Corps of Engineers", wrist compass, with leather strap, dated "05-44", no liquid left inside otherwise in good condition	50
o 3076	Original "Elgin Type: A-11" wrist watch, serial nr: "AF43-94953", with green cotton band, in working condition	100
3077	Luminous disk, "Tie-on" model, as used by paratroopers, for identification purposes	50
3078	Original US Invasion 48 Star flag rubberised paper armband used by US Invasion forces, in good condition with minor wear, in riker case for protection	100
3079	US Lamp Assembly Indentification Aerial Delivery Container, Type A-1 with red filters, that was attached to drop containers, the lamp is still stored in its original cardboard box, nice example in unissued condition	75
3080	US Lamp Assembly Indentification Aerial Delivery Container, Type A-1 with green filters, that was attached to drop containers, the lamp is still stored in its original cardboard box, dated "Feb. 11, 1943" nice example in unissued condition	75
3081	US Lamp Assembly Indentification Aerial Delivery Container, Type A-1 with amber/orange filters, that was attached to drop containers, nice example in unissued condition, but shows some storage wear	50
3082	US Army Airforce (USAAF), Life raft reflector, in original case, dated "March 13, 1945"	20

Saturday March 23, 2024 WWII





kavel		Inzet
5 3083	Original gas detection brassard, originally made by the British army, but used on large scale by US Invasion troops during D-day, marked: "3-44/10/JL&S", in very good condition, framed for protection	100
3084	Corps of Engineers, AN/PRS-4, Mine detector, made by: "Emerson radio corp.", dated 1944, in original carrying bag, complete with headphones	30
3085	US Army binoculars, model "M3 6x30", made by "Westinghouse, 1943 H.M.R." with neck strap	50
3086	US Army binocular, made by "Wollensack, Rochester NY", model 6x30, with original leather case marked R.I.A. (Rock island arsenal), carrying strap broken	50
5 3087	US Army, binocular Model M15 made by "Westinghouse, dated 1944", with rubber eyecups, adjustable filters, coated optics, in original leather case marked "Case Carrying M44", rare type of US binoculars	75
3088	US Army binoculars M15 not maker marked or dated, but WWII issue, with adjustable filters, in original leather case	50
3089	Sight M4, for use with the 60mm mortar, in good working order	10
3090	US Army M6 Tank periscope, 1943 dated in working order, these where used for example in Sherman tanks	25
3091	Lot of two original cigarette packages, with armed forces "free of tax" labels, one "Lucky strike" and one "Camel", both sealed, added one postwar commerative "Lucky Strike" package	50
3092	Original ration biscuits in cardboard box marked "Square biscuit, Type "C", made by "Loose-Wiles biscuit company New York", these came in the 5 in 1 ration boxes, complete with original contents in wrapper, added extra biscuits in wrapper, rare and hard to find	20





Escape and Evasion "Kit", as carried by aircrew, paratroopers during operations in and over France, consists of: Escape compass (but-3093 100 ton size), silk escape map, with pouch, French banknotes dated 1944 and French language guide Lot of two "Reflector, road delineator", new in box, complete with original poles, these are reflectors, to mark clear roads through 3094 15 minefields 3095 Lot of five factory packed bundles of US Army 9th Armored Division patches, all in NOS condition, total 100 pieces 75 Lot of five factory packed bundles of US Army 9th Armored Division patches, all in NOS condition, total 100 pieces 3096 75 3097 Lot of 10 pairs of WAC (Woman's type), OD7 M1938 dismounted leggings, all size: 2, some missing or mismatched laces 50 3098 Small lot of various items, including 1944 dated canteen, sidecap with Airborne patch, cold weather cap 30 Lot of five First Aid pouches, all in od7 color, dated 1944 30 3099 3100 Lot of seven od7 axe covers, different variations, all WW2 dated 30 USAAF, Mixed lot of various Airforce equipment, including: Flight caps, earphones, microphones, goggles, masks, some pieces are 100 3101 in deteriorating condition USAAF, Lot of documents and insignia, from a radio operator in the US Airforce, including: manuals, personal paper items, comic 3102 40 book, all WWII dated, interesting 25 3103 Lot of US army uniform accessories, including 2 tie's, 2 wool caps, trouser belt, 2 pair of socks 3104 Nice lot of various US army equipment, including: suspenders, canteen, pouches, leggings, dated from 1940's to 1950's 25 Large box full of various WWII equipment, including: M45 backpack, T-shovel, axe covers, tool rolls 75 3105 Complete early/mid war, US infantry soldier webbing set up, consists off: M1928 backpack, M1923 cartridge belt, T-shovel, first aid 150 **3**106 package with bandage, complete water bottle with cup, wire cutters, mess kit with utensils, all marked and in very good condition Original pieces of "British Made" US equipment, the canteen is complete with all three pieces all dated 1944, first aid pouch 1942 3107 30 dated with aid package Lot of three pieces of US webbing equipment consists of: one mapcase+insert+sling 1942 dated, one Thompson magazine satchel 75 3108 1942 dated and one khaki colored GP bag dated 1943, with sling, all in good condition Mixed lot of US webbing equipment, including: Mapcase, canteen, BAR belt, ammo pouches, first aid pouch, shovel+carrier 3109 100 Small lot of US Army equipment, includes: T-shovel cover, pistol belts, ammo pouches, muzzle cover 3110 50 Army officers gear set up, consisting of: .45 Colt 1911 holster (Boyt 1942), Colt ammo pouch (1918), first aid pouch with contents, 3111 75 suspenders, pistol beltand complete canteen set

Saturday March 23, 2024 WWII





kavel		Inzet
5 3112	Complete mid war, US armored infantry soldier webbing set up, consists of: M36 musette bag, pistol belt, suspenders, carbine mag pouches, shovel, canteen, first aid pouch, all pieces in NOS condition	150
3113	Complete D-day paratrooper webbing set up, consists of: Rubberised M36 musette bag (1941), suspenders (1943), pistol belt (1942), Colt 1911 mag pouch (1942), Colt 1911 holster, Thompson mag pouch (1943), first aid pouch (1943), mounted canteen set (1943), added reproduction para first aidand rope	175
3114	US army early/mid war infantry webbing set up, consists of: suspenders (Named), Garand cartridge belt (1942), first aid pouch, shovel+carrier (1945)	75
3115	Selection of US army webbing equipment, including: Garand cartridge belt, suspenders, leggings, tool covers, 1945 dated water bucket, ammo pouches	50
3116	Small lot of US Airborne related items, consists of: Original static line for T5/T7 parachute, loose static line hook, .30 Cal cotton ammo belt with rigger made buckle	25
3117	Interesting pair of ladies knickers, made out of US camouflage parachute silk, found postwar in Holland in the area of Nuenen, nice example of repurposed material by the Dutch population	10
3118	Lot of three US army M1937 enlisted mens wool shirts, in medium sizes 15 1/2-31 and 15 1/2-33, in very good condition	75
5 3119	Lot of three M1937 wool uniform pieces, consists of: one officers shirt with insignia, one enlisted mens shirt with sergeant stripesand one wool trousers	100
3120	Nice original paratrooper related grooming kit, consists of comband file in leather case, marked "Camp Toccoa", the famous training grounds of US 101st Airborne forces, typical PX private purchase item, added an original bottle of "Squib" tooth powder	40
3121	Lot of three US glass milk and soda bottles and one 1940 dated US medical corps bowl	30







Named grouping to "Pfc. Allen Brood, member of 1st Bat. Comp. C, 327TH GIR, 101st AB Div.", who landed on the 6th of June **3**122 1944and was wounded on the 10th of June near Brevands Normandy during the large scale attack on Carentan, includes a display case 150 with insignia and ribbons, several letters and documents, discharge forms, very interesting and named grouping, of D-day veteran 3123 Box with pieces of camouflage parachute fabric, different sizes, as used for scarfs by paratroopers 25 3124 Lot of three US 48 star flags, all printed versions, different sizes 50 .50 Cal. 200 round ammo box "Tombstone", for use with the Quad .50 cal. mounted M45 anti aircraft turret, in very good condition, **3**125 100 repainted with correct markings and original crank handle (missing often) **3**126 Original M7 .50 caliber MG, belt linker/de-linker, made for loading rounds in the belt, all metal construction 50 Saturday March 23, 2024 WWII





kavel		Inzet
5 3127	US Army Airforce, lot of aerial gunner equipment, consists of: 2 metal 30 round .50 cal. Ammo boxes, for use in bombers, metal ammo belt feed chute, cardboard box of .50 cal links and large gun sight	100
3128	US Army Airforce, Lot of various communication equipment, consists of several models of headphones, for use in aircraft	50
3129	US Army Airforce, Lot of two pairs of leather flying gloves, one pair with label marked "Type A-9, size Small, Perry Sportswear inc., Newburgh N.Y." and one unmarked pair, both show normal signs of wear	40
3130	US Army Airforce, Lot of various pilots equipment, consists of: 2x oxygen hose for masks, AN-H-15 Summer flight cap with mic's, variable density goggles with metal box, aiming deviceand empty box of flying helmet	50
3131	Lot of four jackets and one pair of trousers, all WWII US Army issue, consists of: 4-pocket dress jackets, IKE jacket, Khaki officers jacket, all have buttons replaced etc, should be viewed	50
3132	Lot of various webbing items, including: Musette bag, BAR belt, cartridge belt, canteen, some bandages, some pieces shows wear	40
	Canada	
3133	Tam O' Shanter beret, marked on the inside "A&J Gelfer, Glasgow, 1940 \(^\), size: 6 7/8", with the capbadge of "The Cameron Higlanders of Ottawa", cap has some small moth damage	50
3134	Canadian made "Tam o'Shanter", as used by Highland division troops, made by the "Buffalo cap Ltd., dated 1940 in size: 7 1/8", with cap badge of the "Black Watch", nice condition	50
1 3135	MK2 helmet marked on the rim with "CL/C 1943" (Canadian Motor Lamp Company), liner shows only size: 7 1/8, , overal in very good condition, original color on outside stenciled with "A.R.P." (Air Raid Precautions)	50
3136	M2 helmet marked on the rim with "G.S.W. 1942" (General steel wares, Canada), in unused condition, with helmet net	50
3137	Lot of three Canadian made MK2 helmets, all made by "GSW" (General Steel Wares. of Toronto), with various wartime production dates, all re-issued post war by the Dutch army, with replacement liners	50
3138	Canadian army binocular, marked "C.G.B. 35 MA 6x30" made by: "R.E.L. Canada" dated 1944, in canvas case dated 1940	50
3139	Small envelope, with "Gas detection paper", nicely marked and full of contents, rare	20
3140	Large selection of about 66 Canadian cap badges, various regiments, almost all with King's Crown	50
3141	Interesting lot with approximatley 60 shoulder titles and other badges, mix of originals and reproductions	25





Australian army marked No.2, MKI binocular, made by: "Voigtlander, Braunsweig", with D^D, markings, in OD green color, with **3**142 50 3143 10 Tasmania police badge, special constable, marked Stokes nr 113, rare Large lot various metal insignia, qualification badges, rank pips and more, should be viewed 3144 20 3145 Small selection of 14 various Australian and New Zealand badges 10 Japan IJA, Japanese army jungle cap, made of some kind of fibre/burlap material, with star insignia on the front, missing one retaining but-3146 75 ton of the chinstrap, with original paper label on the inside IJA, Japanese army Type 90 combat helmet, with liner and partial chinstrap, in nice original tan color, star insignia and helmet net 100 **3**147 probably postwar reproductions, later added to the helmet, overal nice collectible





kavel		Inzet
o 3148	IJA, Japanese army summer tanker's helmet, helmet is made of a semi softshell construction, covered with brown canvas, has national star insignia on the front, with leather interior, has makers mark stamp in the dome, with intact chin strap, very interesting helmet	250
3149	IJA, Japanese civil defence style helmet, nice original color on the shell, with replacement liner and cloth chinstrap, with "Naval landing force" insignia (probably added later)	40
3150	Original used Japanese "Hachimaki" (headband), typical Japanese military item, seen worn by many "Kamikaze" pilots, in worn / damaged condition, but hard to find original piece	10
3151	IJA, Japanese army binoculars, made by "Nikko, Tokyo, Nippon", model "Orion 6x24", clear optics, with original case (lid broken)	50
3152	Complete uncut ribbon with Japanese army rank inignia	20
3153	Photo album, from Japanese family of a marine/navy soldier, mostly homefront pictures, some with uniforms and samurai swords, should be viewed	30
	World	
3154	Finland, Nice and rare example of the Finnish M35/38 helmet, produced in Hungary for the finnish army, modelled after the German helmet, with liner and chinstrap	50
3155	Finnish army, Lot of two ammo boxes for the M1910 Maxim machine gun, one early riveted version and one later welded version, one marked with "SA", including one belt	25
3156	Denmark, Danish M1923/39 helmet, in good condition, with chinstrap and liner intact, nice original grey color	30
3157	Denmark, Danish M1923/41 helmet (Civilian model), as used by Police, Air raid wardensand often seen with resistance fighters in 1945, helmet is in good condition, with chinstrap and liner intact	25
3158	Sweden, Lot of several WWII pieces of headgear, including one M21 helmet, one M26 helmet, one M37 helmet and 2 models of fieldcaps, all in very good condition, without defects	75
3159	Switzerland, Swiss army M18/43 helmet, in good condition with liner and chinstrap, complete with camouflage cover	30
3160	Switzerland, Swiss army M18/43 helmet, in good condition with liner and chinstrap, added 2 gasmask bags and a sidecap	30
3161	Italy, Nice all original WWII Italian M33 helmet, original color and liner, no postwar re-issue parts	75
3162	Italy, Italian army binoculars, made by "San Giorgio, Genova-Sestri", model "Esercito italiano, dated 1939, with leather case and sun filters	50
3163	Italy, Italian army binoculars, marked "La Filotechnica, Ing. Salmoiraghi, Milano"	30
3164	Greece, Rare Greek model M1934/39 helmet in original wartime color and with original liner marked with: a Cross, size 57, a Crownand a circular "Ellinikos Stratos" which translates to Greek Army", hard to find helmet in this condition	75
3165	Portuguese army M1940 steel helmet	20
3166	Portugal, Nice WWII issue Portugese M40 helmet, in original finish, complete with liner and chinstrap	25
5 3167	Spain, Lot of four different Spanish used helmets during WWIIand prior during the Civil war, consists of the following models: M21, M26, M30 and M42, all in original finish, with liners and chinstraps	100
3168	Czechoslovakia, VZ32/34 helmet, it retains it's original brown color, on inside nicely maker marked and dated 1936, complete liner with paddingand chinstrap	50
3169	Czechoslovakia, Czech army binocular made by "SRBaSTYS, Praha", model "6x30, VZ9/13", marked with army acceptance stamp and 1938 date, with rectile, overall nice example, also used by German forces	30
3170	Poland, Lot of two Polish army binoculars, made by "H. Kolberg, Iska, Warszawa", model 6x30, both have Polish army crest, one in very good condition in original leather caseand one in heavy used condition	50
3171	Poland, Original map of "Cassino-Piedimonte" (Monte Cassino), dated 1945, very interesting map in Polish language instead of English, from a well known battle fought by the free Polish forces, an other interesting fact, is that its stamped with a Polish divisional stamp of the "Strzelcow Karpackich" (Carpathian rifle brigade), size: 60x49 cm, rare and interesting map	20
3172	Hungary, Hungarian army Dienstglas, Made by: "Süss/Goerz, Budapest", model 6x30, in nice fieldgray finish, with raincover and strap, good condition	50





kavel		Inzet
5 3173	USSR, Russian army SSH 39 combat helmet, with original cloth liner and chinstrap, with painted red star at the front, rare piece	100
3174	Russia, USSR, Russian army binocular, marked with cyrillic text, model 6x30, in leather case, clear optics	30
3175	Russia, USSR, Russian army binocular, marked with cyrillic text "CP Goerz export", model 6x30, in leather case, clear optics	30
3176	Russia, USSR, Russian army binocular, marked with "Hamer & Sickle" Soviet union crest, model 6x30, in usedd condition with leather neck strap	40
3177	Russia, USSR, Russian army binocular, marked with cyrillic text, model 6x30, Russian copy of German Dienstglas, aluminium body, in fabric case, clear optics	50
3178	Russia, USSR, Russian army binocular, marked with "Hamer & Sickle" Soviet union crest, model 6x30, with leather neck strapand fabric case	50
3179	Russia, WWII/Postwar, lot of Russian equipment, consisting of white Navy sailor jumper, trousers, shovel, two glass water bottles, insignia, wartime dated leather officers mapcase and ammo pouch, all in good condition	25
3180	Russia, Lot of 20 Russian army ID tags, made of aluminium	5
3181	WWII, Argentinian army binocular, made by: "Carl Zeiss, Jena", model "6x30 Infanteria Y Caballeria" (Infanty and Cavalry), with recticle	25
3 182	WWII, Brazilian army binoculars, Made by "Nedinsco, Venlo", model "Systema Carl Zeiss, Jena 8x30" dated 1935, marked with Brazilian army crest, with yellow sun filters, in original leather case, also marked with Brazillian army crest and dated 1937, rare piece	75
3183	WWII, Original map of "Palestine", in the old geographic configiration, as an British colony, covers an area, of modern day Israël, Jordan, Egypt, dated "1942", with Polish military stamp, in good condition without major defects, size: 90x64 cm	5
3184	Lot of two wartime maps, both dated "1943", one of the area of "South Russia" (Ukraine)and one of "The Balkans" (with Free Polish forces markings), in used condition, interesting geopolitical maps	5
3185	Lot of various wartime items, including holster, should be viewed	30
3186	Lot of six different leather ammo pouches, WWII era and older, interesting examples included	10
3187	Box full of various gasmasks, bagsand parts, including: British and Belgian made examples	25
3188	Artillery / Mortar aiming device, only marked with serial number '1851'	5
3189	Box with a mix of British and American webbing equipment, including: Leggings, pouches, belts, should be viewed	25
3190	WWII, Lot of various webbing, including US and British items, consists of: ammo pouches BAR belt, wirecutters	30
3191	Lot of four "Bunker" lanterns, made of metal, with red glass, one with clear glass, no markings visible, but similar to German examples, one shows some damage	20
3192	Small lot of various militaria, including: MK2 helmet, binder with some Dutch "Signaal" magazines, British army medical box, some shell casings	20
	Airplane parts	
3193	UK, Small display box, with part of "Spitfire P7309", shotdown in the UK in 1940, during the "Battle of Brittain", with history of the event, nice display item	25
3194	UK, Box with various parts/relics, of RAF "Short Stirling N3654" from 15 Sqn. RAF, shotdown and crashed in Opmeer, Holland on 11th May 1941, salvaged in 2004	25
3195	UK, Box with various parts/relics, of RAF "Avro Lancaster ZN-J, R5697", from RAF 106th Sqn, shot down and crashed at Monnickendam, Holland, 20th December 1942	20
3196	UK, Box with selection of parts/relics, from RAF "DeHavilland Mosquito XD-Q, D2497", from RAF 139th Sqn, shot down by Flak and crashed at Den Burg, Texel, on 16th March 1943	25
3197	Postwar, Royal Air Force (RAF), Handley-Page Jetstream Navigation trainer, this is was used from the 1960's to the 1980's, for training navigators, it consists of: a section of an aircraft with window, an instrument panel with all instruments, a maptabel and a seat, very interesting item and set up, great for display purposes, size approx: 2.00x2.00x1.00 meter	500





3199

kavel		Inzet
i 3198	Postwar, Original sticker, as used on the set of the famous movie "The Battle of Britain", filmed in 1969, these stickers where used as Staffel (squadron) insignia on the HE-111 bombers, pictures of these are found online, picked up by the previous owner in 1970 at Duxford, discarded after filming was over, size: 30x40 cm, nice and unique film memorabilia item	25
5 3199	Germany, WWII, Original main tail rudder from a "Schneider DFS 108-14 SG-38 Schulgleiter", training glider, the main basic glider from the "NSFK" (Nationalsozialistisches Fliegerkorps), marked on both sides with national insignia and with original registration number "LX-UB", made of wood covered with linnen, some damage to fabric due to storage, very rare piece, approx. only 10 complete examples of the glider are displayed in museums worldwide today	500
3200	US Airforce, Unknown airplane part, in very good condition, with label attached (hard to read)	20
3201	Lot of various airplane instruments, including: German, USA and British made pieces, interesting	50
3202	Box with various parts of airplane wreckage, unfortunately no type or location known, nice to research	10
3203	WWII-postwar, lot of four aircraft clocks, French, Russian and US, various conditions	15









Upcoming auctions IJsselstein

Coins, currency and medals Auction dates: May 13-18, 2024 Consignments will be accepted until March 1, 2024

Stamps and postcards Auction dates: June 28 and 29, 2024 Consignments will be accepted until April 19, 2024

Art, collectibles, jewelry and TCG Auction dates: September 4-7, 2024 Consignments will be accepted until June 28, 2024

Militaria Auction dates: October 3-5, 2024 Consignments will be accepted until July 26, 2024

Coins, currency and medals Auction dates: November 11-16, 2024 Consignments will be accepted until August 30, 2024

Please visit www.ha.com for our upcoming auctions in the USA and Hong Kong. For our Belgian office, please visit www.ha-europe.be.

Follow our militaria department on social media:







DALLAS I NEW YORK I BEVERLY HILLS I CHICAGO I PALM BEACH LONDON I PARIS I GENEVA I BRUSSELS I AMSTERDAM I HONG KONG

The World's Largest Numismatic Auctioneer Immediate Cash Advances Available 1.8 Million+ Online Bidder-Members

